



Notice of Regular Meeting
Oceano Community Services District - Board of Directors Agenda
WEDNESDAY, May 10, 2017 – 5:30 P.M.
Oceano Community Services District Board Room
1655 Front Street, Oceano, CA

All items on the agenda including information items, may be deliberated. Any member of the public with an interest in one of these items should review the background material and request information on the possible action that could be taken.

All persons desiring to speak during any Public Comment period are asked to fill out a "Board Appearance Form" to submit to the General Manager prior to the start of the meeting. Each individual speaker is limited to a presentation time of THREE (3) minutes per item. Persons wishing to speak on more than one item shall limit his/her remarks to a total of SIX (6) minutes. This time may be allocated between items in one minute increments up to three minutes. Time limits may not be yielded to or shared with other speakers.

1. CALL TO ORDER:

2. ROLL CALL:

3. FLAG SALUTE:

4. AGENDA REVIEW:

5. CLOSED SESSION:

- A. Pursuant to Government Code 54956.9(a): Conference with legal counsel regarding Santa Maria Valley Water Conservation District v. City of Santa Maria, et al.,
- B. Pursuant to Government Code §54957.6: Conference with Labor Negotiators. Agency designated representative: General Manager, Paavo Ogren; Employee Organizations: a) Service Employees International Union 620 b) Unrepresented Management Positions
- C. Pursuant to Government Code §54956.9 (d)(2): Conference with District Counsel regarding anticipated litigation. Number of cases: one (1).

6. PUBLIC COMMENT FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA: (NOT BEGINNING BEFORE 6:00 PM)

This public comment period provides an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters of interest within the jurisdiction of the District that are not listed on the agenda. If a member of the public wishes to speak at this time, Public comment is limited to three (3) minutes.

7. SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS & REPORTS:

A. STAFF REPORTS:

- i. Operations - Field Supervisor Tony Marraccino
- ii. FCFA Operations - Chief Steve Lieberman
- iii. OCSD General Manager
- iv. Sheriff's South Station - Commander Stuart MacDonald OCSD

B. BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OUTSIDE COMMITTEE REPORTS:

- i. Director Angello
- ii. Director Brunet
- iii. President White
- iv. Vice President Austin
- v. Director Coalwell

C. PUBLIC COMMENT ON SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS AND REPORTS:

This public comment period provides an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters discussed during Agenda Item #7 – Special Presentations and Reports. If a member of the public wishes to speak at this time, Public comment is limited to three (3) minutes.

8. CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS:

Public comment *Members of the public wishing to speak on consent agenda items may do so when recognized by the Presiding Officer. To facilitate public comment we request persons wishing to speak to fill out a speak request form and give it to the General Manager. Public comment is limited to three (3) minutes.*

- A. Review and Approval of Minutes for the Regular Meeting on April 26, 2017
- B. Review and Approval of Cash Disbursements
- C. Submittal for approval an Intent to Serve Letter to John & Lynne Schlenker; 1827 Front; Assessor's Parcel No. 062-083-019
- D. Request to Approve a Purchase Order for a Backhoe and related accessories in the amount of \$85,473.66, with a corresponding Budget Adjustment, including use of \$80,000 in reserves specifically established for the Backhoe in the original 2016/17 budget.

9. BUSINESS ITEMS:

Public comment *Members of the public wishing to speak on public hearing items may do so when recognized by the Presiding Officer. To facilitate public comment we request persons wishing to speak to fill out a speak request form and give it to the General Manager. Public comment is limited to three (3) minutes.*

- A. Consideration of Recommendations to Approve an Amendment to Section 30 of the Memorandum of Understanding with the Service Employees International Union Local 620 increasing the Benefit Payment Cap by up to \$400 per month per employee.
- B. Verbal report from legal counsel on the recent State Supreme Court ruling regarding public records on private electronic devices.
- C. Consideration of an Ad-Hoc Committee to review Requests for Proposals and Consultant Submittals on District Plans and Projects
- D. Update and discussion on water supplies, the 2016 NCMA Annual Report, and the Governor's termination of a Drought State of Emergency pursuant to Executive Order B-40-2017; Set July 29, 2017 as the date of a Public Hearing to consider rescinding District Resolution 2014-15 relating to the drought emergency.

10. HEARING ITEMS:

- A. Public Hearing to Consider a Resolution Approving the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017 and making findings required by the Mitigation Fee Act.

11. RECEIVED WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:

12. LATE RECEIVED WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:

13. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS: District Policies Continued; Professional Service Proposals; Roles and Responsibilities with Related Agencies; Emergency Generator.

14. FUTURE HEARING ITEMS: Budgets

15. ADJOURNMENT:

AGENDA ADDENDUM MATERIALS:

- 2016 Annual Monitoring Report for the Northern Cities Management Area - See item 9D

This agenda was prepared and posted pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2. Agenda is posted at the Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano, CA. Agenda and reports can be accessed and downloaded from the Oceano Community Services District website at www.oceanocsd.org

ASSISTANCE FOR THE DISABLED If you are disabled in any way and need accommodation to participate in the Board meeting, please call the Clerk of the Board at (805) 481-6730 for assistance at least three (3) working days prior to the meeting so necessary arrangements can be made.

ASISTENCIA A DISCAPACITADO Si usted está incapacitado de ninguna manera y necesita alojamiento para participar en la reunión de la Junta, por favor llame a la Secretaría de la Junta al (805) 481-6730 para recibir asistencia por lo menos tres (3) días antes de la reunión para que los arreglos necesarios puedan ser hechos.



Oceano Community Services District

Summary Minutes

Regular Meeting Wednesday, April 26, 2017 – 5:30 P.M.

Oceano Community Services District Board Room

1655 Front Street, Oceano, CA

1. **CALL TO ORDER:** at 6:00 p.m. by President White since there is no closed session items on the agenda
2. **FLAG SALUTE:** led by President White
3. **ROLL CALL:** All Board members present Director Brunet, Director Coalwell, Vice President Austin, President White. Also present, District Legal Counsel Jeff Minnery, Business and Accounting Manager Carey Casciola. Director Angello arrived around 6:09.
4. **AGENDA REVIEW:** Agenda approved as presented.
5. **CLOSED SESSION:** None
6. **PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA (NOT BEGINNING BEFORE 6:00 PM) :** No public comment.
7. **SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS & REPORTS:**
 - a. **STAFF REPORTS:**
 - i. Operations - Field Supervisor Tony Marraccino reported 6 work orders, 10 USA's, 6 service orders, 3 after hour call outs, SSO on Ocean St about 25 gallons, California Rural Water leak detection, Lopez is currently at 61.8%, generator set up at water yard, lift station clean up, dead end flushing, sewer jetting.
 - ii. FCFA - Chief Steve Lieberman – Fire Chief Lieberman reported on a fire that happened on Ocean St in the alley way no damage or injuries Cal Fire helped. Wild land fire in Nipomo.
 - iii. OCSD General Manager / Zone 3 Advisory Committee – Prepping for audit, and day of the child video
 - iv. Sheriff's South Station - Commander Stewart MacDonald – None
 - b. **BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OUTSIDE COMMITTEE REPORTS:**
 - i. Director Angello - None
 - ii. Director Brunet – None
 - iii. President White – reported on OAC, and Zone 1 1A
 - iv. Vice President Austin – reported on SSLOCSD
 - v. Director Coalwell – reported on SWC advisory committee
 - c. **PUBLIC COMMENT ON SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS AND REPORTS:**
Public comment was received by Julie Tacker, and Shirley Gibson.

8 CONSENT AGENDA:	ACTION:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Review and Approval of Minutes for the Regular Meeting on April 12, 2017 b. Review and Approval of Cash Disbursements c. Request to Approve a Revised Purchase Order for Handheld Meter Reading Devices in the amount of \$10,491.15. e. Update on Inter-Fund Debt and the Reclassification of Real Property (the Sheriff's Station) from an asset of the Water and Sewer Funds to an asset of the Governmental Fund, and Approval of a Resolution to establish terms of repayment of District Inter-Fund Debt 	<p>After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, staff recommendations were approved with a motion from Director Brunet, a second by Director Coalwell and a 5-0 vote.</p> <p>Public comment was received by Julie Tacker, and Patricia Price.</p>

ITEM 8D: (SEPARATELY CONSIDERED)	ACTION:
Consideration of a Recommendation to Approve a Letter of Support to the California Coastal Commission for the Redundancy Project proposed by the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District	After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, staff recommendations were approved with a motion from Director Brunet, a second by Director Angello and a 5-0 vote. Public comment was received by Julie Tacker, and Gerhart Hubner.
9 A BUSINESS ITEM:	ACTION:
Consideration of a Recommendation to Approve a Resolution Designating the General Manager and the Business and Accounting Manager as authorized representatives for a grant in the amount of \$47,930.94 to prepared a Local Hazard Mitigation Plan and corresponding budget adjustment	After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, staff recommendations were approved with a motion from Director Coalwell, a second by Director Austin and a 5-0 vote. Public comment was received by Sherly Gibson, and Julie Tacker.
9 B BUSINESS ITEM:	ACTION:
Review and Discussion of the Five Cities Fire Authority (FCFA) Preliminary Budget and Direction to President White and Director Coalwell as the primary and alternate appointees to the FCFA Governing Board	After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, staff recommendations were approved with a motion from Director Angello, a second by President White and 5-0 roll call vote. No public comment.
9 C BUSINESS ITEM:	ACTION:
Consideration of request to support maintenance of landscaping developed during the Highway One revitalization project including consideration of a letter of support for the County's funding applications.	After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, receive and file no action taken. Public comment was received by Julie Tacker.
9 D BUSINESS ITEM:	ACTION:
Discussion of the Special District Leadership Academy Conference attended by Board Members and staff April 23-26, 2017 in San Luis Obispo with direction to staff as the Board deems appropriate	After an opportunity for public comment and brief Board discussion, receive and file no action taken. Public comment was received by Sherly Gibson.

10. **UTILITY ITEMS:** None

11. **HEARING ITEMS:** None

12. **RECEIVED WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:** None

13. **LATE RECEIVED WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:** None

14. **FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:** District Policies Continued; Professional Service Proposals; Roles and Responsibilities with Related Agencies, Zone 3 Budget; State Water Budget

15. **FUTURE HEARING ITEMS:** May 10, 2017 Public Facilities Fees

16. **ADJOURNMENT:** at approximately 9:03pm



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Carey Casciola, Business and Accounting Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #8B: Consideration of a Recommendation to Approve Cash Disbursements**

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board approve the attached cash disbursements.

Discussion

The following is a summary of the attached cash disbursements:

Description	Amounts	
<u>Disbursements Requiring Board Approval prior to Payment:</u>		
Regular Payable Register – paid 05/10/2017	\$	26,562.92
Settlement on Claim; Blecha - paid 04/27/2017	\$	816.82
Reimbursement Agreement Refund – 1531 15 th St.	\$	178.80
	Sub-Total	\$ 27,558.54
<u>Reoccurring Payments for Board Review (authorized by Resolution 2016-07):</u>		
Payroll Gross Wages (period ending 04/29/2017)	\$	23,211.73
Reoccurring Health & Benefits – paid 4/26/2017	\$	5,913.10
Reoccurring Health & Benefits – paid 4/26/2017	\$	53.33
Reoccurring Utility Disbursements – paid 4/26/2017	\$	5,268.95
	\$	
	Sub-Total	\$ 34,447.11
	Grand Total	\$ 62,005.65

Other Agency Involvement: n/a

Other Financial Considerations: Amounts are within the authorized Fund level budgets.

Results

The Board's review of cash disbursements is an integral component of the District's system of internal controls and promotes a well governed community.

PACKET: 01388 REGULAR A/P
 VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
 SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
 DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

ITEM DATE	BANK CODE	DESCRIPTION	GROSS DISCOUNT	P.O. # G/L ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	DISTRIBUTION
=====						
01-0180	ARAMARK					
I-532340747		ARAMARK	60.50			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 ARAMARK		1099: N 01 5-4100-100	CLOTHING	60.50
I-532392032		ARAMARK	60.50			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 ARAMARK		1099: N 01 5-4100-100	CLOTHING	60.50
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			121.00			
=====						
01-0153	BURDINE PRINTING & GRAPHICS					
I-32998		BURDINE PRINTING & GRAPHICS	666.70			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 BURDINE PRINTING & GRAPHICS		1099: N 06 5-4900-220	PROFESSIONAL/SPECIAL SER	666.70
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			666.70			
=====						
01-0170	CENTRAL COAST PRINTING					
I-62026		CENTRAL COAST PRINTING	366.58			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 CENTRAL COAST PRINTING		1099: Y 01 5-4100-205	OUTSIDE UB MAIL SERVICE	366.58
STUB COMMENTS: MONTHLY MAILERS - LATE NOTICE (2ND BILLING)						
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			366.58			
=====						
01-0214	CENTRAL COAST TECHNOLOGY CONSU					
I-0000986		CENTRAL COAST TECHNOLOGY CONS	316.06			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 CENTRAL COAST TECHNOLOGY CONSU CENTRAL COAST TECHNOLOGY CONSU		1099: N 01 5-4100-221 01 5-4100-221	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	134.38 181.68
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			316.06			
=====						
01-0257	COALWELL, JAMES					
I-04012017		COALWELL, JAMES	300.00			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017 COALWELL, JAMES COALWELL, JAMES		1099: Y 01 5-4100-225 01 5-4100-225	BOARD STIPENDS BOARD STIPENDS	200.00 100.00
STUB COMMENTS: APRIL BOD & COMMITTEE MEETINGS						
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			300.00			

PACKET: 01388 REGULAR A/P
 VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
 SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
 DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
ITEM DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
=====						
01-0088	COASTLINE EQUIPMENT					
I-379747		COASTLINE EQUIPMENT	35.70			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		COASTLINE EQUIPMENT		02 5-4400-250	SMALL TOOLS AND INSTRUME	35.70
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	35.70			
=====						
01-0143	FASTENAL COMPANY					
I-CAS1420827		FASTENAL COMPANY	193.66			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		FASTENAL COMPANY		02 5-4400-175	SYSTEM PARTS/OPERATING S	96.83
		FASTENAL COMPANY		03 5-4500-175	SYSTEM PARTS/OPERATING S	96.83
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	193.66			
=====						
01-1150	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #135					
I-4614780		FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #13	343.94			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #135		02 5-4400-175	SYSTEM PARTS/OPERATING S	343.94
I-4621092		FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #13	41.23			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #135		02 5-4400-226	ENGINEERING & OTHER REIM	41.23
		STUB COMMENTS: 1531 15TH ST / REIMBURSABLE PROJECT				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	385.17			
=====						
01-1202	GROVER BEACH, CITY OF					
I-050117		GROVER BEACH, CITY OF	2,367.17			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		GROVER BEACH, CITY OF		01 5-4200-110	COMMUNICATIONS	2,367.17
		STUB COMMENTS: MAY 2017 DISPATCH SERVICES				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	2,367.17			

PACKET: 01388 REGULAR A/P
 VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
 SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
 DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
ITEM DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
=====						
01-0156		HEACOCK TRAILERS & TRUCK ACES				
I-915		HEACOCK TRAILERS & TRUCK ACES	5.39			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		HEACOCK TRAILERS & TRUCK ACES		03 5-4500-170	MAINTENANCE: EQUIPMENT	5.39
		STUB COMMENTS: JETTER				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	5.39			
=====						
01-1136		J.B. DEWAR, INC.				
I-844459		J.B. DEWAR, INC.	197.77			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		J.B. DEWAR, INC.		12 5-4350-172	FUEL	197.77
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	197.77			
=====						
01-0096		MARK SCHWIND ELECTRIC INC.				
I-17-104		MARK SCHWIND ELECTRIC INC.	6,502.10			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		MARK SCHWIND ELECTRIC INC.		02 5-4400-163	MAINT: STRUCTURES/IMPRVS	6,502.10
		STUB COMMENTS: PO2016-17-17				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	6,502.10			
=====						
01-1292		MINER'S ACE HARDWARE, INC.				
I-318548		MINER'S ACE HARDWARE, INC.	34.83			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		MINER'S ACE HARDWARE, INC.		01 5-4100-173	MAINT:STRUCTURES/IMPROVE	34.83
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	34.83			
=====						
01-0027		PETTY CASH				
I-201705031819		PETTY CASH	49.58			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		PETTY CASH		01 5-4100-210	POSTAGE	49.58
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	49.58			

PACKET: 01388 REGULAR A/P
 VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
 SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
 DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
ITEM DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
=====						
01-1360		QUILL CORPORATION				
I-6370825		QUILL CORPORATION	117.25			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		QUILL CORPORATION		01 5-4100-200	OFFICE EXPENSE	117.25
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	117.25			
=====						
01-1476		SHORELINE LANDSCAPE & MAINT. I				
I-28014		SHORELINE LANDSCAPE & MAINT.	410.00			
5/04/2017	AP	DUE: 6/03/2017 DISC: 6/03/2017		1099: Y		
		1655 FRONT		01 5-4100-173	MAINT:STRUCTURES/IMPROVE	205.00
		SHERIFF		10 5-4300-173	SO: MAINT. STRUCTURES/IM	102.50
		FIRE		01 5-4200-173	MAINT:STRUCTURES/IMPROVE	102.50
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	410.00			
=====						
01-1460		SM TIRE, INC				
I-593237		SM TIRE, INC	696.92			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		SM TIRE, INC		12 5-4350-171	MAINTENANCE: VEHICLES	696.92
		STUB COMMENTS: PO2016-17-30				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	696.92			
=====						
01-1502		SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFFICE				
I-LW-1010652		SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFFICE	10,186.00			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 6/02/2017 DISC: 6/02/2017		1099: N		
		SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFFICE		02 5-4400-248	PERMITS, FEES, LICENSES	10,186.00
		STUB COMMENTS: FY 2016/17 (7/1/16 - 6/30/17)				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	10,186.00			
=====						
01-0196		SWRCB/ DRINKING WATER OP CERT				
I-CSTEWART2017		SWRCB/ DRINKING WATER OP CERT	60.00			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		SWRCB/ DRINKING WATER OP CERT		02 5-4400-248	PERMITS, FEES, LICENSES	60.00
		STUB COMMENTS: OPERATOR CERTIFICATE RENEWAL				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	60.00			

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
ITEM DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
=====						
01-0233		TARGETSOLUTIONS LEARNING, LLC				
I-INV00000019166		TARGETSOLUTIONS LEARNING, LLC	1,177.04			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		TARGETSOLUTIONS LEARNING, LLC		01 5-4100-226	ANNUAL SOFTWARE MAINTENA	1,177.04
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	1,177.04			
=====						
01-0073		WHITE, KAREN M.				
I-04012017		WHITE, KAREN M.	200.00			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: Y		
		WHITE, KAREN M.		01 5-4100-225	BOARD STIPENDS	200.00
		STUB COMMENTS: APRIL 2017 BOD MTGS				
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	200.00			
=====						
01-0259		ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY				
I-DP133924302001		ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY	2,174.00			
5/03/2017	AP	DUE: 5/03/2017 DISC: 5/03/2017		1099: N		
		ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY		01 5-4100-075	STATE COMPENSATION INSUR	2,174.00
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	2,174.00			
		=== PACKET TOTALS ===	26,562.92			

PACKET: 01390 AFOBAKA REFUND
VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----	ITM DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	GROSS DISCOUNT	P.O. # G/L ACCOUNT	--ACCOUNT NAME--	DISTRIBUTION
01-1	ONE TIME VENDOR						
I-201705041820	5/04/2017	AP	AFOBAKA CONSTRUCTION, INC.:RF DUE: 5/04/2017 DISC: 5/04/2017	178.80	1099: N		
	STUB COMMENTS: AFOBAKA CONSTRUCTION, INC. - 1531 15TH ST REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT DEPOSIT REFUND						
			AFOBAKA CONSTRUCTION, INC.:RFD		02 1-1102-000	A/R - REFUNDS	178.80
	=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			178.80			
	=== PACKET TOTALS ===			178.80			

Oceano Community Services District
 Fiscal Year 2016-2017
 Payroll Hours Summary

Payroll Period 4/16/17 to 4/29/17

Pay Date 5/4/17

	HOURS PER TIMESHEET										GROSS WAGES	RATE	PERS HOURS	PERS EE	PERS ER	TOTAL PERS		
	REG	VAC/ADMIN	SICK	HOLI DAY	FLOAT HOLIDAY	OT	OT2	CTO EARN	CTO USE	TOTAL HOURS							STAND BY *	
Account Administrator III	80.00					0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.75		2,171.72	26.77	80.00	149.91	179.40	329.31	
General Manager (salary)	80.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00		7,920.00	99.00	80.00	554.40	663.46	1,217.86	
Account Administrator II	80.00					0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.25		1,905.69	23.71	80.00	-	124.34	124.34	
Business and Accounting Manager I	80.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00		2,355.20	29.44	80.00	-	154.38	154.38	
Utility Field Supervisor	80.00					14.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.25	350.00	3,864.67	34.67	80.00	194.15	232.34	426.49	
Utility Systems Operator III	78.00					7.75	0.00	0.00	2.00	87.75	100.00	2,569.29	26.95	80.00	150.92	180.61	331.53	
Utility Systems Operator III	80.00					6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.00	250.00	2,425.16	24.44	80.00	-	128.16	128.16	
Total Wages													23,211.73	560.00	1,049.38	1,662.69	2,712.08	
											700.00							

* Stand by hours are paid at \$50.00 per day.

SUBTOTAL 558.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 29.00 0.00 2.00 589.00 589.00

Prepared By: Celia Ruiz Date: 5/4/17

VENDOR SEQUENCE

VENDOR	ITEM NO#	DESCRIPTION	BANK	CHECK	STAT	DUE DT	DT	GROSS BALANCE	PAYMENT DISCOUNT	OUTSTANDING

01-0060	THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE I									
I	DNT201704051809	DENTAL	AP		R	4/06/2017		308.45 308.45	308.45CR	
I	DNT201704181814	DENTAL	AP		R	4/20/2017		308.45 308.45	308.45CR	
I	INS201704051809	LONG TERM DISABILITY	AP		R	4/06/2017		97.97 97.97	97.97CR	
I	INS201704181814	LONG TERM DISABILITY	AP		R	4/20/2017		97.97 97.97	97.97CR	
I	LIF201704051809	LIFE INS.	AP		R	4/06/2017		98.65 98.65	98.65CR	
I	LIF201704181814	LIFE INS.	AP		R	4/20/2017		98.65 98.65	98.65CR	
				REG. CHECK				1,010.14 1,010.14	1,010.14CR 0.00	0.00

01-0063	VSP VISION									
I	VIS201704051809	VISION INS.	AP		R	4/06/2017		52.90 52.90	52.90CR	
I	VIS201704181814	VISION INS.	AP		R	4/20/2017		52.90 52.90	52.90CR	
				REG. CHECK				105.80 105.80	105.80CR 0.00	0.00

01-0194	SEIU LOCAL 620									
I	SE2201704181814	UNION DUES	AP		R	4/20/2017		137.02 137.02	137.02CR	
				REG. CHECK				137.02 137.02	137.02CR 0.00	0.00

VENDOR SEQUENCE

VENDOR	ITEM NO#	DESCRIPTION	BANK	CHECK	STAT	DUE DT	DT	GROSS BALANCE	PAYMENT DISCOUNT	OUTSTANDING

01-1056	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS									
I	HEA201704051809	HEALTH INSURANCE	AP		R	4/06/2017		2,330.07 2,330.07	2,330.07CR	
I	HEA201704181814	HEALTH INSURANCE	AP		R	4/20/2017		2,330.07 2,330.07	2,330.07CR	
				REG. CHECK				4,660.14 4,660.14	4,660.14CR 0.00	0.00

===== R E P O R T T O T A L S =====

F U N D D I S T R I B U T I O N

FUND NO#	FUND NAME	AMOUNT
01	GENERAL FUND	3,277.45CR
02	WATER FUND	1,665.57CR
03	SEWER	970.08CR
** TOTALS **		5,913.10CR

----- TYPE OF CHECK TOTALS -----

	NUMBER	GROSS BALANCE	PAYMENT DISCOUNT	OUTSTANDING
HAND CHECKS		0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	
DRAFTS		0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	
REG-CHECKS		5,913.10	5,913.10CR	0.00
		5,913.10	0.00	
EFT		0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	
NON-CHECKS		0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	
ALL CHECKS		5,913.10	5,913.10CR	0.00
		5,913.10	0.00	

TOTAL CHECKS TO PRINT: 4

ERRORS: 0 WARNINGS: 0

PACKET: 01369 HEALTH payables
VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
POST DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
01-0192	TASC	-CLIENT INVOICES				
I-IN1011378		TASC -CLIENT INVOICES	53.33			
4/19/2017	AP	DUE: 4/19/2017 DISC: 4/19/2017		1099: N		
		TASC -CLIENT INVOICES		01 5-4100-090	INS: GROUP HEALTH/LIFE	53.33
STUB COMMENTS: APRIL 2017						
=== VENDOR TOTALS ===			53.33			
=== PACKET TOTALS ===			53.33			

PACKET: 01370 UTILITY Payables
 VENDOR SET: 01 OCEANO CSD, CA
 SEQUENCE : ALPHABETIC
 DUE TO/FROM ACCOUNTS SUPPRESSED

-----ID-----			GROSS	P.O. #		
POST DATE	BANK CODE	-----DESCRIPTION-----	DISCOUNT	G/L ACCOUNT	-----ACCOUNT NAME-----	DISTRIBUTION
01-1340		PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC				
I-04192017		PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC	4,513.35			
4/25/2017	AP	DUE: 5/25/2017 DISC: 5/25/2017		1099: N		
		STREET LIGHTS		01 5-4195-295	STREET LIGHTING	2,975.33
		WATER		02 5-4400-290	UTILITIES	732.02
		SEWER		03 5-4500-290	UTILITIES	63.00
		OLD FIRE STATION		01 5-4200-290	UTILITIES	64.62
		MODULAR		01 5-4200-290	UTILITIES	101.98
		1655 FRONT		01 5-4200-290	UTILITIES	115.28
		1655 FRONT		01 5-4100-290	UTILITIES	461.12
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	4,513.35			
01-0206		RABOBANK EQUIPMENT LEASE				
I-54182784		RABOBANK EQUIPMENT LEASE	755.60			
4/19/2017	AP	DUE: 4/19/2017 DISC: 4/19/2017		1099: N		
		RABOBANK EQUIPMENT LEASE		12 5-4350-320	EQUIPMENT LEASE	755.60
		=== VENDOR TOTALS ===	755.60			
		=== PACKET TOTALS ===	5,268.95			



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Celia Ruiz, Will Serve Coordinator

Via: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item # 8C:** Submittal for approval an Intent to Serve Letter to John & Lynne Schlenker; 1827 Front; Assessor's Parcel No. 062-083-019

Recommendation

That your Board authorize the General Manager or his designee to send the attached Intent to Serve Letter to John & Lynne Schlenker; 1827 Front; Assessor's Parcel No. 062-083-019

Discussion

John & Lynne Schlenker submitted a request for a will-serve letter on March 10, 2017 attached and staff has prepared the attached "intent to serve" letter for your Board's consideration. As a proposed mixed use development, special analysis will be needed by the District Engineer to determine the number of residential equivalents and final fees.

Current Status

The owner is in process of obtaining building permits from the County. There is a current structure on the property that will be demolished and replaced with a two story building.

Other Agency Involvement

The County of San Luis Obispo issues building permits for land development in Oceano. The issuance of will-serve letters and

NAME OF APPLICANT	JOHN & LYNNE SCHLENKER
APPLICATION DATE RECEIVED	MARCH 10, 2017
ADDRESS	1827 FRONT
ASSESSORS PARCEL NUMBER	062-083-019
TYPE OF USE	MIX USE (COMMERICAL & RESIDENTIAL)
CONFIRMATION OF OWNERSHIP	YES
OFFSITE IMPROVEMENTS?	YES
REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT?	YES
PREVIOUS WILL SERVE ISSUED	NA
EXPIRATION DATE	NA
FEES REQUIRED	TO BE DETERMINED
SSLOCD FEE SIGN-OFF REQUIRED?	YES
FOG PROGRAM REQUIRED?	NO
SSLOCD SIUP REQUIRED?	NO
LETTER FROM FCFA?	NO



Oceano Community Services District

Board of Directors Meeting

conditions of development is also coordinated with the Five Cities Fire Authority and the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District.

Other Financial Considerations

Fees to be determined.

Results

Providing will serve letters for new development is consistent with the County's General Plan and the interests of the property owner.

Attachments:

- Will serve request from John & Lynne Schlenker
- Intent to Serve Letter

12. Site Plan:

All projects, submit full set of plans. Show parcel layout, water and sewer laterals, and general off-site improvements, as applicable.

13. Agreement:

The Applicant agrees that in accordance with generally accepted construction practices, Applicant shall assume sole and complete responsibility for the condition of the job site during the course of the project, including the safety of persons and property; that this requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours; and the Applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold the District and District's agents, employees and consultants harmless from any and all claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses (including attorney's fees) judgments or liabilities arising out of the performance or attempted performance of the work on this project; except those claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses (including attorney's fees) judgments or liabilities resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of the District.

Nothing in the foregoing indemnity provision shall be construed to require Applicant to indemnify District against any responsibility or liability or contravention of Civil Code §2782.

Comply with all District Rules and Regulations.

Application Processing Fee.....\$ 30.00 per structure and/or separate residential unit, whichever is greater. *check # 8857 (enclosed)*

Date 3 • 10 • 17 Signed *Lynne Schlenker*
(Must be signed by owner or owner's agent)

Print Name *Lynne Schlenker*

May 10, 2017

John & Lynne Schlenker
Po Box 1026
Oceano, CA. 93475

**SUBJECT: Intent to Serve Letter – Water and Wastewater Collection
APN 062-083-019; OCSD PROJECT #6519 OWNER/PROJECT: Schlenker / Mix use**

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Schlenker:

The purpose of this letter is in response to your request for a will serve letter dated March 10, 2017 and to provide you with a confirmation that it is the intent of the Oceano Community Services District (OCSD) to serve you water and provide you wastewater collections services for the project described in this letter.

Please understand that prior to obtaining any building permit from the County of San Luis Obispo for the project, you must obtain a final will-serve letter from the District. In order to obtain a final will-serve letter, the conditions of this "intent to serve" letter must be fully satisfied, or otherwise waived or modified by the Board of Directors unless the General Manager is authorized to modify or waive. In addition, other agencies related to the OCSD, specifically the Five Cities Fire Authority (FCFA) and the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District (SSLOCSD) may also have conditions that you must satisfy and provide proof of doing so to the OCSD.

In the event that facts and circumstances associated with your application include errors or omissions, or for other reasons needed to ensure compliance with the OCSD ordinances, resolutions and/or rules and regulations, the OCSD reserves the right to modify the conditions prior to approval of the final will serve letter. In the event of non-compliance with the OCSD requirements, the OCSD reserves the right to take any and all actions necessary to ensure compliance and to also request that the County of San Luis Obispo take any and all actions to help ensure compliance, including but not limited to stop notices on construction activities.

Oceano Community Services District intends to serve the commercial/residential development proposed for 1827 Front St. subject to the following conditions:

1. Fees to be determined.
2. Approval by OCSD of the following items on the project's plans and specifications submitted to the County of San Luis Obispo:
 - a. Onsite water and sewer services and cleanouts.
 - b. Offsite improvements if applicable. If off-site improvements are required, you must provide engineered plans and submit them to the District for review and approval, which may also include requirements from the FCFA and street lighting. You will also be required to execute a reimbursement agreement to cover costs of the OCSD on a time and materials basis.

3. If any of the OCSD facilities are required to be modified because of required conditions of the District or any other agency having jurisdiction over the proposed development, you are responsible for providing plans and specifications to the District for review and approval and for paying the costs of those modifications whether the work is done under your control or by the OCSD. You will also be required to execute a reimbursement agreement to cover costs of the OCSD on a time and materials basis.
4. If District facilities (such as water and/or sewer lines) extend into or across the subject property, you will be required to prepare and submit appropriate easement documents and/or encroachment permits for acceptance by the District's Board of Directors and recording with the County Clerk-Recorder.
5. You must provide letters from FCFA and SSLOCSD that indicates that they have reviewed your project and identifies any conditions that they require of the project. If no conditions are required by FCFA and/or SSLOCSD, the letter(s) must clearly state that no conditions are required.
6. All project improvements approved by OCSD will require final inspections by OCSD prior to the issuance of a final will serve letter.

This intent to serve letter will expire May 10, 2018 and is nontransferable. If you have any questions, please contact the office at (805) 481-6730.

Respectfully submitted,

OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

Celia Ruiz, Will Serve Coordinator



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #8D: Request to Approve a Purchase Order for a Backhoe and related accessories in the amount of \$85,473.66, with a corresponding Budget Adjustment, including use of \$80,000 in reserves specifically established for the Backhoe in the original 2016/17 budget.**

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board approve:

- 1) The attached purchase order with Coastline Equipment in the amount of \$85,473.66.
- 2) A corresponding budget adjustment in the Equipment Fund from the following amounts established in the 2016/17 Budget:
 - a. From Governmental Fund reserves in the amount of \$25,000.
 - b. From Water Fund reserves in the amount of \$25,000.
 - c. From Sewer Fund reserves in the amount of \$25,000.
 - d. From Garbage Fund reserves in the amount of \$5,000.
 - e. From savings in Garbage Fund in the amount of \$5,473.66.

Discussion

With the adoption of the 2016/17 budget on August 24, 2016, your Board established \$80,000 in reserves for the purchase of a backhoe to replace the existing John Deere 310B. At the 3rd quarter budget update, staff also identified a priority for purchasing a "backhoe claw," which will provide the ability to remove trash and debris. The additional cost for the backhoe claw was estimated at approximately \$5,000, and staff identified that it could be funded with current year savings in the Garbage Fund.

The District's purchase policies, as approved in Resolution 2012-14, provide guidance on obtaining competitive bids, or for the use of alternative procedures. The alternative procedure provides the following:

"The District Board of Directors may approve the purchase of supplies and equipment by accepting a proposal submitted by a vendor to another public agency for similar equipment and/or supplies..."

The proposal submitted by Coastline Equipment is based on the proposal they submitted to the State of California, Department of General Services, and California Multiple Award Schedules (CMAS). Staff verified the information provided by the vendor, their CMAS contract with the State, the Local Government Agency Guide



published by the State, verified information that the vendor is still eligible to sell, and identified no concerns regarding vendor eligibility.

The attached resolution conforms to the requirements of the District's purchasing policies, including the findings required by Resolution 2012-14.

Other Agency Involvement:

State of California, Department of General Services, establishes the CMAS procurement option, which is available to State and Local Agencies.

Other Financial Considerations:

As reported to your Board during the 3rd quarter budget review on April 12, 2017 the amounts are within the authorized Fund level budgets. Since reserves were established in the Final Budget, adopted on August 24, 2017, utilizing those reserves at this time requires the recommended budget action.

Results

The Board's review of purchase orders is an integral component of the District's system of internal controls and promotes a well governed community.

Attachments:

- Equipment related pictures
- Resolution and Purchase Order



OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

RESOLUTION NO. 2017 - ____

RESOLUTION APPROVING THE PURCHASE ORDER FOR A BACKHOE AND ADOPTION OF FINDINGS FOR USE OF THE DISTRICT'S ALTERNATIVE PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF RESOLUTION 2012-14

The following resolution is now offered and read:

WHEREAS, the Oceano Community Services District (hereinafter referred to as "District") operates a community water system, a community wastewater collection system, and provides solid waste and recycling services; and

WHEREAS, the need exists to purchase a new backhoe to replace the existing backhoe, which was purchased in 1985; and

WHEREAS, Section 7 of District Resolution 2012-14 established a formal bid process for purchases of supplies and equipment with estimated costs in excess of \$20,000; and

WHEREAS, Section 9 of District Resolution 2012-14 provides an "Alternative Procedure" by utilizing proposals submitted by a vendor to another public agency for similar equipment provided that the District's Board of Directors makes specific findings; and

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest to purchase a backhoe pursuant to the District's Alternative Procedure.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED by the Board of Directors of the Oceano Community Services District, as follows:

1. That the following findings are valid and true:
 - a. That the State of California Department of General Services Procurement Division procedures for the California Multiple Award Schedules (CMAS) establishes a formal process for bids that are substantially similar to the District's formal bid procedures.
 - b. The equipment to be purchased and specified in CMAS contract is substantially similar to the District's needs and is responsive to the District's specifications.
 - c. The proposed attached purchase order is consistent with the policy of awarding the contract to the most responsive vendor with the consideration of price and delivery date.
2. That the attached Purchase Order to procure a backhoe is approved and the President is directed to sign.

Upon motion of _____, seconded by _____, and on the following roll call vote,
to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAINING:

the foregoing Resolution is hereby adopted on the _____ day of May, 2017.

President of the Board of Directors

ATTEST:



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

PURCHASE ORDER # 2016-17-29

VENDOR: Coastline Equipment Name: Steven Lougee Address: 1950 Roemer Place City: Santa Maria, CA 93454 PH: 805-922-8329 Fax: 805-922-4582 Email: steve.lougee@coastlineequipment.com	PURCHASE ORDER: John Deere 310EL Backhoe Loader 12-5-4350-387
---	--

SHIPPING ADDRESS: OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT C/O Tony Marraccino 1655 FRONT STREET OCEANO, CA 93445	BILLING ADDRESS: OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT P O BOX 599 OCEANO, CA 93475-0599 (805) 481-6730
--	---

DATE OF ISSUANCE:

May 3, 2017

SCOPE OF WORK: John Deere 310EL Backhoe Loader – Please see Quote ID: 15255577

Delivery requested within 150 days of order and liquidated damages of \$10.00 per day.

COMPLETION REQUIREMENTS: N/A

AMOUNT: \$85,473.66

This purchase order is subject to Terms and Conditions incorporated herein by reference on the attached documents.

Signature

Date



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #9A: Consideration of Recommendations to Approve an Amendment to Section 30 of the Memorandum of Understanding with the Service Employees International Union Local 620 increasing the Benefit Payment Cap by up to \$400 per month per employee.**

Recommendations

It is recommended that your Board approve the attached Amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Service Employees International Union Local 620.

Discussion

Background

The District's non-management employees are represented by Service Employees International Union Local 620 (SEIU). The existing Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the District and SEIU was approved on October 14, 2015 and expires on June 30, 2018.

The existing agreement provides for a re-opener on the Benefit Payment Cap for the third year of the MOU (July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2018). Negotiations leading to approval of the existing MOU resulted in a wage adjustment so that District wages are comparable to similar positions in other agencies. The month Benefit Payment Cap, however, was not adjusted at the time, and instead deferred for the 3rd year. The District had previously been operating at a deficit and the agreement with employees to defer negotiations on the Benefit Payment Cap helped the District's fiscal status.

Other Agency Involvement

Service Employees International Union, Local 620 provides representation for non-management employees and participated in the meet and confer process leading the development of the attached amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding.



Other Financial Considerations

Detailed provisions of the MOU were included in the October 14, 2015 staff report. The increase in the Benefit Payment Cap at this time closely reflects the increase in the cost of health insurance since July, 2014, when the District's first MOU became effective. As a result, the District and the employees have shared in the increased costs, with employees bearing the increase prior to July 1, 2017.

The increase in the Benefit Payment Cap is estimated to increase the District's total labor costs by \$16,800 per year, beginning in fiscal year 2017/18. The increase represents approximately 1.85% of the District's estimated personnel costs and approximately 1/3rd of 1% of the District's total estimated expenditures for fiscal year 2017/18.

Results

Approval of the attached amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding with SEIU is the result of a meet and confer process that has led to mutually agreeable terms and supports well governed communities.

Attachments:

- Amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding with Service Employees International Union, Local 620

OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES
DISTRICT AND
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL
620
**AMENDMENT TO SECTION 30 of
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

HEALTH

Effective July 1, 2017, for all regular employees working full time, the district will pay 100% of the premiums for the employee only (EE) -coverage up to \$800 per month, for the employee with children (EC) up to \$1,000 per month, and for the employee with family (EF) up to \$1,200 per month and dependent coverage up to \$800 per month (“Benefit Payment Cap”) for the Blue Shield Net Value PPO, or an equivalent or better health insurance plan. In the event an employee elects a higher cost plan for himself or herself, inclusive of dental, vision and life insurance plans, in excess of the Benefit Payment Cap, the employee shall pay the increased cost for that plan. If the employee and/or dependent cost of coverage does not meet the Benefit Payment Cap amount, the remaining dollars available (the amount between the actual cost and \$800 for employees only (EE), or \$1,000 for employee with children (EC), or \$1,200 for employees with family (EF) may be deferred to a (FSA) Flexible Spending Account to be used for medical expenses ~~health savings account to be used for medical expenses on a “use it or lose it basis” that will reset to zero at the beginning of each calendar year as allowed per IRS Guidelines. Any unused funds may be rolled over to the next calendar year. - See Exhibit A for Examples of Benefit Payments.~~ Domestic partners (as defined by Family Code Section 297 and registered with the State of California) shall be included as dependents and eligible for the specific benefits described in Articles 31, 32, 33, and 34. ~~The District and the Union will meet and confer in regards to the Benefit Payment Cap applicable to the third year of this M.O.U. if the Union requests to meet and confer no later than March 1, 2017 to strive for a modification to the Benefit Payment Cap.~~

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have signed this Amendment to Section 30 of the Memorandum of Understanding as of the date first above written.

OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES
DISTRICT AND
SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL
620
**AMENDMENT TO SECTION 30 of
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

HEALTH

Effective July 1, 2017, for all regular employees working full time, the district will pay 100% of the premiums for the employee only (EE) coverage up to \$800 per month, for the employee with children (EC) up to \$1,000 per month, and for the employee with family (EF) up to \$1,200 per month (“Benefit Payment Cap”) for the Blue Shield Net Value PPO, or an equivalent or better health insurance plan. In the event an employee elects a higher cost plan for himself or herself, inclusive of dental, vision and life insurance plans, in excess of the Benefit Payment Cap, the employee shall pay the increased cost for that plan. If the employee and/or dependent cost of coverage does not meet the Benefit Payment Cap amount, the remaining dollars available (the amount between the actual cost and \$800 for employees only (EE), or \$1,000 for employee with children (EC), or \$1,200 for employees with family (EF) may be deferred to a (FSA) Flexible Spending Account to be used for medical expenses as allowed per IRS Guidelines. Any unused funds may be rolled over to the next calendar year. Domestic partners (as defined by Family Code Section 297 and registered with the State of California) shall be included as dependents and eligible for the specific benefits described in Articles 31, 32, 33, and 34.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have signed this Amendment to Section 30 of the Memorandum of Understanding as of the date first above written.

**OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES
DISTRICT**

Approved as to FORM:

BY: _____ Date: / /2017

OCSD President

OCSD General Counsel

**SERVICE EMPLOYEES
INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL 620**

/ /2017

/ /2017



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #9(B): Verbal report from legal counsel on the recent State Supreme Court ruling regarding public records on private electronic devices**

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board receive a verbal report from legal counsel on the recent State Supreme Court ruling regarding public records on private electronic devices.

Discussion

On May 2, 2017, the State Supreme Court filed a decision on a case involving public records on private electronic devices. Copies of the decision have been distributed separate from the agenda material and the public can obtain copies from the District in hard copy or electronic form by contacting District staff.

Attached are specific provisions of the District's records retention policy that may apply to records that Board members may receive on private electronic devices. It is important for Board members, and staff, to understand the records retention requirements so that public records are not inadvertently or intentionally deleted. Records received on private electronic devices do not need to be retained on those devices and it is encouraged that Board members forward any record that must be retained to either their District email account or to the District's General Manager.

Other Agency Involvement - n/a

Other Financial Considerations - n/a

Results

Complying with public records requirements promotes well governed communities.

Attachment: Excerpts from the District's Public Records Retention Policy

Department	Type of Record	Description or Example of Record	Retention Period	Legal Authority
Board Administration	Biennial Review of the Conflict of Interest Code	Correspondence pertaining to review; the final revised Conflict of Interest Code is adopted by Resolution as an attachment and is part of the Agenda Packet	Calendar Year End+2 Years	GC60201
Board Administration	Closed Session Material		Calendar Year End+10 Years	GC 60201
Board Administration	Comments & Correspondence – BOARD MEMBERS	Letters, memoranda, other types of correspondence authored by, or received by, the Board members	Calendar Year End+2 Years	GC 60201
Board Administration	Comments & Correspondence – CUSTOMERS	Comments, correspondence, complaints regarding drinking water (odor, taste, color, etc.)	Calendar Year End+5 Years	GC 60201, 40 CFR 122.41(j)(2) & 40 CFR 141.33(b); 22 CCR 64470(a)
Board Administration	Comments & Correspondence – GENERAL MANAGER	Letters, memoranda, other types of correspondence authored by, or received by, the General Manager	Calendar Year End+2 Years	GC 60201
Board Administration	Economic Interest Statements – Form 700 (copies) (elected officials)	Copies of original statements of elected officials forwarded to Fair Political Practices Commission	Calendar Year End+4 Years (can image after 2 Years)	GC 81009(f), (g)
Board Administration	Economic Interest Statements – Form 700 (originals) (non-elected)	Originals of statements of designated employees	Calendar Year End+7 Years (can image after 2 Years)	GC 81009(e), (g)
Board Administration	Election – Administrative Documents	Not ballot cards or absentee voter lists/applications	Calendar Year End+2 Years	GC 60201

Legal Authority Abbreviations

CCP	Code of Civil Procedure (California)	GC	Government Code (California)	LC	Labor Code (California)	VC	Vehicle Code (California)
CCR	California Code of Regulations	H&S	Health & Safety Code	PC	Penal Code (California)		
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	IRC	Internal Revenue Code	R&TC	Revenue & Taxation Code (California)		
EC	Elections Code (California)	IRS	Internal Revenue Service	USC	United States Code		

Department	Type of Record	Description or Example of Record	Retention Period	Legal Authority
Board Administration	Election – Ballots & Protest Letters – Prop. 218 (assessment Districts)	Property related fees (Assessment Ballot proceeding)	Permanent	GC 53753(e)(2) CA Constitution Art. XIII
Board Administration	Proposition 218 Ballots & Protest Letters (Assessment Districts)	Property related fees (Assessment Ballot proceeding)	Calendar Year End+2 Years	GC 53753(e)(2) CA Constitution Art. XIII
Board Administration	Election – Campaign Statements	FPPC Forms 460, 470, etc.	Permanent	GC 81009(b)(g)
Board Administration	Election – Certificates of Election	Certificates of election; original reports and statements	Permanent	GC 60201, GC 81009(a)(d)
Board Administration	Election Petitions – Initiative/Recall/Ref. Charter Amendments	Not a public record – documents resulting in an election * Retention is from election results	8 Months *	EC 17200, 17400 GC 6253.5;
Board Administration	Election Petitions – No election	Not a public record. Not resulting in an election. * Retention is from final examination	8 Months *	EC 17200, 17400 GC 6253.5
Board Administration	Ethics Training	Records that indicate both the dates of training and the entity that provided the training	5 Years after receiving training	GC 53235.2(b)
Board Administration	FPPC Form 801 / 802	Gift to Agency Report / Tickets Provided to Agency Report	7 Years	2 CCR 18944.1 GC 81009(e)

Legal Authority Abbreviations

CCP	Code of Civil Procedure (California)	GC	Government Code (California)	LC	Labor Code (California)	VC	Vehicle Code (California)
CCR	California Code of Regulations	H&S	Health & Safety Code	PC	Penal Code (California)		
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	IRC	Internal Revenue Code	R&TC	Revenue & Taxation Code (California)		
EC	Elections Code (California)	IRS	Internal Revenue Service	USC	United States Code		



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #9(C): Consideration of an Ad-Hoc Committee to review Requests for Proposals and Submittals on District Plans and Projects.**

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board consider establishing an Ad-Hoc Committee to review Requests for Proposals and Consultant Submittals for District Plans and Projects.

Discussion

Several work efforts to prepare requests for proposals (rfp's) and to review consultant submittals are imminent as a result of grant funding that has been recently awarded to the District including the Water Resource Reliability Program, and the Local Hazard Mitigation Plan. In addition, your Board has authorized an rfp for the Utility Yard Site Plan.

The purpose of the committee would include reviewing the rfp's prepared by staff and to develop recommendations to the Board on consultant selection.

Other Agency Involvement

State and Federal agencies establish conditions relating to consultant selection for some grant funding.

Other Financial Considerations

The committee members are entitled to \$100 per regular meeting of the Board of Directors and \$50 per committee meeting pursuant to the District's by-laws with total monthly compensation not to exceed \$600.

Results

An ad-hoc committee to review requests for proposals and to develop recommendations on consultant selection will help ensure a fair and objective review and promotes a well governed community.



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: **Agenda Item #9D: Update and discussion on water supplies, the 2016 NCMA Annual Report, and the Governor's termination of a Drought State of Emergency pursuant to Executive Order B-40-2017; Schedule July 26, 2017 to Rescind Drought Resolution 2014-15**

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board:

1. Review and discuss District water supplies, including:
 - a. The status of the Lopez Reservoir Low Reservoir Response Plan
 - b. The 2016 NCMA Annual Report
 - c. The Governor's termination of the Drought State of Emergency
2. Establish July 26, 2017 as the date of a Public Hearing to consider rescinding Resolution 2014-15, which established water use prohibitions during the Drought Emergency.

Discussion

On April 7, 2017, the Governor issued Executive Order B-40-17 terminating the Drought Emergency for most counties in California. Likewise, the County of San Luis Obispo is anticipated to consider similar action on May 23, 2017. Following the actions of the State and the County, the District should consider rescinding Resolution 2014-15, which established drought emergency prohibitions for the District.

In addition to considering rescinding Resolution 2014-15, the District will need to develop a plan for transitioning to "Post Drought Water Consumption Rates" as required by Ordinance 2015-01. Ordinance 2015-1 provides that within 90 days of the Board's determination that the drought



emergency is over, it shall adopt an Ordinance to transition to Post Drought Consumption rates. The transition may be made over a period not to exceed three (3) years.

Consistent with the Governor's termination of the Drought Emergency, which excluded specific Counties and included certain permanent prohibitions, the District's action will need to address issues that are unique to the District and its water resources.

Should the Prohibition against the distribution or appropriation of District groundwater be continued?

Section Three (3) of resolution 2014-15 prohibits the appropriation or distribution of District water without the District's express written consent unless otherwise exempted. It essentially prohibits exportation of groundwater out of the District. Examples of exemptions include existing users that are operating permitted wells who have established rights under the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin adjudication.

If the District continues the prohibition of exporting groundwater after the drought emergency is rescinded, doing so will likely need unique findings. Staff does not have tentative recommendations at this time on the feasibility of doing so and will need to review with legal counsel prior to the recommended hearing date of July 26th.

Prohibitions Against Wasting Water

The Governor's Executive Order B-37-16 **Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life**, and Executive Order B-40-17 provides permanent restrictions on wasteful practices such as:

- Hosing off sidewalks, driveways and other hardscapes;
- Washing automobiles with hoses not equipped with a shut-off nozzle;
- Using non-recirculated water in a fountain or other decorative water feature;
- Watering lawns in a manner that causes runoff, or within 48 hours after measurable precipitation; and
- Irrigating ornamental turf on public street medians.

Staff intends on working with legal counsel so that your Board can consider a new resolution at the July 26th hearing to adopt these prohibitions.



NCMA Annual Report & the Lopez Low Reservoir Response Plan (LRRP)

The 2016 Northern Cities Management Area (NCMA) annual report is attached to the agenda materials. Concerns over groundwater levels still exist, including the lingering impacts of the drought. When the Board of Supervisors considers terminating the County's drought emergency on May 23, 2017, they may also reconsider whether operations of Lopez continue under the Low Reservoir Response Plan (LRRP).

The Zone 3 Advisory Committee has recommended that the LRRP remain in effect until evidence is clear that the lingering impacts of the drought on the groundwater basin are no longer a concern. Once Lopez operations resume non-drought operations, water stored during the drought pursuant to the LRRP could be lost.

Attached is the May 2, 2017 agenda item approved by the Board of Supervisors declaring surplus water while also maintaining the LRRP temporarily. It illustrates that up to 642 acre feet of stored water could be lost for the District if the Board of Supervisors terminates LRRP operations on May 23rd. In this event, the District would still have 501 acre feet of Lopez Water available for use between April 1, 2017 and March 31, 2018.

The Zone 3 recommendation will minimize lost water, but it should still be recognized that some stored water will likely be lost in the near future. In essence, losing stored water is the "bad news" associated with the "better news" that a productive rainy season has mitigated the most significant concerns of an ongoing drought.

State Water

State Water's delivery percentage is currently 85%, which is the highest since 2006 when deliveries were 100%. If on May 23rd the Board of Supervisors acts contrary to the Zone 3 Advisory Committee recommendations, the District will be able to pump groundwater or take State Water deliveries to meet the District's demands, and, still be able to store up to 750 acre feet of State Water. If the 2017-18 rainy season is similar to this past season, that storage may be limited, but high delivery percentages will again result in 2018.

In summary, while changing water scenarios exist, the District's overall supply portfolio remains excellent.



Groundwater

District legal counsel and staff have been participating in the “meet and confer” efforts that are part of the groundwater litigation and providing the Board of Directors with updates during closed session, as provided by the Brown Act, which is necessary to maintain the legal confidentiality requirements of those discussions.

Other Agency Involvement

The County of San Luis Obispo, under the auspices of the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District provides the District with its Lopez and State Water supplies. The cities of Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach and Pismo Beach, together with the District, are the parties to the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin adjudication covering the Northern Cities Management Area. The City of Pismo Beach and the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District are considering a joint effort to develop reclaimed/recycled water. The State Water Subcontractors Advisory Committee and the Zone 3 Advisory Committee are also involved in policy development for both projects.

Other Financial Considerations

The District’s current ordinance establishing water rates is subject to revision once your Board determines that the drought emergency is over. Amending resolution 2014-15 will have that effect. Ordinance 2015-01 (the Water Rate Ordinance) includes language requiring a public hearing within 90 days, but also provides up to three (3) years to reduce “Post Drought” consumption charges.

Developing a plan, and approving it by Ordinance, for transitioning to Post Drought water rates will require evaluating fiscal and water conservation efforts since the rates were adopted in April, 2015. The overall goal is to maintain stable revenues – i.e. while consumption can increase, it is not the District’s goal to collect more revenues. The intent of the Ordinance is therefore “revenue neutral.”

The proposed hearing date on July 26th provides the ability for staff to evaluate fiscal considerations in conjunction with budget hearings. In accordance with Ordinance 2015-1, the hearing to consider an Ordinance for transition to Post Drought rates will need to be held no later than the October 11, 2017 Board meeting.



Results

Reviewing the District's water supplies helps to ensure that the community's water supplies are managed properly while charging customers in a fiscally equitable manner.

Attachments to this agenda item:

- State Water Board Press Release
- Governor's Executive Order B-40-2017 terminating the drought emergency
- May 2, 2017 County Staff Report on Lopez Water

Addendums to the Agenda Materials (i.e. separately attached at the end of the agenda package due to the size of the document):

- 2016 Annual Report for the Northern Cities Management Area



Media Release

State Water Board Rescinds Mandatory Conservation Standards; Reporting Requirements and Prohibition on Water Waste Remain

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
April 26, 2017

Contact: George Kostyrko
george.kostyrko@waterboards.ca.gov

SACRAMENTO —Today the State Water Resources Control Board [rescinded](#) the water supply “stress test” requirements and remaining mandatory conservation standards for urban water suppliers while keeping in place the water use reporting requirements and prohibitions against wasteful practices.

The action by State Water Board Executive Director Tom Howard was in response to Governor Brown’s announcement earlier this month [ending the drought state of emergency](#) and transitioning to a permanent framework for making water conservation a California way of life.

The Governor’s April 7 [executive order](#) directs the State Water Board to lift the specific conservation provisions of its [drought emergency regulations](#) but to keep in place the temporary requirements for monthly water use reporting and prohibitions against wasteful water use practices while the Board works to develop permanent reporting and wasteful use regulations. The temporary requirements will remain in effective until Nov. 25, when the emergency regulation expires.

The current prohibitions against wasteful water use practices include outdoor watering during or within 48 hours after a rain event; hosing down a sidewalk instead of using a broom or a brush; and overwatering a landscape to where water is running off onto the sidewalk or into the gutter.

The long-term [conservation framework](#), also released on April 7, includes recommendations to establish permanent water conservation standards and improved agricultural and urban water management planning to better prepare for more frequent and severe droughts due to climate change. These actions will help achieve a top priority of the [California Water Action Plan](#) - to improve long-term drought preparedness and “Make Conservation a California Way of Life.”

As part of the framework, the Governor released [proposed legislation](#) to establish long-term water conservation measures and improved planning for more frequent and severe droughts. Among other things the proposed legislation:

- Requires the State Water Board, in consultation with the Department of Water Resources (DWR), to set long-term urban water use efficiency standards by May 20, 2021;



- Includes a robust public participation process to provide the State Water Board and DWR with critical input from local agencies, tribal governments, nongovernmental organizations, the business sector, academics, and others;
- Requires urban water suppliers to plan for droughts lasting five or more years; and
- Establishes new drought planning and water efficiency reporting requirements for agricultural water suppliers.

###

Executive Department

State of California

EXECUTIVE ORDER B-40-17

WHEREAS California has endured a severe multi-year drought that has threatened the water supplies of communities and residents, devastated agricultural production in many areas, and harmed fish, animals and their environmental habitats; and

WHEREAS Californians responded to the drought by conserving water at unprecedented levels, reducing water use in communities by more than 22% between June 2015 and January 2017; and

WHEREAS the State Water Resources Control Board, the Department of Water Resources, the Department of Fish and Wildlife, the Office of Emergency Services, and many other state agencies worked cooperatively to manage and mitigate the effects of the drought on our communities, businesses, and the environment; and

WHEREAS the State provided 66,344,584 gallons of water to fill water tanks for communities suffering through drought-related water shortages, outages, or contamination, and provided emergency assistance to drill wells and connect communities to more robust water systems; and

WHEREAS the State took a number of important actions to preserve and protect fish and wildlife resources, including stream and species population monitoring, fish rescues and relocations, infrastructure improvements at trout and salmon hatcheries, and infrastructure to provide critical habitat for waterfowl and terrestrial animals; and

WHEREAS the State established a Statewide Water Efficiency and Enhancement Program for agricultural operations that provides financial assistance for the implementation of irrigation systems that save water; and

WHEREAS water content in California's mountain snowpack is 164 percent of the season average; and

WHEREAS Lake Oroville, the State Water Project's principal reservoir, is 101 percent of average, Lake Shasta, the federal Central Valley Project's largest reservoir, is at 110 percent of average, and the great majority of California's other major reservoirs are above normal storage levels; and

WHEREAS despite winter precipitation, the effects of the drought persist in areas of the Central Valley, including groundwater depletion and subsidence; and

WHEREAS our changing climate requires California to continue to adopt and adhere to permanent changes to use water more wisely and to prepare for more frequent and persistent periods of limited water supply; and



WHEREAS increasing long-term water conservation among Californians, improving water use efficiency within the State's communities and agricultural production, and strengthening local and regional drought planning are critical to California's resilience to drought and climate change.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the State of California, do hereby **TERMINATE THE JANUARY 17, 2014 DROUGHT STATE OF EMERGENCY** for all counties in California except the Counties of Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne.

I FURTHER ORDER THAT:

1. The orders and provisions contained in my April 25, 2014 Emergency Proclamation, as well as Executive Orders B-26-14, B-28-14, B-29-15, and B-36-15 are rescinded.
2. The orders and provisions contained in Executive Order B-37-16, **Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life**, remain in full force and effect except as modified by this Executive Order.
3. As required by the State Emergency Plan and Government Code section 8607(f), the Office of Emergency Services, in coordination with other state agencies, shall produce an after-action report detailing the State's response to the drought and any lessons learned in carrying out that response.

MAINTAINING CONSERVATION AS A WAY OF LIFE

4. The State Water Resources Control Board (Water Board) shall continue development of permanent prohibitions on wasteful water use and requirements for reporting water use by urban water agencies, and to provide a bridge to those permanent requirements, shall maintain the existing emergency regulations until they expire as provided by the Water Code. Permanent restrictions shall prohibit wasteful practices such as:
 - Hosing off sidewalks, driveways and other hardscapes;
 - Washing automobiles with hoses not equipped with a shut-off nozzle;
 - Using non-recirculated water in a fountain or other decorative water feature;
 - Watering lawns in a manner that causes runoff, or within 48 hours after measurable precipitation; and
 - Irrigating ornamental turf on public street medians.
5. The Water Board shall rescind those portions of its existing emergency regulations that require a water supply stress test or mandatory conservation standard for urban water agencies.



6. The Department of Water Resources (Department) shall continue work with the Water Board to develop standards that urban water suppliers will use to set new urban water use efficiency targets as directed by Executive Order B-37-16. Upon enactment of legislation, the Water Board shall adopt urban water use efficiency standards that include indoor use, outdoor use, and leaks as well as performance measures for commercial, industrial, and institutional water use. The Department shall provide technical assistance and urban landscape area data to urban water suppliers for determining efficient outdoor use.
7. The Water Board and the Department shall continue to direct actions to minimize water system leaks that waste large amounts of water. The Water Board, after funding projects to address health and safety, shall use loans from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to prioritize local projects that reduce leaks and other water system losses.
8. The Water Board and the Department shall continue to take actions to direct urban and agricultural water suppliers to accelerate their data collection, improve water system management, and prioritize capital projects to reduce water waste. The California Public Utilities Commission is requested to work with investor-owned water utilities to accelerate work to minimize leaks.
9. The Water Board is further directed to work with state agencies and water suppliers to identify mechanisms that would encourage and facilitate the adoption of rate structures and other pricing mechanisms that promote water conservation.
10. All state agencies shall continue response activities that may be needed to manage the lingering drought impacts to people and wildlife. State agencies shall increase efforts at building drought resiliency for the future, including evaluating lessons learned from this current drought, completing efforts to modernize our infrastructure for drought and water supply reliability, and shall take actions to improve monitoring of native fish and wildlife populations using innovative science and technology.

CONTINUED DROUGHT RESPONSE IN FRESNO, KINGS, TULARE, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

11. The Water Board will continue to prioritize new and amended safe drinking water permits that enhance water supply and reliability for community water systems facing water shortages or that expand service connections to include existing residences facing water shortages.
12. The Department and the Water Board will accelerate funding for local water supply enhancement projects and will continue to explore if any existing unspent funds can be repurposed to enable near-term water conservation projects.
13. The Water Board will continue to work with local agencies to identify communities that may run out of drinking water, and will provide technical and financial assistance to help these communities address drinking water



shortages. It will also identify emergency interconnections that exist among the State's public water systems that can help these threatened communities. The Department, the Water Board, the Office of Emergency Services, and the Office of Planning and Research will work with local agencies in implementing solutions to those water shortages.


14. For actions taken in the Counties of Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne pursuant to directives 11–13, the provisions of the Government Code and the Public Contract Code applicable to state contracts, including, but not limited to, advertising and competitive bidding requirements, as well as Division 13 (commencing with section 21000) of the Public Resources Code and regulations adopted pursuant to that Division, are hereby suspended. These suspensions apply to any actions taken by state agencies, and for actions taken by local agencies where the state agency with primary responsibility for implementing the directive concurs that local action is required, as well as for any necessary permits or approvals required to complete these actions.
15. California Disaster Assistance Act Funding is authorized until June 30, 2017 to provide emergency water to individuals and households who are currently enrolled in the emergency water tank program.
16. State departments shall commence all drought remediation projects in Fresno, Kings, Tulare, and Tuolumne Counties within one year of the date of this Executive Order.

This Executive Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.


I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 7th day of April 2017.


EDMUND G. BROWN JR.
Governor of California

ATTEST:


ALEX PADILLA
Secretary of State





**COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
AGENDA ITEM TRANSMITTAL**

(1) DEPARTMENT Public Works		(2) MEETING DATE 5/2/2017		(3) CONTACT/PHONE Jill Ogren, Utilities Senior Engineer (805) 781-5263	
(4) SUBJECT Declaration of surplus water for Zone 3 Lopez Project, of the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and continued implementation of the Low Reservoir Response Plan for Zone 3. Districts 3 and 4.					
(5) RECOMMENDED ACTION It is recommended that the Board, acting as the Board of Supervisors for the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District), declare surplus water as described in Article 4, Sections (C) and (D) of the Lopez Water Supply Contracts, in an amount of 2,961 acre feet (AF); and to continue implementing the Low Reservoir Response Plan (LRRP).					
(6) FUNDING SOURCE(S) N/A		(7) CURRENT YEAR FINANCIAL IMPACT N/A		(8) ANNUAL FINANCIAL IMPACT N/A	
(9) BUDGETED? N/A					
(10) AGENDA PLACEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consent <input type="checkbox"/> Presentation <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing (Time Est. _____) <input type="checkbox"/> Board Business (Time Est. _____)					
(11) EXECUTED DOCUMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> Resolutions <input type="checkbox"/> Contracts <input type="checkbox"/> Ordinances <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A					
(12) OUTLINE AGREEMENT REQUISITION NUMBER (OAR) N/A				(13) BUDGET ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED? BAR ID Number: N/A <input type="checkbox"/> 4/5th's Vote Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
(14) LOCATION MAP Attached		(15) BUSINESS IMPACT STATEMENT? No		(16) AGENDA ITEM HISTORY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Date _____	
(17) ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE REVIEW David E. Grim					
(18) SUPERVISOR DISTRICT(S) District 3 District 4					

Reference: 17MAY02-C-13



COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO

TO: Board of Supervisors

FROM: Public Works
Jill Ogren, Utilities Senior Engineer

VIA: Wade Horton, Director of Public Works

DATE: 5/2/2017

SUBJECT: Declaration of surplus water for Zone 3 Lopez Project, of the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and continued implementation of the Low Reservoir Response Plan for Zone 3. Districts 3 and 4.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board, acting as the Board of Supervisors for the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District), declare surplus water as described in Article 4, Sections (C) and (D) of the Lopez Water Supply Contracts, in an amount of 2,961 acre feet (AF); and to continue implementing the Low Reservoir Response Plan (LRRP).

DISCUSSION

Declaration of Surplus Water

Every year the District declares surplus water per the water supply contracts for Zone 3 (Lopez Project) of the District. The Zone 3 water supply contracts define surplus water as, *"The portion of the Safe Yield for Project water remaining after distributions of water during the said previous Water Year"* (Article 4 (D)). The declaration of surplus water does NOT mean that there is an amount of "excess" water in the reservoir; in short, surplus water is water that was saved from the previous year's municipal entitlements and downstream releases. The water supply contracts specify that surplus water is offered to the Zone 3 agencies in proportion to their participation in the project; this year's surplus is 2,961 AF as shown in Table 1 below and in further detail in Attachment 1.

TABLE 1: Zone 3 2016-17 Surplus Water

Contractor	Entitlement AF	Entitlement Delivered AF	Surplus Generated (Unused Entitlement)	Entitlement %	Surplus Available by Entitlement % (x 2961 AF)
Arroyo Grande	2290	1697	593	50.6	1497
Pismo Beach	892	129	763	19.7	583
Grover Beach	800	774	26	17.6	523
Oceano CSD	303	107	196	6.7	198
CSA 12 (Avila)	245	90	155	5.4	160
Sub Totals	4530	2797	1733	100 %	2961
Downstream Releases	4200	2972	1228		0
Total	8730	5769	2961		2961

(All amounts have been rounded to the nearest whole number)

However, the above declaration of surplus water is a contractual formality this year because the reservoir is still being operated under the Board adopted LRRP.

Low Reservoir Response Plan Update

The LRRP provides a methodology to evaluate near term reservoir levels and proposes a set of actions that can be taken to mitigate the impacts of drought. Two triggers must be met before the LRRP can be initiated; 1) Board of Supervisor’s declaration of a Zone 3 or Countywide water emergency, and 2) reservoir level drops below 20,000 AF. Similarly, the LRRP is no longer in effect when *both* triggers rescind. Currently, although the reservoir is above 20,000 AF (≈ 30,000 AF as of 4/10/17), the Countywide water emergency proclamation has not been rescinded, therefore the LRRP is still in effect.

Zone 3 agencies via the Zone 3 Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) are concerned that should both triggers be met for exiting the LRRP, there may be other indicators such as groundwater levels and confidence in community use trends that should be evaluated to assure agencies that the impacts of the drought are over and the LRRP is not needed.

It is the recommendation of the Zone 3 Advisory Committee and TAC that the LRRP remain in effect (regardless of triggers in the LRRP) until there is clear and convincing evidence that the impacts of the drought are over. The Zone 3 Advisory Committee and TAC are continuing to review information relative to the condition of the groundwater basin, analysis of the response of the basin to this winter’s rains, ongoing rate of inflows into the reservoir, etc., before formulating a recommendation to your Board.

Table 2 below provides estimated Zone 3 contractor water supplies for 2017-18 while continuing to operate under the LRRP.

Table 2: Zone 3 2017-2018 Available Water Supply under the LRRP

Contractor	Entitlement at 20,000 Acre-Ft trigger (A)	Unused Carry over in 16-17 (Adjusted for Evaporation) (B)	Unused Entitlement in 16-17 "New Carryover" (C)	Water Accounts by Agency In 17-18 (D)
Arroyo Grande	2290	886	364	3540
Pismo Beach	892	1161	673	2726
Grover Beach	800	240	0	1040
Oceano CSD	303	674	166	1143
CSA 12	245	369	131	745
Totals	4530	3330	1334	9194

(All amounts in acre feet and have been rounded to nearest whole number)

Notes: (D) = (A) + (B) + (C)

OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT/IMPACT

At their March 16, 2017 meeting, the Zone 3 Advisory Committee adopted the recommendation that the Board of Supervisors:

- “Declare Surplus Water as described in Article 4 Sections (C) and (D) of the Water Supply Contracts, in the amount of 2,921 AF, or as adjusted by final year-end water accounting.” (Vote was unanimous – Note the final water accounting for water year ending March 31, 2017 resulted in an actual final amount of 2,961 AF of surplus water); and
- “Continue to implement the Low Reservoir Response Plan pursuant to the Board’s Resolution 2014-377 adopted on December 16, 2014.” (Vote was unanimous).

The recommended actions today are consistent with the Zone 3 Advisory Committees’ recommended actions.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The water supply contracts for Zone 3 are described as “take-or-pay,” meaning essentially that all of the costs of the system are paid for by the Zone 3 agencies, at percentages based on the amount of entitlement water in their respective contracts, plus their distance down the delivery system. Under the

LRRP, there is no surplus water to distribute at a particular cost, only the carry over water generated by that agency and available to that agency so there are no additional costs associated.

RESULTS

Declaration of surplus water (per water supply contracts) and continued implementation of the LRRP will provide water to Zone 3 of the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District in amounts necessary to promote good water management and protect the groundwater basin as the area begins to recover from this extended drought thereby promoting a livable community.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Vicinity Map
2. Attachment 1 – Lopez Water - Estimated Surplus Water for 2017/2018 by Contract

Reference: 17MAY02-C-13

File: CF 340.101.01

L:\Utilities\2017\May\BOS\Declaration of Surplus Water Zone 3\Declaration Surplus Water 2016-17 LRRP brd ltr.docx JO.mj

Attachment 1

Lopez Water - Estimated Surplus Water for 2017/2018 by Contract and superceded by LRRP

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
2015 -2016 Water Available Per Contract				Actual Deliveries 2016-17			Surplus by Contract (Superceded by LRRP)	
Contractor	Entitlement	Surplus ²	Total Available	Entitlement	Surplus	Total Deliveries thru WY 2016/17	Surplus Generated Unused Entitlement	Surplus Available Total Surplus by percent of Entitlement
Arroyo Grande	2,290	991	3,281	1,697	0	1,697	593	1,497
Pismo Beach ¹	892	386	1,278	129	0	129	763	583
Grover Beach	800	346	1,146	774	0	774	26	523
Oceano CSD	303	131	434	107	0	107	196	198
CSA 12	245	106	351	90	0	90	155	160
Sub Totals	4,530	1,960	6,490	2,797	0	2,797	1,733	2,961
Downstream	4,200			2,972		2,972	1,228	0
Total	8,730			5,769	0	5,769	2,961	2,961

NOTES

1. Includes subcontract for 92 AF from CSA12
2. Surplus water as declared on 5/10/2016 at BOS

CALCULATIONS

Columns A thru D from BOS 5.10.2016 Surplus Water Declaration
 Columns E-G actual water deliveries for water year 16/17
 Columns H-J surplus water calculations per Water Supply Contracts



Oceano Community Services District

1655 Front Street, P.O. Box 599, Oceano, CA 93475

(805) 481-6730 FAX (805) 481-6836

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Board of Directors

From: Paavo Ogren, General Manager

Subject: Agenda Item #10A: Public Hearing to Consider a Resolution Approving the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017 and making findings required by the Mitigation Fee Act.

Recommendation

It is recommended that your Board adopt the attached resolution approving the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017 and make findings required by the Mitigation Fee Act.

Discussion

On April 12, 2017, your Board set a public hearing for May 10, 2017 to consider the attached resolution. Previously, on February 22, 2017, the Board approved an agreement with the County of San Luis Obispo for the collection and use of Public Facility Fees (PFF's) relating to firefighting and emergency response services. Government Code Section 66000 et seq. authorizes local agencies to collect fees from development projects to mitigate the impact of new development on public facilities.

The PFF agreement between the County and the District obligates the District to adopt a resolution documenting findings relating to the purpose, use, and the relationship of fees to new development.

Background

Since 1991 the County has been collecting PFF's to mitigate impacts caused by new development. The PFF's collected by the County are mostly for County facilities. In addition, the County collects PFF's for six special districts with independent firefighting jurisdictions in Los Osos, San Miguel, Cayucos, Santa Margarita, Avila Beach, and Oceano. Within Oceano, the



PFF's are specifically restricted for firefighting and emergency response equipment and facilities and charged to new development based at a rate of \$0.902 per square foot.

Historically, the District has been providing annual reports to the County, and as illustrated in the attached report, the District has been tracking PFF funds held by the District, including interest, in its audited financial statements since June 30, 2012.

PFF Agreement with the County

The agreement approved on February 22, 2017, requires the District to adopt a resolution with the following findings:

- (1) The purpose of the fees and the specific eligible uses.
- (2) That there is a reasonable relationship between new development in Oceano and the firefighting and emergency response capital improvements for which the fees will be used.

In addition, the agreement provides that the District will:

- (3) Immediately expend the public facility fees on the identified capital improvements or commit the funds to future capital improvements. In the event that the funds are committed for future expenditures the OCSD will identify the approximate date of such expenditures and will keep the funds in a separate account to avoid any commingling of the fees with other OCSD revenue.

April 2017 Report on Public Facilities Fees

The attached report has been prepared to support the findings required in the resolution, other requirements in the County agreement, statutory requirements and additional information relevant to the fees. The County agreement and Government Code Section 66006 also require that specific information is prepared annually within 180 days after the end of each fiscal year and made available for public review. Since the agreement was adopted in the current fiscal year, reporting of annual information on the District's agenda will commence within 180 days after the end of the current fiscal year.

Other Agency Involvement



The County of San Luis Obispo establishes the public facilities fees, collects them, and distributes them to the District. The Five Cities Fire Authority is preparing a Strategic Plan which may result in changes to the eligible uses in the future, and Chief Lieberman was consulted in preparation of the attached report.

Other Financial Considerations

The District currently holds approximately \$200,000 in fees and will be developing recommendations to proceed with bidding on the emergency generator on May 10, 2017. Based on estimated project cost of \$100,000, \$63,450 is an eligible use of public facilities fees and \$36,550 will require local funds. The local funds can be borrowed from the public facilities funds pursuant to Government Code 66006 (b)(1)(G) provided that the date of repayment and provisions for interest are established.

Results

Identifying the purpose and uses of PFF's, their relationship to new development, and a schedule of future improvements for firefighting and emergency response meets requirements of the County agreement and state laws and helps to promote a well governed and safe community.

Attachments:

- Resolution
 - April 12, 2017 Report on Public Facilities Fees
 - Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo
 - Public Facilities Fees Capital Projects List
 - List of Equipment Contribute to FCFA pursuant to the JPA

OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT
RESOLUTION NO. 2017 ____

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT APPROVING THE REPORT ON PUBLIC FACILITIES FEES DATED APRIL 12, 2017 AND MAKING FINDINGS REQUIRED BY THE MITIGATION FEE ACT

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Mitigation Fee Act (Government Code Section 66000, *et seq.*), certain findings are required to be made regarding the expenditure of development impact fees; and

WHEREAS, on February 22, 2017, the Oceano Community Services District (“District”) approved an agreement with the County of San Luis Obispo Board of Supervisors related to firefighting and emergency response capital improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017 (attached as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference), identifies a broad class of projects related to firefighting and emergency response capital improvement projects and the reasonable relationship between new development in District boundaries and the firefighting and emergency response capital improvement projects for which fees will be used; and

WHEREAS, the amount of a fees calculated and established on projects in the District are based on the July 26, 2011 update of the County’s Public Facilities Financing Plan approved by the Board of Supervisors; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager of the District has duly noticed the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017, and provided a public hearing pursuant to Government Code Section 66002.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE, AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

1. The District hereby approves the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017, in accordance with Government Code Section 66000, *et seq.*

2. Based upon its review of the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017, the accompanying staff report, and such other information as was presented to the District during its consideration of this Resolution, the District finds as required by Government Code Section 66001 (6) the following:

a. The purpose of the public facilities fees is for firefighting and emergency response capital improvement projects and the fees shall be used in a manner consistent with this purpose.

b. The reasonable relationship between the public facilities fees and the purpose for which they are charged is demonstrated in the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017.

c. The reasonable relationship between the need for firefighting and emergency response capital improvement projects and the type or projects for which the fees shall be used is demonstrated in the Report on Public Facilities Fees dated April 12, 2017.

Upon the motion of Director _____, seconded by Director _____ and upon the following roll call vote, to wit:

- AYES:**
- NOES:**
- ABSENT:**
- ABSTAIN:**

The foregoing Resolution is hereby passed and adopted this __ day of ___, 2017.

Karen White, PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

Oceano Community Services District
Report on Public Facilities Fees
April 12, 2017

Table of Contents

Section 1 - Introduction.....	3
Purpose	3
PFF Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo.....	3
Statutory Requirements.....	3
Fee Calculations	4
Five Cities Fire Authority.....	4
Section 2 - Public Facilities Fee Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo.....	5
Section 3 - Purpose & Eligible Use of Public Facilities Fees	6
Facilities and capital equipment to be funded with PFF’s	6
Station Remodel.....	7
Permanent Housing	7
Emergency Generator	7
Fire Engines.....	8
FCFA Equipment Needs.....	8
Section 4 - Relationship between Oceano Development and Use of Fee; Proportional Cost Sharing Analysis.....	10
Step #1 – Evaluating Population Data.....	11
Step #2 - New Development’s Proportionate Share of Costs.....	11
Fire Station – Construction Costs.....	11
Fire Station – Land Costs.....	12
Fire Station – Other Considerations.....	12
Fire Station – Emergency Generator.....	13
Fire Engines	14
Fee Revenue Estimates	15
Step #3 – Comparing PFF Revenues to Eligible Costs	15
Section 5 – Schedule of Expenditures and Commitments.....	17
Fiscal Challenges on Timing with Public Facilities Fees	17
Completing the Fire Station	18
Constructing a New Fire Station	18
Fire Engines.....	19
Attachment “A” - Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo.....	20
Attachment “B” - Public Facilities Fees Capital Projects List	21
Attachment “C” - List of Equipment Contribute to FCFA pursuant to the JPA	22

Section 1 - Introduction

Purpose

This report on Public Facilities Fees (PFF's) has been prepared for review by the public and the Oceano Community Services District (District) Board of Directors to support requirements established by the County of San Luis Obispo and California Government Code Section 66000 et seq. (the Mitigation Fee Act). It includes an overview of fiscal, statutory, and capital investment issues relating to the District's receipt and use of the PFF's and provides public reporting information.

The PFF's are collected by the County of San Luis Obispo and transferred to the District. Historically, the District has provided annual information to the County to support requirements of the County's fee program. In addition, the District has also been reporting the amounts of PFF funds held by the District in its annual audited financial statements since June 30, 2012. This report helps to ensure that inter-agency efforts between the County and the District are coordinated more formally in the future as a multi-agency fee program.

PFF Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo

Recently, the County prepared and provided OCSD with an inter-agency agreement "for the purpose of the collection, distribution, and expenditure of impact fees to mitigate the impact of new development on the provision of firefighting and emergency response services." The District's Board of Directors approved the agreement (Attachment "A"), on February 22, 2017.

The agreement with the County will help to ensure that the actions of both agencies are coordinated to comply with statutory requirements. The agreement identifies specific requirements that the District must meet to continue to participate in the County fee program. Those requirements include formal findings that the Board of Directors must adopt by resolution, requirements associated with expending the funds, and reporting requirements. The District's obligations in the County agreement are consistent with statutory requirements.

Statutory Requirements

Government Code Section 66000 et seq., which is also known as the "Mitigation Fee Act" established the requirements associated with collecting and using PFF's.

Several legal cases have interpreted the Mitigation Fee Act and numerous publications have been prepared providing guidance on complying with legal requirements. This report is intended to be part of the District's public record in support of the formal findings and other action(s) of the Board of Directors.

Government Code Section 66000 recognizes that the following two approaches in establishing or imposing PFF's on a Development project:

1. PFF's may be "established for a broad class of projects by legislation of general applicability," or,
2. PFF's may be "imposed on a specific project on an ad hoc basis"

The PFF's established by the County and transferred to the District are those established for a "broad class of projects." The issues and findings supported in this report are therefore based on related requirements. PFF's in Oceano are not imposed on a "specific project on an ad hoc basis" by the District, or by the County for the District.

Fee Calculations

The amount of a fee calculated and established on projects in Oceano are based on the July 26, 2011 update of the County's Public Facilities Financing Plan approved by the Board of Supervisors. The County's most recent five (5) year report on their Public Facilities Fees Program was received by the Board of Supervisors on January 5, 2016, and their most recent annual report was received by the Board on January 24, 2017. These and the other public reports that have been submitted to the Board of Supervisors are incorporated herein by reference as part of the District's public records.

Other requirements that may be imposed on Development projects, including but not limited to complying with the Uniform Fire Code, conditions associated with obtaining water, wastewater and other municipal services, other PFF's that may be established by the County, or other land-use conditions imposed by the County are independent from this report.

Five Cities Fire Authority

The District entered into a Joint Exercise of Powers of Agreement (JPA) with the cities of Grover Beach and Arroyo Grande, dated June 7, 2010 forming the Five Cities Fire Authority (FCFA). Section 8 of the JPA provides that the "Authority itself is not intended to directly own, maintain, or insure any existing building, structure, or facility that is owned at the time of the activation of the Joint Powers Authority..." As a result, the District is responsible for providing a fire station for use by the Authority. In addition, the District is responsible under the JPA for paying its proportional share of costs of capital equipment and other costs of firefighting and emergency services for Oceano.

The Chief of the Five Cities Fire Authority was consulted in the preparation of this report and the March 2017 draft of the Five Cities Fire Authority Strategic Plan was reviewed and referenced in Section 3.

Section 2 - Public Facilities Fee Agreement with County of San Luis Obispo

On February 22, 2017, the Board approved an agreement with the County of San Luis Obispo for the collection and use of Public Facility Fees (PFF's) relating to firefighting and emergency response services. Government Code Section 66000 et seq. authorizes local agencies to collect fees from development projects to mitigate the impact of new development on public facilities. The PFF agreement between the County and the District requires the District to adopt a resolution with the following findings:

- (1) The purpose of the fees and the specific eligible uses.
- (2) That there is a reasonable relationship between new development in Oceano and the firefighting and emergency response capital improvements for which the fees will be used.

In addition, the agreement provides that:

- (3) The District will immediately expend the public facility fees on the identified capital improvements or commit the funds to future capital improvements. In the event that the funds are committed for future expenditure, the OCSD will identify the approximate date of such expenditure and will keep the funds in a separate account to avoid any commingling of the fees with other OCSD revenue.

Lastly, the County agreement specifically provides that the District will submit annual reports to describe the District's progress toward performing its obligations, including public information required pursuant to Government Code Section 66006. The following sections of this report address these requirements.

Section 3 - Purpose & Eligible Use of Public Facilities Fees

Establishing findings supporting the purpose of the PFF's for Oceano and the fees specific eligible uses is important to help ensure that they are appropriate, that they do not exceed a reasonable proportional share of costs attributable to new development, and so they are not challenged and deemed invalid. Fees that exceed reasonable relationships to new development risk being declared as a special tax, could require 2/3rd voter approval, could require refunds, and/or be subject to other remedies.

Consistent with the State's Mitigation Fee Act, the purpose of the PFF's received by the District is to defray all or a portion of the cost of public facilities related to new development projects. In other words, the fees establish a cost to new development which should reflect development's proportional share of facilities and capital equipment needed to provide firefighting and emergency services. The eligible uses of the PFF's are, likewise, those facilities and capital equipment needed as a result of new development.

Determining the proportional share of costs that can be funded by PFF's and new development is evaluated in Section 4 of this report.

Facilities and capital equipment to be funded with PFF's

The County's adopted Public Facilities Plan provides a reference that Oceano and the other special districts have prepared a list of projects. In recently working with the County, District staff was provided a document entitled "Public Facilities Fees Capital Projects List" which included a list of facilities and equipment that was apparently provided by the District to the County in prior years. Those items on the list pertaining to Oceano are shown in Attachment "B."

While researching District records, staff identified other documents that provide supporting evidence that Attachment "B" reflects the list of projects that the District has historically intended to fund with PFF's. The following provides a discussion of the purposes and eligible use of the Fire Station Remodel and acquisitions of fire engines.

Station Remodel

The Station Remodel reflects the need to complete an incomplete facility for permanent housing needs of firefighters/emergency personnel who work shifts. The need is better described as an addition to the existing structure as opposed to modifying or remodeling the existing structure. The District has previously commissioned some preliminary architectural drawings illustrating a floor plan of the station addition. In addition, the existing station is incomplete since it does not have an emergency generator that complies with National Fire Protection Association Standard 110.

Permanent Housing

The primary purpose historically documented for the Station Remodel project is to provide permanent housing for emergency service personnel who work in shifts. Existing temporary housing is provided in a modular unit located on the parking lot behind the Oceano Fire Station. The need for permanent housing is consistent with workplace accommodations to provide emergency shift personnel throughout California. It is also important for employment recruitment and retention.

As an incomplete facility, prior District efforts identified a need for a station addition of approximately 1,800 square feet. Sufficient funds do not exist at this time to pay for the Permanent Housing and Section 5 of this report addresses the schedule of when the District should be committed to undertake this project. Since the fire station is a facility that the District is obligated to provide under the FCFA JPA, and not funded by FCFA, the use of the PFF's for the Station Remodel is anticipated to be directly expended by the District.

Emergency Generator

In addition to the need for permanent housing, the existing fire station is also incomplete since it does not have a permanent generator that can restore power in accordance with National Fire Protection Association Standard 110, including the requirement that emergency power loads be picked up within 10 seconds. Although the District previously had an emergency generator for the fire station, it did not comply with NFPA 110.

The emergency generator was not separately identified in Attachment "B" from the Station Remodel when the most recent update to the County's Public Facilities Financing Plan was approved in 2011. Presumably, it was one of many components of the remodel that would be needed. Annual information provided by the District to the County for fiscal years ending

June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016 did, nevertheless, separately identify the emergency generator.

Since this report is formally intended to support District findings on the specific eligible uses for PFF's, the emergency generator is now specifically itemized in this report to clarify and confirm that it is a component of an incomplete facility and that it will be constructed in the near future in advance of the remaining construction work needed for permanent housing. Section 5 of this report identifies its anticipated completion in 2017.

Fire Engines

The need for additional fire engines to accommodate higher levels of service for increasing populations has been documented as part of information provided to the County.

The need for a Type 1 Fire Engine at an estimated cost of \$475,000 has been identified for several years. A Type 1 Engine is a conventional urban fire engine. Recent purchases by FCFA indicate costs are more reasonably in the \$550,000 - \$600,000 range, but the \$475,000 is still used in this report for consistency purposes since fees and other costs have also not been adjusted for inflation. It is included in the project list supporting the County's Public Facilities Financing Plan.

A Type 4 Fire Engine, at a cost of \$30,000 is also included on the list supporting the County's Public Facilities Financing Plan. A Type 4 engine is generally referenced as a wild-land engine, but past designations have been inconsistent. Based on the cost estimate, the likely need was identified for a 4 wheel drive patrol vehicle.

Attachment "C" illustrates the equipment list for the District that is included in the FCFA Joint Powers Agreement. Two engines and a patrol vehicle are identified. Expanding the District's vehicle and equipment fleet to three engines and an additional patrol is consistent with a greater level of service needed with new development.

FCFA Equipment Needs

Upon creation of the FCFA in 2010, the District transferred its existing fire apparatus to the FCFA. Recently, FCFA has prepared a draft strategic plan identifying additional capital equipment needs and is in the process of identifying future equipment needs. As a result, the District should anticipate that information provided to the County for the next 5 year update of its Public Facilities Financing Plan should also reflect the District's costs for additional equipment as provided for in the FCFA JPA.

Two (2) Type 1 Fire Engines have been recently ordered or purchased by FCFA. Both are replacement engines and not new apparatus needed to accommodate new development. As a result, the District is funding those replacement engines with local tax revenues and not paying them with PFF's. An additional Fire Engine currently located at the Oceano Fire Station is a loaner from the California State Office of Emergency Services. The loss of this loaner would result in a need for an additional Fire Engine at the Oceano station, but a new engine would not be considered a replacement engine in the event the Cal OES engine was not funded by the community.

The District essentially has two options for funding the new Type 1 Fire Engine for Oceano. The first option is to utilize PFF's for the District's proportional share of costs for new FCFA equipment needed to serve new development in Oceano. The second option is to directly purchase the new equipment and provide it as a District-owned asset for use by FCFA. Since PFF's will not be sufficient to purchase a new engine by the time the County's 2020 Financing Plan must be updated, this report continues to identify the need for Fire Engines as previously identified to the County. Updated information for the County's 2020 Finance Plan update should consider the FCFA Strategic Plan once finalized.

Section 4 - Relationship between Oceano Development and Use of Fee; Proportional Cost Sharing Analysis

This section evaluates the eligible uses of the PFF's and the proportion of costs allocable to new development. In addition to identifying the facilities and equipment in Section 3 that will be funded with PFF's, Government Code Section 66001 requires a reasonable relationship between the fees and type of development on which the fees are imposed.

With approval of the current fees in 2011, the County established the relationship between "square footage" of development and the fee that is calculated for individual development projects. Currently, the PFF is \$0.902 per square foot of a new structure.

This section of the report evaluates the relationship between Oceano development and the use of the fees, as follows:

1. Step #1 – Evaluating Population Data
Population information from the County of San Luis Obispo is utilized to determine the following:
 - a. Oceano's population when PFF's were initially established.
 - b. The population growths of Oceano after the PFF's were initially established.
 - c. The ratio between pre-existing populations and population representing new development.
2. Step #2 – New Development's Proportionate Share of Costs
New development's proportionate share of costs for capital facilities and equipment identified in Section 3, based on population and other factors, which is intended to be funded from PFF's; and,
3. Step #3 – Comparing PFF Revenues to Eligible Costs
Estimates of PFF revenues collected by the County and transferred to the District.

Step #1 – Evaluating Population Data

Population Data is provided by the County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Planning and Building. The fee program was started in 1991, and based on interpolating County data, the estimated population of Oceano in 1991 was 6,228. From 1991 to 2055 the estimated population increase is 3,000 or 32.5% of the estimated population at build-out.

Understanding population date is important for allocating costs of eligible uses for multiple reasons. For facilities that provide an equal proportional benefit for the population prior to the fee and the population from new development, the allocation of 67.5%: 32.5% would be appropriate.

1990	6,169
1995	6,462
2000	7,240
2005	7,258
2010	7,277
2015	7,328
2020	7,496
2025	7,871
2030	8,265
2035	8,442
2040	8,636
2045	8,710
2050	8,778
2055 – Estimated Build out	9,228

Step #2 - New Development’s Proportionate Share of Costs

The following evaluates each of the capital assets identified in Section 3.

Fire Station – Construction Costs

Section 3 identifies the need to construct permanent housing for emergency personnel who work shift schedules.

The current footprint of the Oceano Fire Station is approximately 2,100 square feet. The documented estimate of the permanent housing is 1,800 square feet. The estimated square feet upon completion of the fire station is 3,900 square feet. As an incomplete facility, once completed, new development’s proportionate share would be 32.5% of 3,900 square feet, or 1,267.5 square feet, which is 70.5% of the 1,800 square feet of expansion needed to complete the facility.

Existing Square Feet	2,100 s.f.
Expanded Square Feet	1,800 s.f.
Total	3,900 s.f.
New Population	32.5 %
% of Total Attributable to New Development	1,267.5 s.f.
% of Expansion (1267.5 / 1800)	70.5 %

Estimating new development’s proportionate share of completing the fire station at 70.5% is based on a cost per square foot which values the existing station the same as the cost of the expanded station. The County’s Public Facilities Financing Plan estimates the

construction cost of \$325 per square foot (unadjusted for inflation to be consistent with fee estimates) and does not distinguish between construction costs for fire station housing versus the cost for the remainder of the fire station. As a result, the District is utilizing the estimates incorporated in the County’s Plan and the resulting proportional share eligible for PFF funding is \$408,900 (\$580,000 x 70.5%).

Fire Station – Land Costs

The County estimate in the Public Facilities Financing Plan for land costs is \$283,000 per acre. The existing station is located on a lot of approximately 40,000 square feet, of which 22,500 square feet, or approximately ½ acre, is needed for the fire station and ingress/egress of fire apparatus. (As a note, the County estimates that an average station is located on 1.5 acres). With the Oceano Station on ½ acre, the value of the land is \$141,500 (unadjusted for inflation). New development’s proportional share of land costs is 32.5%, or \$46,000.

Fire Station – Other Considerations

As development in Oceano has occurred, the transition from a substantially volunteer to a professionally staffed operations has been needed. This transition in Oceano is similar to changes in firefighting and emergencies services throughout California over the past several decades. The transition, in part, is a result of increasing populations because the capabilities of volunteer or part-time operations becomes less feasible as populations increase.

The following calculation illustrates that allocating the entire \$580,000 for the fire station expansion to new development would result in a 41.2% total cost allocation based on estimates of a completed facility, in comparison to 32.5% based solely on population increases.

Construction Costs	3,900 square feet @ \$325 per square foot	\$1,267,500
Land Cost	½ acre @ \$283,000 per acre	\$141,500
	Total	\$1,409,000
New Development Share @ Estimate Expansion Cost	\$580,000	41.2%
New Development Share @ Estimated Population Increase	\$454,900	32.5%

To determine that 41.2% is reasonable to allocate to new development requires the finding that a population of approximately 1,950 can rely on a volunteer or part time firefighting and emergency response personnel. The following illustrates the calculation deriving the 1,950 population amount.

Population served by Volunteer / Part Time	→→→→	→→→→	1,946	←←←←
Existing Population (1991)	6,228	32.5 %	4,282	58.8 %
New Development Population (1991 – 2055)	3,000	67.5 %	3,000	41.2 %
Totals	9,228	100.0 %	7,282	100.0 %

In comparison, to the 1,946 population figure, two communities in San Luis Obispo County that continue to rely on volunteers and part time emergency personnel include Santa Margarita and Cayucos. The 2010 population estimate for Santa Margarita is 1,259 and for Cayucos is 2,529.

The Santa Margarita Fire Protection District website still illustrates that it is a volunteer fire department at <http://santamargaritafiredept.org/>. On June 7, 2016, the Cayucos Fire Protection District requested voter approval to increase its parcel tax to help improve staffing levels. The tax initiative did not pass, and the District continues to operate with staffing that is part-time. In comparison to these Districts, a determination that a population of 1,946 can be accommodated by volunteer / part-time personnel is reasonable.

Fire Station – Emergency Generator

The existing cost estimate for completion of the Fire Station is \$580,000. The County’s Public Facilities Funding Plan has not historically distinguished between expansions for housing versus the emergency generator. Since NFPA Standard 110 does not distinguish between volunteer/ part-time fire departments and full-time fire departments, it is more reasonable to conclude that new development’s share of completing the emergency generator component of the fire station is 70.5% (i.e. 32.5% of the completed structure before accounting for land costs and considering populations that can be served by volunteer / part-time departments).

It should be noted that the emergency generator will also provide power to the District’s administrative office and the District building leased to the County Sheriff. Temporary generators to those facilities could alternatively be connected through existing wiring with modest and relatively inexpensive efforts compared to the \$100,000 estimate for a permanent

generator and automatic power switches required as part of NFPA 110. Based on a cost estimate from an electrical contractor who maintains other District facilities, the cost for establishing wiring to accept a temporary generator is estimated at less than \$10,000. While this cost is relatively negligible, at such time that the Board of Directors approves funding for the emergency generator, \$10,000 of costs will be allocated as non-PFF costs prior to the 70.5% allocation allocable to PFF's.

In summary, the relationship between new development in Oceano and use of the PFF's for completing the Fire Station is reasonable, including allocating the costs of completing the Fire Station to new development.

Fire Engines

Attachment "C" includes the engines and major equipment provided by the District to FCFA with approval of the JPA with the cities of Arroyo Grande and Grover Beach. The Type 1 and Type 4 (Patrol) engines identified in Section 3 of this report will reflect an increase in equipment that is approximately equal to the increase in population. In other words, the existing engines and apparatus represented about 2/3rds of the estimated needs with a build-out population; thus the new development could be obligated to about 1/3 of overall equipment needs. The population ratios of 67.5% : 32.5% are reasonably close to the equipment ratios. Therefore, there is a reasonable relationship between the new development in Oceano and the use of the PFF's for new fire engines.

Since the District will have insufficient PFF's to fund additional fire engines prior to the County's 2020 Public Facilities Financing Plan, the District should update its eligible uses for the PFF's after the FCFA has completed its strategic plan, future equipment needs, and cost estimates.

Fee Revenue Estimates

Without adjusting for inflation, the District's estimated costs of eligible use is shown in the following table.

Description of Eligible Facility or Equipment	Proportion Cost to New Development	Local Cost Share	Total Cost Estimate
Permanent Housing for Station	\$480,000		\$480,000 (2)
Emergency Generator for Station	\$63,450	\$36,550	\$100,000 (1)
Type 1 Fire Engine	\$475,000		\$ 475,000 (2)
Type IV Fire Engine	\$30,000		\$ 30,000 (2)
Total	<u>\$1,048,450</u>	<u>\$36,550</u>	<u>\$1,085,000</u>

(1) – Estimate reported to Board of Directors 2/22/2017

(2) – Amounts identified from Attachment "A" (Total "remodel" cost of \$580,000)

Step #3 – Comparing PFF Revenues to Eligible Costs

The following table provides PFF funds in District possession and estimated PFF's revenues through 2055.

Fiscal Year	Low Range	High Range	Increase (3)	PFF Fund Balance
June 30, 2012	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$112,683 (1)
June 30, 2013	N/A	N/A	\$14,859	\$127,542 (1)
June 30, 2014	N/A	N/A	\$37,016	\$164,558 (1)
June 30, 2015	N/A	N/A	\$18,084	\$182,642 (1)
June 30, 2016	N/A	N/A	\$7,171	\$189,813 (2)
June 30, 2017	\$12,628	\$23,248	\$17,938	\$207,751
June 30, 2018	\$12,628	\$23,248	\$17,938	\$225,689
June 30, 2019	\$12,628	\$23,248	\$17,938	\$243,627
June 30, 2020	\$12,628	\$23,248	\$17,938	\$261,565
June 30, 2025	\$140,937	\$259,465	\$200,201	\$461,766
June 30, 2030	\$148,078	\$272,612	\$210,345	\$672,111
June 30, 2055	\$361,927	\$666,308	\$514,118	<u>\$1,186,230</u>

Notes: (1) Per Audited Financial Statements; (2) Unaudited; (3) Increases for Fiscal Year 2016-17 and thereafter are based on the average (mid-point) of the Low Range and High Range estimates.

The difference in total eligible estimated costs of \$1,085,000 versus projected PFF's at build-out in 2055 of \$1,186,230 is \$101,230. Since the cost estimates do not include inflation, and existing Type 1 Fire Engines have been recently purchased at a cost of \$550,000 - \$600,000, the overall comparison of eligible costs and PFF revenues is reasonable. Although interest is not imputed, future inflation is anticipated to continue to exceed future interest earnings. As described in Section 5 of this report, the District will be committing to updating cost estimates for the County's 2020 financing plan update.

Section 5 – Schedule of Expenditures and Commitments

As illustrated in Section 4, the District currently has approximately \$200,000 of existing fees, including interest, on hand at this time. Projected fees through build-out total \$1,186,230.

The District only has sufficient funds to complete the emergency generator project at this time with an estimated cost allocable to the PFF’s of \$63,450, as shown below, the following table illustrates estimated availability of funds for the final completion of the fire station (permanent housing) and the fire engines.

Fiscal Year	PFF Fund Balance (1)	Use of Fees	Remaining Fee Balance (2)
June 30, 2016	\$189,813 (2)		\$189,813
June 30, 2017	\$207,751		\$207,751
June 30, 2018	\$225,689	\$ 63,450	\$ 162,239
June 30, 2019	\$243,627		\$ 180,177
June 30, 2020	\$261,565		\$198,115
June 30, 2025	\$461,766		\$ 398,316
June 30, 2030	\$672,111		\$ 608,661
June 30, 2055	\$1,186,230		\$ 1,122,780

(1) Amounts from schedule in Section 4.

(2) Revised after emergency generator project.

The District’s ability to fund the permanent housing is not anticipated until the 2025-2030 time range, or approximately 10 years from now. Funding of the fire engines would require advanced funding from other sources or they would need to be deferred for several decades. If inflation on eligible costs exceeds increases in fees and interest earnings, PFF funds may be insufficient at build-out in 2055.

Fiscal Challenges on Timing with Public Facilities Fees

The inherent nature of calculating PFF’s based on eligible costs and timing of new development creates the common challenge that funds will not be available for the capital items until after the development has occurred. This challenge can be addressed in multiple ways that affect the schedule of expenditures and District commitments, including but not limited, to the following:

- High Priority capital items are funded first.
- Other local funds are utilized to purchase capital items and reimbursed with PFF’s as they are collected.
- Debt financing is utilized to fund the capital items and PFF’s are used to pay annual debt costs.

Each of these common options has its own set of challenges or requirements, which are not addressed in more detail in this report. Since the emergency generator project is in its design phase and will be completed in the near future, the following addresses commitments that are important for the District to consider prior to the County's update to its Public Facilities Financing Plan in 2020.

Completing the Fire Station

As an incomplete facility, completing the fire station should be considered a higher priority for use of PFF's than the fire engines because the District's obligation pursuant to the FCFA JPA is to provide a station at the District's sole expense. Addressed subsequently, the fire engines and other fire fighting apparatus can be funded in conjunction with the cities of Arroyo Grande and Grover Beach.

The earliest that sufficient funds solely from PFF's would be available to complete the fire station is between 2025-2030. At this time, it is anticipated that the District could possibly develop additional capital financing around 2022 when the lease of District facilities to the County Sheriff expires and related District debt is paid off. Future lease payments, after set-asides for District obligations as the lessor, could be dedicated to augment PFF funds or to make debt payments.

At this time, it is too speculative to estimate the additional capital financing that could be available, but it is reasonable to believe that the District could expedite the funding of the fire station completion to 2022, subject to successful lease renewal with the County. The County has an existing right to renew with a prescribed lease adjustment. Likewise, the County and the District could renegotiate. If the County Sheriff does not renew, then the District could lease to another tenant to develop revenues for completing the fire station.

In summary, the District should commit to evaluating the funding options to provide the County with an updated construction commitment for its 2020 Public Facilities Financing Plan.

Constructing a New Fire Station

Although it would be speculative to assert that the District may have sufficient capital financing to construct a new fire station, the option should be evaluated prior to the County's 2020 Public Facilities Plan. Some of the issues that would need to be considered include the following:

- The Board would need to consider whether it is in the community's interest to redevelop the land at Highway One and 13th Street, which was the location of the community's fire station prior to the current station.
- The existing fire station is attached to the District's administrative offices and repurposing the existing station would need to be considered.
- The obligations to FCFA to provide a station, and possibly an independent Fire

Protection District, might be compelling to consider a new station.

- If the County and District renegotiate a 20 year lease for the Sheriff, then after set-asides for the District's obligations as the lessor, the amount of capital facilities financing would need to be estimated. Rough estimates indicate that \$1.5 million +/- might be possible.
- Eligible uses of Public Facilities Fees would need to be reconsidered for the 2020 County update.
- Grant funds may be needed.

In summary, the District can only currently commit to completing the fire station once sufficient PFF's are collected, which is estimated between 2025-2030. At a minimum, the District needs to commit to providing updated cost estimates for the County's 2020 plan and should consider evaluating the feasibility of developing capital financing to 1) complete the existing fire station sooner or 2) construct a new fire station.

Fire Engines

The current plan continues to anticipate that the PFF's will fund a new fire engine and patrol. Upon completion of the FCFA strategic plan, the District should prepare an update to this Public Facilities Report for revised estimates of eligible uses, the relationship between new development and the use of the PFF's, and a schedule to purchase the capital equipment. Since fire engines are often ordered with lease-purchase financing, the update for the County's 2020 Plan should also consider the ability to acquire the additional capital equipment using lease-purchase financing with subsequent PFF's used to help make the lease payments.

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO
AND THE OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT**

This AGREEMENT is made and entered into on _____
20__, by and between the Oceano Community Services District, a community services district formed under the provisions of Government Code section 61010, et seq. (hereinafter referred to as “OCSD”) and the County of San Luis Obispo, a political subdivision of the State of California (hereinafter referred to as “County”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Government Code section 66000, et seq., Title 18 of the County Code, and the County Public Facilities Financing Plan, the County is authorized to impose fees on development projects to mitigate the impact of new development on public facilities; and

WHEREAS, a portion of the public facility fee paid by each permit recipient within the boundaries of the OCSD was collected for the purpose of mitigating the impact of new development on the provision of firefighting and emergency response services; and

WHEREAS, among the governmental powers and duties exercised by the OCSD within its boundaries is the provision of firefighting and emergency response services; and

WHEREAS, OCSD and the County enter this Agreement for the purpose of the collection, distribution, and expenditure of impact fees to mitigate the impact of new development on the provision of firefighting and emergency response services; and

WHEREAS, the County will collect public facility fees for firefighting and emergency response purposes within the boundaries of the OCSD and transfer those funds to the OCSD to be used in accordance with all the requirements of Government Code section 66000, et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the OCSD desires that the County collect public facility firefighting and emergency response fees from development projects within its boundaries and represents that it is capable of and willing to use those fees within the timelines and other requirements of Government Code section 66000, et seq., for the capital improvements allowed by those provisions of law.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of mutual covenants, conditions, promises and agreements herein set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. Obligation of Parties.

- a. The County agrees to collect the public facility fees from development projects located within OCSD's boundaries and to transfer the public facility firefighting and emergency response services fees to the OCSD during the Term of this Agreement.
- b. Upon receipt of the above-mentioned public facility fees the OCSD shall carry out for the County all the obligations and responsibilities of the local government as set forth in Government Code section 66000, et seq., including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) Identifying by resolution the purpose of the fees and the specific eligible uses for which the fees will be used.
 - (2) Determining in such resolution that there is a reasonable relationship between new development in Oceano and the firefighting and emergency response capital improvements for which the fees will be used.
 - (3) Immediately expending the public facility fees on the identified capital improvements or committing the funds to future capital improvements. In

the event that the funds are committed for future expenditure the OCSD will identify the approximate date of such expenditure and will keep the funds in a separate account to avoid any commingling of the fees with other OCSD revenue.

2. Term. The initial term of this Agreement shall be one year from the date first written above, and shall automatically renew for an additional one-year term upon the anniversary of that date unless terminated in accordance with Sections 3 and 4, below.

3. Terminated for Convenience. Either party may terminate this contract at any time by giving to the other party 60 days' written notice of such termination. Termination shall have no effect on upon the rights and obligations of the parties arising out of any transaction occurring prior to the effective date of such termination. The County shall transfer all public facility fees collected prior to the effective date of said termination.

4. Termination for Cause. If the County determines that the OCSD has incurred obligations or made expenditures for purposes which are not permitted or are prohibited under the terms and provisions of this Agreement, or if the County determines that the OCSD has failed to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement in a timely manner, or if the OCSD is in violation of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, then the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon giving written notice to the OCSD. Termination shall have no effect upon the rights and obligations of the parties arising out of any transaction occurring prior to effective date of such termination.

5. Reporting. The OCSD shall submit annual progress reports to the County describing the progress made toward performing its obligations under this Agreement. The annual report shall include all of the information required to be made available to the public pursuant to Government

Code section 66006.

6. Use of Funds. If at any time within applicable statutory periods of limitation it is determined by the County or a court of competent jurisdiction that funds provided for under the terms of this Agreement have been used by or on behalf of the County or the OCSD in a manner or for purposes not authorized or prohibited by this Agreement or state law, the OCSD hereby obligates itself, at the County's request, to pay to the County an amount equal to one hundred percent of the amount improperly expended.

7. Employment Status. Nothing in this Agreement is intended nor shall be construed to create an employer-employee relationship or a joint venture relationship between the County and the OCSD. Neither the OCSD nor any of the OCSD's agents, employees or contractors are or shall be considered to be agents or employees of the County in connection with the performance of the OCSD's obligations under this Agreement.

8. Records.

- a. All records, accounts, documentation and all other materials relevant to a fiscal audit or examination, as specified by the County, shall be retained by the OCSD for a period of not less than three (5) years from the date of termination of this Agreement. If so directed by the County upon termination of this Agreement, the OCSD shall cause all records, accounts, documentation and all other materials relevant to the work to be delivered to the County as depository. The OCSD understands and agrees that it may be subject to examination and audit by the County Auditor/Controller for a period of three (5) years after the final payment under this Agreement.
- b. All records, accounts, documentation and other materials deemed to be relevant to

the undertaking enabled by this Agreement shall be accessible at any time to the authorized representatives of the County on reasonable prior notice, for the purpose of examination or audit. Any expenditure which is not authorized by this Agreement or which cannot be adequately documented shall be disallowed and must be reimbursed to the County or its designee by the OCSD.

9. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, and in accordance with California Civil Code §2782.8, OCSD shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from and against all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, loss, costs, and expense (including attorney's fees and costs of litigation), of every nature arising out of the Agreement to the extent caused by the negligent performance or attempted performance or the provisions hereof, including any willful or negligent act or omission to act on the part of the OCSD or his agents or employees or independent contractors. This indemnity will not extend to any claims or losses arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct of the County.

10. Insurance. OCSD shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the OCSD, its agents, representatives, employees or authorized volunteers.

MINIMUM SCOPE AND LIMIT OF INSURANCE

Coverage shall be at least as broad as follows and no claims made insurance is allowed:

1. Commercial General Liability (CGL): Insurance Services Office (ISO) Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis for bodily injury and property damage, including products-completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.

2. Automobile Liability: ISO Form Number CA 0001 covering, Code 1 (any auto), or if OCSD has no owned autos, Code 8 (hired) and 9 (non-owned), with limit no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. If OCSD will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage shall also include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that County will receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to OCSD's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

If the OCSD maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the County requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the OCSD.

Primary Coverage

For any claims related to this contract, the OCSD's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the County, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the County, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of the OCSD's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy required above shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be canceled, except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice (10 days for non-payment) has been given to the County

Failure to Maintain Insurance

OCSD's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the required insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to OCSD, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from OCSD resulting from said breach.

Waiver of Subrogation

OCSD hereby grants to County a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said OCSD may acquire against the County by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. OCSD agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of

subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the County has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the County. The County may require the Subcontractor to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.

Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, unless otherwise acceptable to the County.

Separation of Insureds

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

Verification of Coverage

OCSD shall furnish the County with original certificates and amendatory endorsements or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the County before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the OCSD's obligation to provide them. The County reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.

Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

San Luis Obispo County
Department of Planning and Building, Housing and Economic Development
Attention: Wes Drysdale, County Planner
976 Osos Street, Room 300
San Luis Obispo, CA 93408

Subcontractors

OCSD shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein.

Special Risks or Circumstances

County reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

11. Entire Agreement and Modification. This Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties regarding the matter set forth herein, and any other prior or existing understandings or agreements by the parties, whether formal or informal, regarding any matters are hereby superseded or terminated in their entirety. No changes, amendments, or alterations shall be effective unless in writing and signed by all parties hereto. The OCSD specifically acknowledges that in entering into and executing this Agreement the OCSD relies solely upon the provisions contained in this Agreement and no others.

12. Laws and Regulations. The OCSD agrees that it is familiar with and will comply with all County and State laws and regulations that pertain to health and safety, labor, fair employment practices, equal opportunity and all other matters applicable to the OCSD, its subcontractors, and the undertaking enabled by this Agreement. The OCSD agrees that it is familiar with and will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the expenditure of public facility fees.

13. Non-Assignment of Agreement. Inasmuch as this Agreement is intended to secure the specialized services of the OCSD, the OCSD shall not have the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, or any part hereof or monies payable hereunder, without the prior written consent of the County, and any such assignment or transfer without the County's prior written consent shall be considered null and void.

14. Covenant. This Agreement has been executed and delivered in the State of California, and the validity, enforceability and interpretation of any of the clauses of this Agreement shall be determined and governed by the law of the State of California. All duties and obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in San Luis Obispo County, and such County shall be that venue for any action, or proceeding that may be brought, or arise out of, in connection with or by reason of this Agreement.

15. Enforceability. If any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated thereby.

16. Agreement Binding. All provisions of this Agreement shall be binding on the parties and their heirs, assigns and successors in interest.

17. Waivers. County's waiver or breach of any one term, covenant or other provision of this Agreement shall not be a waiver of a subsequent breach of the same term, covenant or provision of this Agreement or of the breach of any other term, covenant or provision of this Agreement.

18. Notices. Unless otherwise provided, all notices herein required shall be in writing, and delivered in person or sent by United States first class mail, postage prepaid, to the following addresses:

To the County: Department of Planning and Building
Attention: Wes Drysdale, County Planner
976 Osos Street, Room 300
San Luis Obispo, California 93408

To the OCSD: General Manager and Board President
Oceano Community Services District
P.O. Box 599
Oceano, CA 93475-0599

Provided that any party may change such address by notice in writing to the other parties and thereafter notices shall be transmitted to the new address.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

OCEANO COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

By: _____
Karen White, President

ATTEST:

Clerk of the District

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:
JEFFREY A. MINNERY
District General Counsel

By: _____
District General Counsel

COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO

By: _____
Chair of the Board of Supervisors

Date: _____

ATTEST:

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:
RITA L. NEAL
County Counsel

By: _____
Deputy County Counsel

Date: _____

Oceano Fire Department
Public Facility Fee projects

<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Currently Owned Site?</u>	<u>Cost Estimate</u>	<u>Site Acquisition</u>	<u>Construction Cost</u>	<u>Vehicle</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Portable Equipment</u>	<u>Project Date</u>
Station Remodel	Sta. 61	Yes	\$580,000		\$580,000		Yes		2010 - 15
Type 1 Fire Engine	Sta 61		\$475,000			\$425,000	No	\$50,000	2007- 08
Station 3	Type 4 Engine		\$30,000			\$25,000	Yes	\$5,000	2005 - 06
		Total			\$580,000	\$450,000		\$55,000	
			\$1,085,000						
			Grand Total						

EXHIBIT C

INVENTORY OF APPARATUS, CLOTHING, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

The following inventory of each jurisdiction will become the property and responsibility of the Authority, including but not limited to maintenance, insurance and replacement:

APPARATUS	
Arroyo Grande	
Truck 66	1987 Van Pelt
BSU 66	1995 E-ONE
Utility 66	1995 Ford 4x4 Pickup
Brush 66	1996 International
Ford SUV	1998 Explorer
Ford SUV Command Vehicle	2006 Expedition
Engine 66	2007 Pierce
Lighting 66	1978 Ford Truck
Sedan	2000 Ford Taurus LX
Mass Casualty Trailer	Inventory List Available
Grover Beach	
Engine 68R	1996 Hi Tech
Rescue 68	2001 Hackney
Engine 68	2004 American LaFrance
Ford SUV	1999 Explorer
Utility 68	1996 Ford 4x4 Pickup
Shoring 68	1994 Pace Cargo Trailer
Oceano	
Engine 261	1987 Pierce
Engine 61	1996 Hi-Tech
Brush 61	2000 International 4800
Chevy SUV	2001 Tahoe
Patrol 61	2002 Ford F-550

AUDIO / VISUAL EQUIPMENT	
Arroyo Grande	
Overhead Projector	1
PowerPoint Projector	1
Televisions	12
Televisions (Big Screen)	1
Stereo System	1

Northern Cities Management Area 2016 Annual Monitoring Report

Prepared for

The Northern Cities Management Area Technical Group

City of Arroyo Grande
City of Grover Beach
Oceano Community Services District
City of Pismo Beach

April 25, 2017

Prepared by



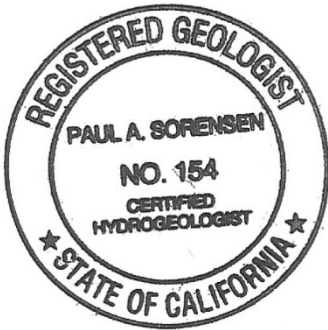
5855 Capistrano Avenue, Suite C
Atascadero, CA 93422
P: 805.460.4621
info@gsiws.com www.gsiws.com

This page left blank intentionally.

Northern Cities Management Area 2016 Annual Monitoring Report

This report was prepared by the staff of GSI Water Solutions, Inc., in collaboration with GEI Consultants, Inc. (for calculation of the agricultural water demand estimates and report write-up), under the supervision of professionals whose signatures appear heron. The findings or professional opinion were prepared in accordance with generally accepted professional engineering and geologic practice.

GSI WATER SOLUTIONS, INC.



Paul A. Sorensen, PG, CHg
Principal Hydrogeologist
Project Manager



Timothy A. Nicely, PG, CHg
Supervising Hydrogeologist

GEI CONSULTANTS, INC.

Samuel W. Schaefer, PE
Senior Engineer

This page left blank intentionally.

CONTENTS

	Page
Executive Summary	1
Groundwater Conditions	1
Groundwater Levels	1
Change in Groundwater in Storage	2
Groundwater Quality	3
Water Supply and Demand	3
Threats to Water Supply	4
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Description of the NCMA Technical Group.....	2
1.2 Coordination with Management Areas	3
2. Area Description.....	5
2.1 Setting	5
2.2 Precipitation.....	5
2.3 Evapotranspiration	6
3. Groundwater Conditions	7
3.1 Geology and Hydrogeology.....	7
3.2 Groundwater Flow	7
3.3 Groundwater Monitoring Network.....	8
3.4 Groundwater Levels	10
3.4.1 Groundwater Level Contour Maps.....	10
3.4.2 Historical Water Level Trends.....	10
3.4.3 Sentry Wells.....	11
3.5 Change in Groundwater in Storage	12
3.6 Water Quality.....	13
3.6.1 Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring	13
3.6.2 Analytical Results Summary	13
4. Water Supply and Demand	17
4.1 Water Supply.....	17
4.1.1 Lopez Lake	17
4.1.2 State Water Project.....	20
4.1.3 Groundwater	20
4.1.4 Developed Water	22
4.1.5 Total Water Supply Availability	23
4.2 Water Use	24
4.2.1 Agricultural Water Supply Requirements.....	24
4.2.2 Rural Demand.....	29
4.2.3 Urban Production.....	30

4.2.4	2016 Groundwater Pumpage.....	31
4.2.5	Changes in Water Demand	33
5.	Comparison of Water Supply v. Water Demand	35
6.	Threats to Water Supply	37
6.1	Threats to Local Groundwater Supply	37
6.1.1	Declining Water Levels	37
6.1.2	Seawater Intrusion	38
6.1.3	Measures to Avoid Seawater Intrusion	38
6.2	Threats to State Water Project Supply	39
6.3	Threats to Lopez Lake Water Supply	39
7.	Management Activities	41
7.1	Management Objectives.....	41
7.1.1	Share Groundwater Resources and Manage Pumping	44
7.1.2	Enhance Management of NCMA Groundwater	46
7.1.3	Monitor Supply and Demand and Share Information.....	47
7.1.4	Manage Groundwater Levels and Prevent Seawater Intrusion	48
7.1.5	Protect Groundwater Quality	50
7.1.6	Manage Cooperatively.....	51
7.1.7	Encourage Water Conservation.....	52
7.1.8	Evaluate Alternative Sources of Supply.....	58
8.	References.....	61

Tables

	Page
Table 1. NCMA TG Representatives	2
Table 2. Lopez Lake (FCWCD Zone 3 Contractors) Normal and 2016 LRRP Water Allocations under LRRP Diversion Reduction Strategy (AFY)	18
Table 3. Lopez Lake Municipal Diversion Reduction Strategy Low Reservoir Response Plan ..	18
Table 4. Lopez Lake Downstream Release Reduction Strategy Low Reservoir Response Plan	18
Table 5. 2016 Lopez Lake Discharges	19
Table 6. NCMA Groundwater Pumpage from Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, 2016.....	22
Table 7. Baseline (Full Allotment) Available Urban Water Supplies (AFY).....	23
Table 8. 2016 Available Urban Water Supply, under 2016 Lopez LRRP 10% Municipal Reduction Diversion (AF).....	24
Table 9. 2016 NCMA Crop Acreages and Calculated Evapotranspiration	26
Table 10. 2016 IDC Model Results of Monthly Applied Water.....	29
Table 11. Estimated Rural Water Use	30
Table 12. Urban Water Production (Groundwater and Surface Water, AF).....	31
Table 13. NCMA Groundwater Pumpage from Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, 2016 (AF).....	32
Table 14. Total Water Demand (Groundwater and Surface Water, AF).....	33
Table 15. 2016 Water Demand by Source (AF).....	35

Figures *(all figures are presented at the end of the report)*

- Figure 1. Santa Maria Groundwater Basin
- Figure 2. Northern Cities Management Area
- Figure 3. Annual Precipitation 1950 to 2016
- Figure 4. Locations of Precipitation Stations
- Figure 5. Monthly 2016 and Average Precipitation and Evapotranspiration
- Figure 6. Locations of Monitoring Wells
- Figure 7. Depths of Monitoring Wells
- Figure 8. Groundwater Level Contours Spring 2016
- Figure 9. Groundwater Level Contours Fall 2016
- Figure 10. Selected Hydrographs
- Figure 11. Sentry Well Hydrographs
- Figure 12. Hydrograph of Deep Well Index Level
- Figure 13. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 24B03
- Figure 14. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 30F03
- Figure 15. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 30N02
- Figure 16. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 36L01
- Figure 17. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 36L02
- Figure 18. Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 32C03
- Figure 19. Change in Groundwater Levels, April 2015 to April 2016
- Figure 20. Chloride Concentrations in Monitoring Wells
- Figure 21. Total Dissolved Solids Concentrations in Monitoring Wells
- Figure 22. Piper Diagram of Water Quality in Select Monitoring Wells
- Figure 23. NCMA Agricultural Land 2016
- Figure 24. 2016 NCMA Estimated Applied Agricultural Water and Monthly Precipitation at the Oceano Station
- Figure 25. Municipal Water Use by Source
- Figure 26. Total Water Use (Urban, Rural, Ag) by Source
- Figure 27. Historical TDS, Chloride and Sodium, Index Wells and 30N03
- Figure 28. Historical TDS, Chloride and Sodium, Wells 30N02, MW-Blue and 36L01

Appendices

- Appendix A NCMA Monitoring Well Water Level and Water Quality Data

This page left blank intentionally.

Executive Summary

The 2016 Annual Monitoring Report for the Northern Cities Management Area (NCMA; Annual Report) is prepared pursuant to the requirements of the Stipulation and Judgment After Trial (Judgment) for the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin Adjudication. The Annual Report provides an assessment of hydrologic conditions for the NCMA based on data collected during the calendar year of record. As specified in the Judgment, the NCMA agencies, consisting of the City of Arroyo Grande, City of Grover Beach, City of Pismo Beach, and Oceano Community Services District (CSD), regularly monitor groundwater in the NCMA and analyze other data pertinent to water supply and demand, including:

- Land and water uses in the basin
- Sources of supply to meet water demand
- Groundwater conditions (including water levels and water quality)
- Amount and disposition of NCMA water supplies that are not groundwater

Results of the data compilation and analysis for calendar year 2016 are documented and discussed in this Annual Report.

Groundwater Conditions

During 2016, water elevations in several water wells throughout portions of the NCMA exhibited an overall decline, although there are some areas in the NCMA that have maintained more normal groundwater levels. In the northeastern portion of the NCMA, some wells reached historical low water levels near the end of 2016. In the portion of the basin near the boundary of the NCMA and the Nipomo Mesa Management Area (NMMA), water elevations continue to be near historical low levels.

Groundwater Levels

Of particular importance as a guide to the ability of the NCMA portion of the basin to prevent seawater intrusion are the water elevations in the NCMA “sentry wells” near the coastline. The water elevations from three of the key sentry wells are then averaged to generate the “Deep Well Index,” which is an index developed by the NCMA in 2007 as a benchmark to gauge the health of the basin. A Deep Well Index value above 7.5 feet is generally considered by the NCMA to indicate that sufficient freshwater flow occurs from the east to the coastline to prevent seawater intrusion; a continued Deep Well Index level below 7.5 feet is thought to indicate conditions suitable for seawater intrusion.

- *Spring 2016.* In the mostly urbanized area of NCMA north of Arroyo Grande Creek, groundwater contours in the spring of 2016 generally showed a westerly groundwater flow and gradient toward the ocean, and a southerly flow toward the Cienega Valley. These positive groundwater gradients have been developed and maintained in most part because the NCMA agencies have collaborated on water management and conservation efforts keyed to the Deep Well Index to ensure that flow to the ocean continues to prevent seawater

intrusion. There are limited water level data in the central and southern portions of the area, so the groundwater gradient and flow are less well known. This report infers the level in those areas using historical trends and water level data from the NMMA farther to the east. The data indicate that the Cienega Valley, the east-central part of the NCMA where centralized agricultural pumping occurs, has very low water elevations. In the main producing aquifer, spring 2016 levels were generally below “sea level”. Recorded elevations were as low as -14.97 feet North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). (Note that 0 feet NAVD88 is approximately 2.7 feet below “Mean Sea Level”). By contrast, water elevations in the primary production zone along the coast ranged from 6.21 to 8.26 feet NAVD88.

- *Fall 2016.* Fall 2016 groundwater contours show a similar trend with a continued lowering of water elevations across the region. The northern urbanized area continued a westerly to southerly groundwater flow gradient. In the Cienega Valley, water elevations were below 0 feet NAVD88 throughout most of the valley, with water elevations as much as -20.48 feet NAVD88. Water elevations in the primary production zone along the coast ranged from 2.69 to 6.53 feet NAVD88.
- *Deep Wells.* The Deep Well Index began 2016 at about 9 feet NAVD88, which is about 1.5 feet above the index reference value of 7.5 feet. The Deep Well Index value increased steadily until mid-March, reaching a level slightly below 11 feet. Then, the level dropped gradually throughout the spring and summer, dropping below the 7.5-foot reference level in late May. The level then remained within the 5-foot to 7-foot level throughout the summer and into mid-November, when the index value increased above the 7.5-foot level to finish 2016 at just over 9 feet.
- *NCMA/NMMA Boundary.* The water elevation in the San Luis Obispo County monitoring well installed to monitor basin conditions along the NCMA/NMMA boundary dropped below 0 feet NAVD88 in late August 2016 and remained at a low elevation until early October, when the water level began to rise. Water elevations in this well typically show regular seasonal fluctuations, and generally reflects aquifer conditions within the Cienega Valley.

Change in Groundwater in Storage

The relative change of groundwater levels and associated change in groundwater in storage in the NCMA portion of the basin between April 2015 and April 2016 were estimated on the basis of a comparison of water level contour maps created for these periods. Comparison of the April water levels was chosen to comply with the Department of Water Resources reporting requirements under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA).

During the period of April 2015 to April 2016, there was a localized groundwater level decline in the Cienega Valley likely related to a slight increase in agricultural pumping, reduced percolation of precipitation recharge from the ongoing drought, and possibly reduced subsurface inflow recharge from the east. A localized groundwater level rise in the northern urban areas is the result of reduced municipal pumpage through collaboration of water management and conservation efforts. In the coastal areas underlying the Oceano Dunes, the water levels were relatively unchanged during this period. These factors combined to result in a calculated groundwater in storage increase by approximately 340 acre feet.

Groundwater Quality

- *Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)*. TDS concentrations primarily measure the amount of salts in the water. The primary standard for drinking water is TDS concentrations less than 500 milligrams per liter (mg/L). In general, TDS concentrations were within historical ranges in all wells throughout 2016 with the exception of the Oceano CSD MW-Blue well (31H11; MW-Blue well), which had an elevated TDS concentration of 780 mg/L (the typical range for this well is 250 to 450 mg/L). This TDS concentration in MW-Blue well represents the highest TDS concentration observed in the well since 2009-2010, when TDS concentrations were elevated in several wells along the coast due to apparent incipient seawater intrusion.
- *Chloride*. Chloride concentrations were within historical concentration ranges in all wells throughout 2016. The MW-Blue well that exhibited high TDS concentrations had significantly lower chloride levels than has been observed in the well since 2011, which mitigates the initial concern that a high TDS level could portend an emerging seawater intrusion event. The reason for the unusually high TDS concentration coupled with an abnormally low chloride level is not known.
- *Sodium*. Sodium concentrations were within historical concentration ranges in all wells throughout 2016.

Water Supply and Demand

- Total water use in the NCMA in 2016, including urban use by the NCMA agencies as well as agricultural irrigation and private pumping by rural water users, was 8,108.3 acre feet (AF), which is the lowest estimated total water use in the past 30 years or longer. Of this amount, Lopez Lake deliveries were 2,610.26 AF, State Water Project deliveries totaled 1,907.58 AF, and groundwater pumping from the NCMA portion of the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin (SMGB) accounted for approximately 3,511.46 AF (which also constitutes the lowest production volume from the SMGB in more than 17 years). Groundwater pumping from the Pismo Formation, outside the SMGB, accounted for 79 AF. The breakdown is shown in the following table (following page).
- In general, urban water demand has ranged from 5,476.6 AF (current year 2016) to 8,982 AF (2007). Demand since 2007 has steadily declined, with only slight increases in the trend in 2012 and 2013. The decline in pumpage since 2013 was in direct response to a statewide executive order by the governor to reduce the amount of water used in urban areas by 25%, which was achieved locally by conservation activities implemented by the NCMA agencies. Since 2013, when urban demand was 7,939 AF, urban demand has declined dramatically to 6,855.37 AF in 2014; 5,942.95 AF in 2015; and 5,476.6 AF in 2016.
- Agricultural acreage has remained fairly constant. Thus, annual applied water requirement for agricultural irrigation has been relatively stable and varies mostly with weather conditions. Acknowledging the variability resulting from weather conditions, agricultural applied water is not expected to change significantly given the relative stability of applied irrigation acreage and cropping patterns in the NCMA. Changes in rural demand have not been significant.

Urban Area	Lopez Lake (AF)	State Water Project (AF)	SMGB Groundwater (AF)	Other Supplies (AF)	Total (AF)
Arroyo Grande	1,704.20	0	164.98	79.0	1,948.18
Grover Beach	775.41	0	434.20	0	1,209.61
Pismo Beach	130.65	1,240.00	275.80	0	1,646.45
Oceano CSD	0.00	667.58	4.78	0	672.36
Urban Water Use Total	2,610.26	1,907.58	879.76	79.0	5,476.60
Agricultural Water Supply Requirement	0	0	2,494	0	2,494
Rural Water Users	0	0	81.2	0	81.2
Nonpotable Irrigation by Arroyo Grande	0	0	56.5	0	56.5
Total	2,610.26	1,907.58	3,511.46	79.0	8,108.3

Notes:

CSD = Community Services District

SMGB = Santa Maria Groundwater Basin

Threats to Water Supply

- Total groundwater pumping from the SMGB in the NCMA (urban, agriculture, and rural domestic) was 3,511.46 AF in 2016, which is 37 percent of the calculated 9,500 AF per year (AFY) long-term yield of the NCMA portion of the SMGB. Despite significantly reduced pumping, however, 2016 water elevations throughout the area remained comparable to those in 2015. The agricultural area of Cienega Valley finished 2016 with water elevations well below sea level.
- When pumping is less than the yield of an aquifer, groundwater in storage increases as manifested by rising water levels. The current condition, with groundwater pumping at 37 percent of the safe yield and steady or lowering water elevations, illustrates the impacts of the ongoing severe drought that has significantly reduced recharge, and the continuing impacts of groundwater pumping.
- During 2016, there were no indications of seawater intrusion.

1. Introduction

The 2016 Annual Monitoring Report (Annual Report) summarizes hydrologic conditions for calendar year 2016 in the Northern Cities Management Area (NCMA) of the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin (SMGB) in San Luis Obispo County (County), California. This report was prepared on behalf of four public agencies collectively referred to as the Northern Cities, which includes the City of Arroyo Grande (Arroyo Grande), City of Grover Beach (Grover Beach), City of Pismo Beach (Pismo Beach) and the Oceano Community Services District (Oceano CSD) (the NCMA agencies). These agencies, along with local landowners, the County, the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District (FCWCD), and the Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District, have managed local surface water and groundwater resources in the area since the late 1970s to preserve the long-term integrity of water supplies.

The collaborative approach was recognized in the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement (which was based on the 1983 “Gentlemen’s Agreement”), formalized in the 2002 Settlement Agreement between the NCMA agencies, Northern Landowners, and Other Parties (2002 Settlement Agreement), and incorporated in the 2005 Stipulation for the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin Adjudication (Stipulation). On June 30, 2005, the Stipulation was agreed upon by numerous parties, including the NCMA agencies. The Stipulation included the 2002 Settlement Agreement. The approach then was adopted by the Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, in its Judgment After Trial, entered January 25, 2008 (Judgment). Although appeals to that decision were filed, a subsequent decision by the Sixth Appellate District (filed November 21, 2012) has upheld the Judgment. On February 13, 2013, the Supreme Court of California denied a petition to review the decision.

In a separate but related action, a motion was filed on September 29, 2015, by the Cities of Arroyo Grande, Pismo Beach, and Grover Beach against the Nipomo Mesa Management Area (NMMA) and FCWCD to enforce the terms of the Stipulation and Judgment. That action was ongoing throughout 2016.

The Judgment orders the stipulating parties to comply with all terms of the Stipulation. As specified in the Judgment and as outlined in the *Monitoring Program for the Northern Cities Management Area* (Todd Groundwater, Inc. [Todd], 2008; NCMA Monitoring Program), the NCMA agencies are to conduct groundwater monitoring of wells in the NCMA. In accordance with requirements of the Judgment, the NCMA agencies collect and analyze data pertinent to water supply and demand, including:

- Land and water uses in the basin
- Sources of supply to meet those uses
- Groundwater conditions (including water levels and water quality)
- Amount and disposition of other sources of water supply in the NCMA

The Monitoring Program requires that the NCMA gather and compile pertinent information on a calendar year basis; this is accomplished through data collected by NCMA agencies (including necessary field work), the FCWCD, requests to other public agencies, and from online sources.

Periodic reports, such as Urban Water Management Plans (UWMP) prepared by Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Pismo Beach, provide information about demand, supply, and water supply facilities. Annual data are added to the comprehensive NCMA database and analyzed. Results of the data compilation and analysis for 2016 are documented and discussed in this Annual Report.

As shown in Figure 1, the NCMA represents the northernmost portion of the SMGB, as defined in the adjudication and by California Department of Water Resources (DWR; DWR, 1958) as the Santa Maria River Valley groundwater basin (Basin 3-12). Adjoining the NCMA to the southeast is the NMMA; the Santa Maria Valley Management Area (SMVMA) encompasses the remainder of the groundwater basin. Figure 2 shows the locations of the four NCMA agencies within the NCMA.

1.1 Description of the NCMA Technical Group

The NCMA was formalized pursuant to the Stipulation. Following formation of the NCMA, the participating agencies appointed respective agency staff to create a Technical Group (TG) to effectively manage the area. In 2016, the TG was composed of the following representatives of each of the NCMA agencies (Table 1).

Table 1. NCMA TG Representatives

Agency	Representative
City of Arroyo Grande	Geoff English Public Works Director
	Shane Taylor Utilities Manager
City of Grover Beach	Gregory A. Ray, PE Director of Public Works/City Engineer
	R.J. (Jim) Garing, PE Consulting City Engineer for Water and Sewer
City of Pismo Beach	Benjamin A. Fine, PE Director of Public Works/City Engineer
Oceano Community Services District	Paavo Ogren General Manager
	Tony Marracino Utility Systems Supervisor

Arroyo Grande, Pismo Beach, and Grover Beach contract with Water Systems Consulting, Inc. (WSC) to serve as staff extension to assist the TG in its roles and responsibilities in managing the water supply resources. The full TG contracts with a consulting firm to conduct the quarterly

groundwater monitoring and sampling tasks, evaluate water demand and available supply, identify threats to water supply, and assist the TG in preparation of the Annual Report. In 2016, Fugro Consultants, Inc., performed the technical assignments from January through August; in September 2016, GSI Water Solutions, Inc. (GSI), was selected to conduct the technical tasks for the remainder of the year and prepare this 2016 Annual Report.

1.2 Coordination with Management Areas

Since 1983, management of the NCMA was based on cooperative efforts of the four NCMA agencies in continuing collaboration with the County, FCWCD, and other local and state agencies. Specifically, the NCMA agencies have limited their pumping and, in cooperation with FCWCD, invested in surface water supplies to not exceed the agreed-upon yield of the NCMA portion of the SMGB. In addition to the efforts discussed in this 2016 Annual Report, cooperative management occurs through many means including communication by the NCMA agencies in their respective public meetings, participation in the FCWCD Zone 3 Technical Advisory Committee (related to the management and operation of Lopez Lake), and involvement in the Water Resources Advisory Council (the County-wide advisory panel on water issues). The NCMA agencies also participated in preparation and adoption of the 2007 San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (2007 County IRWMP) as well as the 2014 update of the County IRWMP. The IRWMP promotes integrated regional water management to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, efficient urban development, protection of agriculture, and a strong economy.

Since the 2008 Judgment, the NCMA has taken the lead in cooperative management of its management area. The NCMA TG met monthly throughout 2016 and has participated in the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin Management Area (SMGBMA) technical subcommittee, which formed in 2009. The purpose of the SMGBMA technical subcommittee is to coordinate efforts among the management areas such as enhanced monitoring of groundwater levels and sharing of data.

An NCMA Strategic Plan was developed in 2014 for the purposes of providing the NCMA TG with a mission statement to guide future initiatives, providing a framework for identifying and communicating water resource planning goals and objectives, and formalizing a 10-year work plan for implementation of those efforts. Several key objectives were identified that are related to enhancing water supply reliability, improving water resource management, and increasing effective public outreach. Implementation of some of these efforts continued throughout 2016.

This page left blank intentionally.

2. Area Description

2.1 Setting

The SMGB as defined in the adjudication has three jurisdictional or management areas. As shown in Figure 1, the NCMA represents the northernmost portion of the SMGB. Adjoining the NCMA to the south and east is the NMMA, and the SMVMA encompasses the remainder of the groundwater basin within the Santa Maria Valley.

The northern portion of the area is dominantly urban (residential/commercial). The Cienega Valley, a low-lying coastal stream and valley regime, is the area south of Arroyo Grande Creek in the central part of the area and is predominantly agricultural. The southern and southwestern portions of the area are composed of beach dunes and small lakes, and comprise a recreational area with sensitive species habitat.

2.2 Precipitation

Each year, climatological and hydrologic (stream flow) data for the NCMA are added to the NCMA database. Annual precipitation from 1950 to 2016 is presented in Figure 3.

Historical rainfall data are compiled on a monthly basis for the following three stations:

- Desert Research Institute (DRI): Western Regional Climate Center Pismo Station (Coop ID: 046943) for 1950 to present
- DWR California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS) Nipomo Station (No. 202) for 2006 to present
- San Luis Obispo County-operated rain gauge (No. SLO 759) in Oceano for 2005 to 2009

The locations of the three stations are shown in Figure 4. In recent years, it was noted that the CIMIS Nipomo station may have been recording irrigation overspray as precipitation and the precipitation data from the station may not be reliable. For this reason, only the DRI and County gauges were used in this 2016 Annual Report for precipitation data. Note that precipitation values are averaged for station readings only for months when data are available. Average values are not weighted on the basis of station location versus the study area. Figure 3 is a composite graph combining data from the two stations and illustrating annual rainfall totals from 1950 through 2016 (on a calendar year basis). Annual average rainfall for the NCMA is approximately 15.6 inches.

Monthly rainfall and evapotranspiration (ET) for 2016 as well as average monthly historical rainfall and ET are presented in Figure 5. During 2016, below-average rainfall occurred in 7 months. Above-average rainfall occurred in May and June, then again in October, November, and December. The total for the year was 15.05 inches, approximately equal to the average annual rainfall for the area. The average rainfall total for 2016 is only the second time since 2001 that the area has experienced rainfall equal to or more than the long-term average.

Figure 3 illustrates annual rainfall and exhibits several multi-year drought cycles (e.g., 6 years, 1984-1990) followed by cycles of above-average rainfall (e.g., 7 years, 1991-1998). With the

exception of 2010, the period 2007 through 2015 (8 years) has experienced below-average annual rainfall indicating a “dry” hydrologic period. This pattern continued into late-2016, when the hydrologic pattern appears to have broken the serious drought that the area (and state) has experienced for the past 5 years.

Typically, most regional rainfall occurs from November through April. The year 2016 was marked by significantly lower than average rainfall in winter and spring (January, February, March, and April). Above monthly average rainfall occurred in May and June, then again in October, November, and December.

2.3 Evapotranspiration

The CIMIS maintains weather stations in locations throughout the state to provide real time wind speed, humidity, and evapotranspiration data. The nearest CIMIS station to the NCMA is the Nipomo station (see Figure 4). The Nipomo station has gathered data since 2006. While this station may have been subject to irrigation overspray in recent years (noted in the precipitation section above), it does not have a significant impact on the measurements used for calculating ET. The monthly ET data for the Nipomo station is shown in Figure 5 for 2016 and average (10 years) conditions. ET rate affects recharge potential of rainfall and the amount of outdoor water use (irrigation). In 2016, ET was close to the average conditions; however, in every month except January and December, ET exceeded rainfall.

3. Groundwater Conditions

3.1 Geology and Hydrogeology

The current understanding of the geologic framework and hydrogeologic setting is based on numerous previous investigations, particularly Woodring and Bramlette (1950), Worts (1951), DWR (1979, 2002), and Fugro (2015).

The NCMA overlies the northwest portion of the SMGB. Groundwater pumped from the sedimentary deposits comprising the main production aquifer underlying the NCMA is derived principally from the Paso Robles Formation, although the underlying Careaga Sandstone also is an important producing aquifer, as well. Quaternary-age alluvial sediments fill the alluvial valleys.

Several faults either cross or form the boundary of the NCMA, as identified by DWR (2002), Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E; PG&E, 2014), and others. The Oceano Fault (USGS, 2006) trends northwest-southeast across the central portion of NCMA and has been extensively studied by PG&E (2014). Offshore, the Oceano Fault connects with the Hosgri and Shoreline fault systems several miles west of the coast. Onshore, the Oceano Fault consists of two mapped fault splays, including the Oceano Fault and the Santa Maria River Fault, which diverge northward of the Oceano Fault in the Cienega Valley before trending into and across the Nipomo Mesa.

The extent that the Oceano and Santa Maria River faults impede groundwater flow within the aquifer materials is unknown, but movement on the faults as mapped by PG&E (2014) may suggest a possible impediment to flow with the Careaga Formation and, possibly, the Paso Robles Formation. PG&E (2014) suggests that the existence of the Santa Maria River Fault is “uncertain,” but the water elevation contour maps of the NCMA (Figures 8 and 9, discussed in more detail in Section 3.3.1), may suggest that the Santa Maria River Fault plays a potential, but unknown, role in groundwater flow across the NCMA.

The Wilmar Avenue Fault generally forms the northern boundary of the NCMA, apparently acting as a barrier to groundwater flow from the older consolidated materials north of the fault, southward into the SMGB. There is no evidence, however, that the Wilmar Avenue Fault impedes alluvial flow in the Pismo Creek, Meadow Creek, or Arroyo Grande Creek alluvial valleys.

3.2 Groundwater Flow

The groundwater system of the NCMA has several sources of recharge: precipitation, agricultural return flow, seepage from stream flow, and subsurface inflow from adjacent areas. In addition, some return flows occur from imported surface supply sources including Lopez Lake and the State Water Project (SWP). Discharge in the region is dominated by groundwater production from pumping wells, but minor discharge certainly occurs through phreatophyte consumption (deep-rooted plants that draw groundwater from the water table) and surface water outflow. Historically, groundwater elevations in wells throughout the NCMA and resulting hydraulic gradients show that subsurface outflow discharge occurs westward from the groundwater basin to the ocean, which is an important control to limit the potential of seawater intrusion. This westward gradient and direction of

groundwater flow still is prevalent throughout the northern portion of NCMA, although there is some evidence recently that the westward gradient may have reversed in the area of Cienega Valley.

The following descriptions of the boundary conditions of the NCMA are derived primarily from Todd (2007). The eastern boundary is coincident with the FCWCD Zone 3 management boundary and with the northwestern boundary of the NMMA. Aquifer materials of similar formation, provenance, and characteristics are present across the majority of this boundary, which allows subsurface flow to occur between the NCMA and NMMA.

The northern and northwestern boundary is coincident with the Wilmar Avenue, which is located approximately along Highway 101 from Pismo Creek to the southeastern edge of the Arroyo Grande Valley. There is likely insignificant subsurface flow from the consolidated materials (primarily Pismo Formation) north of the Wilmar Avenue Fault across the boundary into the SMGB; however, basin inflow occurs within the alluvial valleys of Arroyo Grande, Meadow, and Pismo creeks.

The southern boundary is an east-west line, roughly along the trend of Black Lake Canyon. Historically, and typically, it appears that groundwater flow is roughly parallel to the boundary, suggesting that little to no subsurface inflow occurs across this boundary.

The western boundary follows the coastline from Pismo Creek in the north to Black Lake Canyon. Given the generally westward groundwater gradient in the area, this boundary is the site of subsurface outflow, and is an important impediment to seawater intrusion. The boundary is, however, susceptible to seawater intrusion if groundwater elevations onshore decline, such as may be imminently occurring in the central portion of NCMA along the Cienega Valley.

3.3 Groundwater Monitoring Network

The NCMA Monitoring Program includes: (1) compilation of groundwater elevation data from the County, (2) water quality and groundwater elevation monitoring data from the network of sentry and monitoring wells in the NCMA, (3) water quality data from the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Division of Drinking Water (DDW), and (4) groundwater elevation data from municipal pumping wells. Analysis of these data is summarized below in accordance with the July 2008 Northern Cities Monitoring Program.

Approximately 150 wells within the NCMA were monitored by the County at some time during the past few decades. The County currently monitors 75 wells on a semiannual basis (April and October) within the NCMA. Included within the County monitoring program are five “sentry well” clusters (piezometers) along the coast, and County monitoring well No. 3 (12N/35W-32C03), on the eastern NCMA boundary between the NCMA and NMMA (Figure 6). The County monitors more than 125 additional wells in the SMGB within the County. Following the findings of the 2008 Annual Report, the NCMA agencies initiated a quarterly sentry well monitoring program to supplement the County’s semiannual schedule.

To monitor overall changes in groundwater conditions, representative wells within the NCMA were selected for preparation of hydrographs and evaluation of water level changes. Wells were selected based on the following criteria:

- The wells must be part of the County’s current monitoring program, or part of a public agency’s regular monitoring program.

- Detailed location information must be available.
- Construction details of the wells must be available.
- The locations of the wells should have a wide geographic distribution.
- The historical record of water level data must be long and relatively complete.

Many of the wells that have been used in the program are production wells that were not designed for monitoring purposes and may be screened in various producing zones. Moreover, many of the wells are active production wells or located near active wells and, therefore, potentially subject to localized pumping effects that result in measurements that are lower than the regionally representative water level. These effects are not always apparent at the time of measurement. As a result, data cannot easily be identified as representing static groundwater levels in specific zones (e.g., unconfined or deep confined). Hence, data should be considered as a whole in developing a general representation of groundwater conditions.

The sentry wells (32S/12E-24Bxx, 32S/13E-30Fxx, 32S/13E-30Nxx, and 12N/36W-36Lxx) are a critical element of the groundwater monitoring network and provide an early warning system to identify and quantify potential seawater intrusion in the basin (Figure 6). Each sentry well consists of a cluster of multiple wells allowing for the measurement of groundwater elevation and quality from discrete depths. Also shown in Figure 6 are the Oceano CSD observation well cluster, a dedicated monitoring well cluster located just seaward of Oceano CSD production wells 7 and 8, and County monitoring well #3 (12N/35W-32C03). Figure 7 shows the depth and well names of the sentry well clusters, the Oceano CSD observation well cluster, and County monitoring well #3.

The wells have been divided historically into three basic depth categories: shallow, intermediate, and deep, which describes the relative depths of each monitoring well within the cluster and does not necessarily describe the geologic unit and relative depth of the unit that the well screen monitors. The shallow wells are between 30 and 65 feet deep. The intermediate depth wells are less than 150 feet deep. The deep wells are as deep as 645 feet deep.

More recently, however, it is becoming apparent that it is important to recognize and identify the geologic unit that each well monitors; the water level responses and water quality changes are quite different between the shallow alluvial unit (24B01, 30F01, and 30N01), the Paso Robles Formation (24B02, 30F02, 30N02, 30N03, 36L01, Oceano Green, Oceano Blue, and 32C03), and the deeper Careaga Sandstone (24B03, 30F03, 36L02, Oceano Silver, and Oceano Yellow). The significance of this level of differentiation, and the impact of the value of the Deep Well Index, will be studied more extensively in the future.

Since beginning the sentry well monitoring program in 2009, 33 quarterly events have been conducted with one each in May, August, and October 2009, and winter, spring, summer and fall 2010 through 2016, and January and April 2017 (the 2017 data will be included in the 2017 Annual Report). These monitoring events include collection of synoptic groundwater elevation data and water quality samples for laboratory analysis.

3.4 Groundwater Levels

Groundwater elevation data are gathered from the network of wells throughout the NCMA. Water level measurements in these wells are used to monitor effects of groundwater use, groundwater recharge, and as an indicator of risk of seawater intrusion. Analysis of these groundwater elevation data has included development of groundwater surface contour maps, hydrographs, and an index of key sentry well water elevations over time.

3.4.1 Groundwater Level Contour Maps

Contoured groundwater elevations for the spring (April 2016) and fall (October 2016) monitoring events, including data from the County monitoring program, are shown in Figures 8 and 9, respectively.

Groundwater level contours for April 2016 are presented in Figure 8. Overall, groundwater contours in April show a westerly to southwesterly groundwater flow north of the Santa Maria River Fault. Because of a limited number of wells and water level data in the southern portion of the area, the groundwater gradient and flow are generally inferred on the basis of historical records and trends, and water level data from the NMMA farther east. Based on the data, it appears that groundwater production in the agricultural area in Cienega Valley south of Arroyo Grande Creek resulted in a broad pumping depression, with water elevations as low as -15 feet NAVD88. In recent years, a second pumping depression has appeared north of Arroyo Grande Creek in the area of greatest municipal pumping, but that historical pumping depression did not form in 2016. Water levels in the main production zone along the coast ranged from 6.21 to 8.26 feet NAVD88.

Groundwater level contours for October 2016 are presented in Figure 9. Groundwater contours in October 2016 show a similar overall trend as in April 2016, although with a general lowering of water levels across the region. Much of the area south of Arroyo Grande Creek appears to have had water levels below 0 feet NAVD88 at this time, with water elevations in Cienega Valley as low as -20.48 feet NAVD88. Water elevations in the main production zone along the coast ranged from 2.69 to 6.53 feet NAVD88.

3.4.2 Historical Water Level Trends

Hydrographs of several water wells in the NCMA that have been a part of the County well monitoring program since at least 1995 are presented in Figure 10.

The hydrographs for wells 32D03 and 32D11 (Figure 10) are paired hydrographs for wells in the vicinity of the municipal wellfields. Depending on duration of pumping of the municipal wells, water levels in these wells historically have been below levels in other areas of the basin for prolonged periods of time. The hydrographs show that, historically, groundwater elevations in these wells generally have been above mean sea level. However, an area of lower groundwater elevations (“trough”) beneath the active wellfield appeared during the period of reduced rainfall in 2007 and 2008. As illustrated in Figure 10, the water elevations of all the wells show a steady decline since 2011-12 to near sea level. The groundwater elevations in these wells are generally below the levels observed in 2009-10, before water quality degradation was observed in the coastal wells (as is discussed in more detail, later).

From the beginning of the year, all of the wells exhibited an overall decline in water level during 2016. The water level in well 33K03 (located near the NCMA/NMMA boundary) continues to be at or near historical low elevations, reflecting the reduced recharge from the drought and potentially reduced subsurface flow from the east.

3.4.3 Sentry Wells

Regular monitoring of water elevations in clustered sentry wells located along the coast are an essential tool for tracking critical groundwater elevation changes at the coast. Groundwater elevations in these wells are monitored quarterly as part of the sentry well monitoring program. As shown by the hydrographs for the five sentry well clusters (Figure 11), the sentry wells provide a long history of groundwater elevations.

Inspection of the recent data shown in Figure 11 compared to the historical record illustrates some noteworthy trends:

- The water level signature since 2013 of 30N02, one of the wells that experienced elevated TDS and chloride levels in 2009-2010, looks quite similar to the water level signature of the well in 2007-2010, immediately before and during the period of water quality degradation.
- The decline in water levels since 2005-06 in the Oceano Dunes wells (36L01 and 36L02) is notable and potentially significant. Except for a brief period 2012, well 36L01 is at an historical low level, as is well 36L02.

The deepest wells in the clusters (24B03, 30F03, and 30N02) previously were identified as key wells to monitor for potential seawater intrusion, and were suggested to reflect the net effect of changing groundwater recharge and discharge conditions in the primary production aquifer. One of the thresholds to track the status and apparent health of the basin is to average the groundwater elevations from these three deep sentry wells to generate a single, representative index, called the Deep Well Index. Previous studies suggested a Deep Well Index value of 7.5 feet NAVD88 as a minimum threshold, below which the basin is at risk for eastward migration of seawater and a subsequent threat of encroaching seawater intrusion. Historical variation of this index is represented by the average deep sentry well elevations in Figure 12.

The Deep Well Index started 2016 above the threshold value, with an index value of 9.18 in January 2016. By April, the index value dropped to 8.53 (1.03 feet above the threshold value) and by the mid-May the index value dropped below the 7.5-foot index level. Between mid-May and October 2016 the Deep Well Index remained below the index threshold value, reaching an index value of 5.64 feet in October. In late October, the Deep Well Index began to rise and since mid-December has been above the threshold value (Figure 12).

Key wells (24B03, 30F03, 30N02, 36L01, 36L02, and 32C03) are instrumented with pressure transducers equipped with conductivity probes that periodically record water level, water temperature, and conductivity (Figures 13 through 18). (Note that transducer malfunctions in early to mid-2015 resulted in variable conductivity data in some of the wells; all transducers were replaced and are working properly). Wells 24B03, 30F03, and 30N02 comprise the wells used to calculate the Deep Well Index. Wells 36L01 and 36L02 are adjacent the coast. Well 32C03 is the easternmost well and adjacent to the boundary between the NCMA and NMMA. The following discusses 2016 water levels for these key wells:

- *Deep Well Index Wells:* Water levels in wells 30N02 and 30F03 generally declined between March and May 2016 and then remained depressed into October when they began to rise. The water elevation in well 24B03 has remained relatively stable throughout 2016, with a slight rise in water levels in late 2016.
- *Coastal Wells:* The water level in well 36L01 remained several feet above 0 feet NAVD88 throughout 2016, and remained stable within a relatively narrow historical range. The water level in well 36L02 illustrates a much greater seasonal fluctuation than has been seen in 36L01. The water elevation in 36L02 declined below 0 feet NAVD88 in late September and remained below 0 feet NAVD88 into mid-October when it reached a near-historical low recorded elevation. Since late October, the water elevation in 36L02 has risen more than 11 feet.
- *NCMA/NMMA Boundary:* Well 32C03, which shows regular seasonal fluctuations, declined below 0 feet NAVD88 in late August and remained at a low elevation until early October, when the water level began to rise.

3.5 Change in Groundwater in Storage

The relative change of groundwater levels and associated change in groundwater in storage in the NCMA portion of the SMGB between April 2015 and April 2016 were estimated on the basis of a comparison of water level contour maps created for these periods. Comparison of the April water levels was chosen to comply with the DWR reporting requirements under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA).

The groundwater contour lines from each period were compared and the volumetric difference between the two was calculated. The results are presented in Figure 19, which shows contours of equal difference between water elevations of April 2015 and April 2016. The areas shown in Figure 19 represent areas of net gain and net loss in groundwater in storage. During this period, the average water level rose by approximately 2 feet across the NCMA.

From the change of water levels, a volumetric change in groundwater storage was estimated, based on aquifer properties (storage coefficient of 0.02) representative of the Paso Robles Formation in the area as documented in the SMGB Characterization Project (Fugro, 2015). The net rise in groundwater levels represented a net increase of groundwater in storage from April 2015 to April 2016 of approximately 340 AF.

During this period of April 2015 to April 2016, there was a localized groundwater level decline in the Cienega Valley likely related to a slight increase in agricultural pumping, reduced percolation of precipitation recharge from the ongoing drought, and possibly reduced subsurface inflow recharge from the east. A localized groundwater level rise in the urban areas in the northern portion of the NCMA is the result of reduced municipal pumpage. In the coastal areas underlying the Oceano Dunes, the water levels were relatively unchanged during this period.

3.6 Water Quality

Water is used in several ways in the NCMA, each use requiring a certain minimum water quality. Because contaminants from seawater intrusion or from anthropogenic sources potentially can impact the quality of water in the basin, water quality is monitored at each of the sentry well locations in the NCMA and County Well No. 3 (32C03).

3.6.1 Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring

Quarterly groundwater monitoring events occurred in January, April, July, and October 2016. During each event, depths to groundwater were measured, and wells were sampled using procedures, sampling equipment, and in-field sample preservation protocol pursuant to ASTM International Standard D4448-01. The water quality data from these events and available historical data from these wells are provided in Appendix A. Graphs of historical chloride and TDS concentrations over time are presented in Figures 20 and 21, respectively, to monitor for trends that may aid in the detection of impending seawater intrusion.

The historical water quality data indicate variable (at times significantly variable) water quality from 2009 through 2016 (Appendix A). The *NCMA 2009 Annual Monitoring Report* (Todd, 2010) suggested that the observed historical variation in water quality data could be caused by several reasons, such as variable permeability of geologic materials, potential mixing with seawater, ion exchange in clay-rich units, and variability in surface recharge sources such as Arroyo Grande Creek and Meadow Creek (Todd, 2010). Improved management of municipal groundwater demand (overall reduction in pumping) since 2009 likely has contributed to groundwater quality becoming relatively stable in the past few years.

3.6.2 Analytical Results Summary

Analytical results of key water quality data (chloride, TDS, and sodium) were generally consistent with historical concentrations and observed ranges of constituent concentrations during 2016. In general, no unusual or abnormal trends in water quality results were observed. However, it is noted that most of the wells have TDS values at or near the highest values of their respective normal historical ranges. Whether this creeping increase in TDS concentrations represents a trend worthy of concern will be watched closely during the upcoming series of quarterly monitoring events.

Figure 22 is a Piper diagram, one of several means of graphically representing water quality. Of interest is that there appear to be three separate water quality types found in the monitoring wells:

1. The Pier Avenue deep well (30N02, screened in the Paso Robles Formation from 175 to 255 feet) and Oceano Dunes intermediate well (36L01, screened in the Paso Robles Formation from 227 to 237 feet) are, despite their different nomenclature as “deep” vs. “intermediate” wells, screened in the same production zone in the Paso Robles Formation. These two wells are high in sulfates relative to the other wells in the area, and represent calcium-magnesium-sulfate rich water. Interestingly, both wells are relatively low in chloride, which is significant because this zone, and well 30N02 in particular, was the site of the apparent seawater intrusion event in 2009-2010.
2. The County monitoring well #3 (32C03) has an apparent water quality that is different than any of the other wells in the area. It is relatively high in sodium and chloride. Its location in

the right quadrant of the diamond-shaped part of the diagram commonly characterizes a sodium-chloride-rich groundwater representative of marine or deep ancient groundwater. Although its overall water quality signature is different than seawater, it is more closely representative of seawater than any of the other wells in the area. Well 32C03 is screened from 90 to 170 feet, in the Paso Robles Formation.

3. All of the other wells in the monitoring network (except the MW-Blue well, discussed below) fall into the third category of groundwater. These wells are all generally a calcium-bicarbonate groundwater that is commonly associated with shallow groundwater. Of interest is that this grouping of water quality represents groundwater from wells that are screened in both the Paso Robles Formation and the Careaga sandstone (wells 24B03, 30F03, and 36L02 are screened in the Careaga sandstone; the others are screened in the Paso Robles Formation).
4. The water quality outlier well represented in Figure 22 is the MW-Blue well. This well is screened in the Paso Robles Formation from 190 to 210 feet and from 245 to 265 feet. The observed water quality of this well in the four monitoring events represented on the graphic are widely disparate, and may be an indication of vertical mixing of groundwater throughout the vertical gradient of the Oceano monitoring well cluster, rather than suggesting a distinct water quality. Of note, however, is that the MW-Blue well was one of three wells (with wells 30N02 and 30N03) that showed spikes in sodium and chloride in 2009-2010.

None of the water quality results from monitoring wells throughout 2016 indicate an incipient episode or immediate threat of seawater intrusion. The slightly elevated TDS concentrations will be closely observed to see whether a continuing trend is indicated. Since the decline of TDS, sodium, and chloride concentrations following the 2009-2010 seasons, it is also clear that the location and inland extent of the seawater-fresh water interface is not known, except for the apparent indication that it was detected in well 30N02, 30N03, and MW-Blue, all of which are screened in the Paso Robles Formation. No indications of seawater intrusion have been observed in wells screened in the underlying Careaga sandstone. At this time, without additional offshore data, the location of the interface or mixing zone is not known and will not be known unless and until it intercepts a monitoring well.

The following sections for TDS, chloride, and sodium provide a snapshot of recent overall trends in these select analytical results.

Total Dissolved Solids. Generally, all TDS concentrations from the monitoring wells throughout 2016 were within, or near, the historical range of concentrations (Figure 21). Noted exceptions throughout the year include:

- The TDS concentration in Highway 1 deep well (30F03; 580 mg/L) in January 2016 was lower than the historical low concentration of 608 mg/L observed in July 2010.
- The TDS concentration in Oceano Well No. 8 (630 mg/L) in January 2016 was lower than the historical low concentration of 680 mg/L observed in October 2012 and January 2013.
- The TDS concentration in Oceano MW-Yellow (screened in the Careaga sandstone from 625 to 645 feet) in January 2016 recorded a slightly higher than normal TDS concentration of 460 mg/L (typical range of TDS concentrations is 360 to 430 mg/L). The historical high TDS concentration in MW-Yellow is 770 mg/L in May 1983.

- In April 2016, TDS concentrations from all the sentry wells were within historical ranges, although the TDS concentrations in well North Beach Campground deep well (24B03; 680 mg/L), Pier Avenue intermediate well (30N03; 610 mg/L), and Oceano MW-Green (670 mg/L) were all on the upper limit of the historical range.
- In July 2016, all TDS concentrations in the sentry wells were within the normal historical ranges, except for Oceano MW-Yellow (screened in the Careaga sandstone from 625 to 645 feet), which had a TDS concentration of 510 mg/L; that was elevated from the previous slightly high value of 460 mg/L in January 2016
- In October 2016, all TDS concentrations in the sentry wells were within the normal historical ranges, except for MW-Blue well screened from 190 to 210 feet and 245 to 265 feet that had an elevated TDS concentration of 780 mg/L (typical range is 250 to 450 mg/L). This TDS concentration value represents the highest TDS concentration observed in this well since 2009-2010.

Chloride. Chloride concentrations from the wells throughout 2016 were within normal historical concentration ranges. The Oceano MW-Blue well that exhibited an abnormally high TDS concentration in October 2016 had a concomitant significantly lower chloride concentration (41 mg/L) than has been observed in the well since 2011.

Sodium. Sodium concentrations from the wells throughout 2016 were within normal historical concentration ranges. The only exception was the North Beach Campground deep well (24B03) in April 2016, which reported a sodium level of 55 mg/L, only slightly higher than the upper limit of the normal range of 40 to 55 mg/L.

This page left blank intentionally.

4. Water Supply and Demand

4.1 Water Supply

The NCMA water supply consists of three major sources: Lopez Lake, the SWP, and groundwater. Each source of supply has a defined delivery volume that varies from year to year.

4.1.1 Lopez Lake

Lopez Lake and Water Treatment Plant (Lopez Lake, which also is referred to as Lopez Reservoir) is operated by FCWCD Zone 3, which provides water to the NCMA agencies and releases water to Arroyo Grande Creek for habitat conservation and agricultural purposes. The operational safe yield of Lopez Lake is 8,730 acre feet per year (AFY), which reflects the amount of sustainable water supply during a drought of defined severity. Of this yield, 4,530 AFY have been apportioned by agreements to contractors including each of the NCMA agencies plus County Service Area (CSA) 12 (in the Avila Beach area). Of the 8,730 AFY safe yield, 4,200 AFY are reserved for downstream releases to maintain flows in Arroyo Grande Creek and provide groundwater recharge. The normal and 2016 LRRP reduced FCWCD Zone 3 allocations are shown in Table 2.

In December 2014, FCWCD Zone 3 adopted a Low Reservoir Response Plan (LRRP). The purpose of the LRRP is to limit downstream releases and municipal diversions from Lopez Reservoir to preserve water within the reservoir, above the minimum pool, for a minimum of 3 to 4 years under drought conditions. The 2016 LRRP FCWCD Zone 3 allocations are shown in Table 2 (following page).

The LRRP is enacted if the total volume of water in the reservoir falls below 20,000 AF and the County Board of Supervisors declares an emergency related to Zone 3. The actions, after the LRRP is enacted, include: reductions in entitlement water deliveries; reductions in downstream releases; no new allocations of Surplus Water from unreleased downstream releases; and extension of time that agencies can take delivery of existing unused water, throughout the duration that the Drought Emergency is in effect, subject to evaporation losses if the water is not used in the year originally allocated. Included in the LRRP is an adaptive management provision that allows modification of the terms of the LRRP to match the initially prescribed reductions based on actual hydrologic conditions. The 2016 Zone 3 allocations are provided in Table 2 (following page).

The reduction strategies for the LRRP are tied to the amount of water in the reservoir. As the amount of water in the reservoir drops below the triggers (20,000; 15,000; 10,000; 5,000; and 4,000 acre-feet [AF]), the hydrologic conditions are reviewed and adaptive management used to meet the LRRP objectives. The municipal diversions are to be reduced according to the strategies shown in Table 3 (following page).

Table 2. Lopez Lake (FCWCD Zone 3 Contractors) Normal and 2016 LRRP Water Allocations under LRRP Diversion Reduction Strategy (AFY)

Contractor	Normal Water Allocation, (AFY)	2016 LRRP Reduced Allocation, (AFY)
City of Arroyo Grande	2,290	2,061
City of Grover Beach	800	720
City of Pismo Beach	892	802.8
Oceano CSD	303	272.7
CSA 12 (not in NCMA)	245	220.5
Allocation Total	4,530	4,077
<i>Downstream Releases</i>	<i>4,200</i>	<i>3,800</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>8,730</i>	<i>7,877</i>

Notes:

AFY = acre-feet per year, CSA = County Service Area, CSD = Community Services District, FCWCD = Flood Control & Water Conservation District, LRRP = Low Reservoir Response Plan, NCMA = Northern Cities Management Area
 The 2016 LRRP Water Allocations represent the initial prescribed action of the LRRP.

Table 3. Lopez Lake Municipal Diversion Reduction Strategy Low Reservoir Response Plan

Amount of Water in Storage (AF)	Municipal Diversion Reduction	Municipal Diversion (AFY)
20,000	0%	4,530
15,000	10%	4,077
10,000	20%	3,624
5,000	35%	2,941
4,000	100%	0

Notes:

AF= acre-feet, AFY = acre-feet per year

The downstream releases are to be reduced according to the strategies described in Table 4. The release strategies represent the maximum amount of water that can be released. The FCWCD controls the timing of the reduced releases to meet the needs of the agricultural stakeholders and to address environmental requirements.

Table 4. Lopez Lake Downstream Release Reduction Strategy Low Reservoir Response Plan

Amount of Water in Storage (AF)	Downstream Release Reduction	Downstream Releases (AFY)
20,000	9.5%	3,800
15,000	9.5%	3,800
10,000	75.6%	1,026
5,000	92.9%	300
4,000	100%	0

Notes:

AF= acre-feet, AFY = acre-feet per year

In the past, when management of releases resulted in a portion of the 4,200 AFY remaining in the reservoir, or the contractors did not use their full entitlement for the year, the water was offered to the contractors as surplus water. Surplus water deliveries to the NCMA agencies in 2016 equaled 72.64 AF (Grover Beach was the only agency to utilize surplus water in 2016).

Total discharge from Lopez Lake in 2016 was 5,731.30 AF, of which 2,610.26 AF were delivered to NCMA contractors, 106.41 AF were delivered to CSA 12, and 3,014.63 AF were released downstream to maintain flow in Arroyo Grande Creek (Table 5).

Table 5. 2016 Lopez Lake Discharges

Agency	2016 Allocation Usage (AF)	2016 Surplus Usage (AF)	2016 Total Lopez Lake Water Delivery (AF)
City of Arroyo Grande	1,704.20	0.00	1,704.20
City of Grover Beach	702.77	72.64	775.41
City of Pismo Beach	130.65	0.00	130.65
Oceano CSD	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total NCMA 2016 Usage	2,537.62	72.64	2,610.26
CSA 12 (not in NCMA)	106.41	0.00	106.41
Downstream Releases	3,014.63	--	3,014.63
Total 2016 Lopez Lake Deliveries	5,658.66	72.64	5,731.30

Notes:

AF= acre-feet, AFY = acre-feet per year, CSD = Community Services District, NCMA = Northern Cities Management Area
Source: FCWCD Zone 3 Monthly Operations Report

Throughout 2016, the reservoir was operated under the LRRP at a 10 percent reduction. As of December 31, 2016, the total volume of water in storage in Lopez Lake was 11,047 AF (22.5 percent capacity), thus, the minimum of a 10 percent (to as much as a 20 percent) reduction is in effect going into 2017. As a result, downstream releases and municipal deliveries, at least in early January 2017, were subject to the target levels outlined in the LRRP, including:

- Annual downstream releases at a maximum rate of 3,800 AF (actual releases may be less if releases can be reduced while still meeting the needs of the agricultural stakeholders and addressing the environmental requirements).
- No unreleased downstream water will be available as surplus in 2017.
- Municipal entitlements for Lopez Water Year 2017 (April 1, 2016, to March 31, 2017) are reduced by 10 percent (total 4,077 AF).
- Agencies may carry over any unused entitlement and/or surplus water from previous years.

The status of the reservoir and management actions related to the LRRP will be monitored throughout 2017 and adjusted accordingly based on winter 2017 rainfall and storage in Lopez Lake.

4.1.2 State Water Project

Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD have contracts with FCWCD to receive water from the SWP. The FCWCD serves as the SWP contractor, providing imported water to local retailers through the Coastal Branch pipeline. Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD have contractual water delivery allocations (commonly referred to as “Table A” water) of 1,240 AFY and 750 AFY, respectively (see Table 7). (Pismo Beach contracts for 1,240 AF of SWP, but 100 AF are owned by Pismo Ranch and 40 AF are owned by Brad Wilde, making 1,100 AF available to the City). In addition to its Table A allocation, Pismo Beach holds 1,240 AFY of additional allocation with FCWCD. The additional allocation held by Pismo Beach (usually referred to as a “drought buffer”) is available to augment Pismo Beach’s SWP water supply when the SWP annual allocation (i.e., percent of SWP water available) is less than 100 percent. In any given year, however, Pismo Beach’s total SWP deliveries cannot exceed 1,240 AF. In 2016, Oceano CSD also executed a buffer agreement for SWP.

The final SWP annual allocation for contractors for 2016 was set at 60 percent of Table A contractual allocation amounts on April 21, 2016. However, because SWP contractors have the opportunity to store or bank a portion of their allocated water in San Luis Reservoir in any one year for delivery during the next year, the volume of delivered SWP water may exceed that year’s Table A allocation. Normally, carryover water is water that has been exported during the year from the Delta, but has not been delivered, although storage for carryover water no longer becomes available if it interferes with storage of SWP water for project needs.

For 2017, the initial allocation of the SWP contractors was set at 45 percent of Table A contractual allocation amounts on December 21, 2016. With the heavy rain and snowfall experienced throughout the state in late December 2016 and early January 2017, the allocation is expected to be increased as the winter and spring progress.

The SWP supply has the potential to be affected by drought and environmental issues, particularly involving the Delta smelt in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. However, Oceano CSD and Pismo Beach have been able to take delivery of their annual SWP allocation even with reduced SWP supplies because FCWCD allocations to its subcontractors typically are fulfilled, even in dry years. This is a result of FCWCD’s maintenance of excess, unused SWP entitlement. Therefore, even when SWP supplies are decreased, the FCWCD’s excess SWP entitlement provides a buffer so that contracted volumes to water purveyors, such as Oceano CSD and Pismo Beach, still may be provided in full. As a result, during 2016, Oceano CSD took delivery of 667.58 AF of SWP water, and Pismo Beach took delivery of 1,240 AF.

4.1.3 Groundwater

Each of the NCMA agencies has the capability to extract groundwater from municipal water supply wells located in the central and northern portions of the NCMA. Groundwater also satisfies agricultural irrigation and rural domestic demands throughout the NCMA. Groundwater use in the NCMA is governed by the Judgment and the 2002 Settlement Agreement, which establishes that groundwater will continue to be allotted and independently managed by the “Northern Parties” (NCMA agencies, NCMA overlying owners, and FCWCD).

A calculated, consensus “safe yield” value of 9,500 AFY for the NCMA portion of the SMGB was cited in the 2002 Settlement Agreement (through affirmation of the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement) among the NCMA agencies with allotments for agricultural irrigation (5,300 AFY),

subsurface outflow to the ocean (200 AFY), and urban use (4,000 AFY). The volume of the allotment for urban use was subdivided as follows:

- Arroyo Grande: 1,202 AFY
- Grover Beach: 1,198 AFY
- Pismo Beach: 700 AFY
- Oceano CSD: 900 AFY

The basis of the safe yield was established in 1982 by a Technical Advisory Committee, consisting of representatives from Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, Pismo Beach, Oceano CSD, Avila Beach Community Water District, Port San Luis Harbor District, the Farm Bureau, and the County to deal with subdivision of an agreement not to exceed the safe yield of the “Arroyo Grande Groundwater Basin.” The basis for the committee's analysis was DWR (1979). The Technical Advisory Committee concluded that the safe yield was 9,500 AFY. These findings and the allocation of the safe yield then were incorporated into a voluntary groundwater management plan (1983 “Gentlemen’s Agreement”) and were further formalized in the 2002 Settlement Agreement and the 2005 Stipulation for the SMGB Adjudication.

According to Todd (2007), the “safe yield” allotment for agricultural irrigation was estimated at that time to be significantly higher than the actual agricultural irrigation requirement, and the calculated amount for subsurface outflow is unreasonably low. Todd (2007) recognized that maintaining sufficient subsurface outflow to the coast and preservation of a westward groundwater gradient are essential to preventing seawater intrusion. Although the minimum subsurface outflow necessary to prevent seawater intrusion is unknown, a regional outflow of 3,000 AFY was estimated as a reasonable approximation.

The 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement provides that groundwater allotments of each of the urban agencies can be increased when land within the corporate boundaries is converted from agricultural use to urban use, referred to as an agricultural conversion credit. Agricultural conversion credits equal to 121 AFY and 209 AFY were developed in 2011 for Arroyo Grande and Grover Beach, respectively. These agricultural credits were unchanged during 2016 (Table 6).

Total groundwater use in the NCMA, including agricultural irrigation and rural uses, is shown in Table 6 (descriptions of agricultural irrigation requirements and rural use estimation are provided in Sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, respectively). Total estimated groundwater pumpage in the NCMA in 2016 from the SMGB was 3,511.46 AF.

Table 6. NCMA Groundwater Pumpage from Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, 2016

Agency	Groundwater Allotment + Ag Conversion Credit (AF)	2016 Groundwater Use (AF)	Percent Pumped of Groundwater Allotment
City of Arroyo Grande	1,202 + 121 = 1,323	164.98	12.5%
City of Grover Beach	1,198 + 209 = 1,407	434.20	30.9%
City of Pismo Beach	700	275.80	39.4%
Oceano CSD	900	4.78	0.5%
Total Urban Groundwater Allotment / Use	4,000 + 330 = 4,330	879.76	20.3%
Agricultural Water Supply Requirement	5,300 - 330 = 4,970	2,494	50.2%
Nonpotable Irrigation by Arroyo Grande	--	56.5	--
Rural Water Users	--	81.2	--
Estimated Subsurface Outflow to Ocean (2001 Groundwater Management Agreement)	200	--	--
Total NCMA Groundwater Allotment / Use	9,500	3,511.46	37%

Notes:

AF= acre-feet, CSD = Community Services District, NCMA = Northern Cities Management Area

4.1.4 Developed Water

As defined in the Stipulation, “developed water” is “groundwater derived from human intervention” and includes infiltration from the following sources: “Lopez Lake water, return flow, and recharge resulting from storm water percolation ponds.” Return flow results from deep percolation of water used in irrigation that is in excess of the plant’s requirements and from outdoor uses of Lopez Lake and SWP deliveries, and a minor component of return flows from other supplies pumped from outside the NCMA boundaries (see Section 4.1.5). These return flows have not been estimated recently, but would be considered part of the groundwater basin yield.

In 2008, Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Pismo Beach prepared stormwater management plans. To control stormwater runoff, and to increase groundwater recharge, each city now requires that new development construct onsite retention or detention ponds. As these new ponds or basins are constructed, the increase in groundwater recharge could result in recognition of substantial augmentation of basin yield and provision of recharge credits to one or more of the NCMA agencies (Todd, 2007). Thus a re-evaluation of estimated stormwater recharge is warranted as new recharge facilities are installed and as additional information on flow rates, pond size, infiltration rates, and tributary watershed area becomes available. Pursuant to the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement, recharge credits would be based on a mutually accepted methodology to evaluate the amount of recharge that would involve quantification of factors such as Lopez Lake and SWP recharge, stormwater runoff amounts, determination of effective recharge under various conditions, and methods to document actual recharge to developed aquifers.

4.1.5 Total Water Supply Availability

The baseline (full allocation) water supply available to the NCMA agencies is summarized in Table 7. The baseline water supplies include 100 percent Lopez Lake allocation, SMGB groundwater allotments, agricultural credits, and 100 percent delivery of SWP allocations. This baseline water supply does not include Lopez Lake surplus or SWP carryover because these supplies vary from year to year and are not always available. The category “Other Supplies” includes groundwater pumped from outside the NCMA boundaries (outside the SMGB). The baseline supply for the NCMA agencies totals 10,625 AFY.

Table 7. Baseline (Full Allotment) Available Urban Water Supplies (AFY)

Urban Area	Lopez Lake	SWP Allocation (at 100%)	Groundwater Allotment	Ag Credit	Other Supplies	Total
Arroyo Grande	2,290	0	1,202	121	160	3,773
Grover Beach	800	0	1,198	209	0	2,207
Pismo Beach	892	1,100 ¹	700	0	0	2,692
Oceano CSD	303	750	900	0	0	1,953
Total	4,285	1,850	4,000	330	160	10,625

Notes:

AFY= acre-feet per year, CSD = Community Services District, SWP = State Water Project

¹: Pismo’s contractual allocation is for 1,240 AFY; see Section 4.1.2 for additional details.

Table 8 summarizes the available water supply to the NCMA agencies in 2016, including Lopez Lake allocations operating under the LRRP, Lopez Lake surplus water, the 2016 SWP 60 percent Table A delivery schedule, and the available SWP carryover water.

Table 8. 2016 Available Urban Water Supply, under 2016 Lopez LRRP 10% Municipal Reduction Diversion (AF)

Urban Area	Lopez Lake Allocation	Lopez Lake Surplus	2016 SWP Allocation (at 60% Delivery)	2016 SWP Drought Buffer	2016 SWP Carryover	Ground-water Allotment	Ag Credit	Other Supplies	Total (2016)
Arroyo Grande	2,061	936.60	0	0	0	1,202	121	160	4,480.6
Grover Beach	720	307.90	0	0	0	1,198	209	0	2,434.9
Pismo Beach	802.8	1,227.60	660	744	263	700	0	0	3,970.4¹
Oceano CSD	272.7	713.10	450	0	0	900	0	0	2,335.8
Total	3,856.5	3,185.20	370	248	496	4,000	330	160	13,221.7

Notes:

¹In any given year, Pismo Beach's total SWP deliveries cannot exceed 1,240 AF. In years when the Table A SWP allocation, plus drought buffer, plus carryover exceed 1,240 AF (such as occurred in 2016), the total available SWP supply is capped at 1,240 AF.

AF = acre-feet, CSD = Community Services District, SWP = State Water Project

4.2 Water Use

Water use refers to the total amount of water used to satisfy the needs of all water user groups. In the NCMA, water use predominantly serves urban production and agricultural applied water, and a relatively small component of rural domestic use, which includes small community water systems, and domestic, recreational, and agriculture-related businesses.

4.2.1 Agricultural Water Supply Requirements

For this 2016 Annual Report, the crop water requirements for irrigation demand estimations were updated using the 2015 Integrated Water Flow Model (IWFM) Demand Calculator (IDC). The IDC is a stand-alone program that simulates land surface and root zone flow processes and, importantly for this 2016 Annual Report, the agricultural water supply requirements for each crop type. The IDC applies user-specified soil, weather, and land use data to estimate and track the soil moisture balances. More specifically, available water within the root zone is tracked for each crop to simulate when irrigation events take place based on crop requirements and cultural irrigation practices.

Data Used in the IDC:

- *Land-use.* The San Luis Obispo County Agricultural Commissioner's Office (ACO) annually compiles an estimate of irrigated acres in the County. A view displaying the irrigated agricultural lands within NCMA for 2016 is shown in Figure 23. The 2016 survey indicates a total of 1,454 acres of irrigated agriculture in the NCMA consisting predominantly of rotational

crops. Table 9 lists the crop types and acreages found in the NCMA that were used in the IDC.

- *Climate Data.* 2016 weather data from the FCWCD rain gauge in Oceano and the CIMIS Nipomo Station (202) were used for precipitation and data related to reference ET values, respectively. The data needed to calculate reference ET include solar radiation, humidity, air temperature, and wind speed. Both weather stations are shown in Figure 4 along with another rain gauge located in Pismo Beach.
- *ET Values by Crop Category.* The DWR Consumptive Use Program (CUP) was used to estimate potential ET values based on specific annual climate data and crop type. The CUP used monthly climate data from the closest CIMIS station (202, Nipomo) and includes crop coefficients to calculate ET values for the irrigated crop categories. Assumptions used in the analysis include:
 - Given that the NCMA is located near the coast, agricultural practices are influenced significantly by the marine layer. As seen in Figure 4, the Nipomo CIMIS station used for climatological data in both the CUP and IDC is located farther inland than the easternmost boundary of NCMA and the recorded weather data do not fully account for the cooling and moisture effects of the marine layer.
 - Use of an unadjusted calculated ET results in a higher value than that actually taking place in the NCMA. ET values within the marine layer can be as much as 25 percent lower than that of the same crop located just outside of the marine layer influence. The distance the marine layer extends inland can vary from less than ½ mile to as much as 4 to 5 miles, depending on land topography. Low-lying areas have a higher frequency of marine layer coverage, and for longer periods throughout the day.
 - The NCMA is considered to be a low-lying area with boundaries extending between 2 and 5 miles inland. Recognizing that not all the crops would be affected by the marine layer, but also accounting for the cooling influence over some of the area, monthly ET values calculated on the basis of the CIMIS Nipomo Station data were adjusted lower by 12 percent and are shown in Table 9.
 - An additional amount of water is added to the crop consumptive demand to account for inefficiencies in application of irrigation water. Based on the irrigation practices prevalent in the NCMA, the consumptive use of applied water (ETAW) has been increased by 10 percent to better estimate the actual volume of applied water (AW) required by each crop due to inefficiencies in applying the water.
- *Soil Data.* The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) was used to collect soil parameters in the NCMA for use in the IDC. The soil properties used include saturated hydraulic conductivity, porosity, and the runoff curve numbers. The field capacity and wilting points were developed on the basis of the described soil textures (i.e., sand, loam, sandy clay, etc.) and industry standards. The IDC relies on soil properties for estimating water storage, deep percolation, and runoff; all of which contribute to estimation of ETAW and to the 10 percent adjustment described above used in computing AW.

Table 9. 2016 NCMA Crop Acreages and Calculated Evapotranspiration

Crop Type	Acreage	2016 Potential ET ¹ (AF per acre)
Rotational Crops	1,309.2	1.8 ²
Strawberry	122	0.8
Nursery Plants	12.3	1.0
Potatoes	10.5	1.9

Notes:

¹See “ET Values by Crop Category,” in text section above.

²Rotational crops ET is based on a two- to three-crop rotation.

Data based on DWR Consumptive Use Program (CUP) data

ET = evapotranspiration, AF = acre-feet

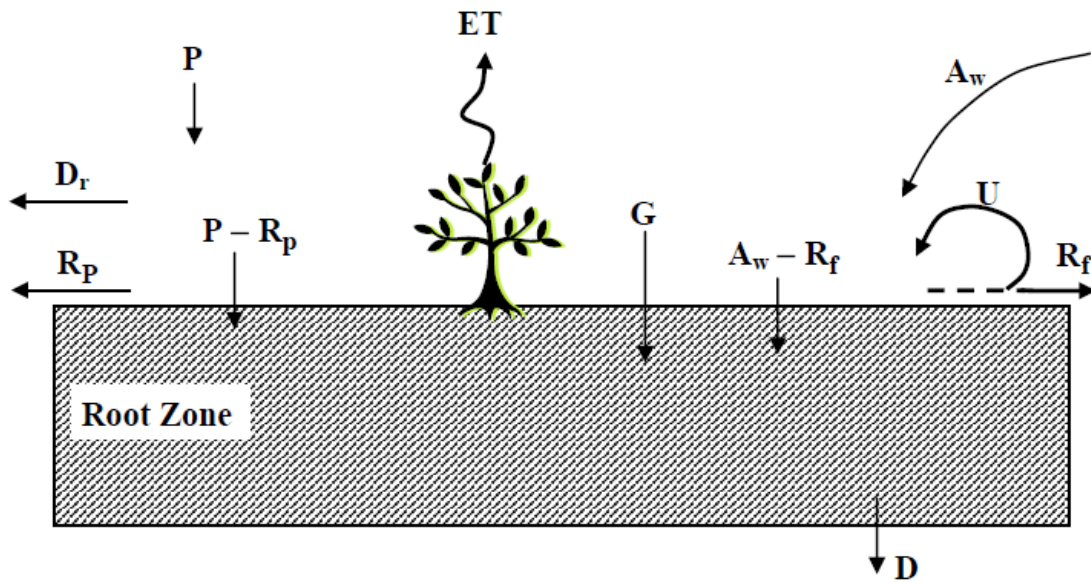
Model Development and Computations

The IDC is written in FORTRAN 2003 using an object-oriented programming approach. The program consists of three main components: (1) input data files, (2) output data files, and (3) the numerical engine that reads data from input files, computes applied water demands, routes water through the root zone, and prints out the results to the output files. The flow terms used in the root zone routing are defined in the table below and shown in the graphic below. Drainage from ponded areas (D_r) was not applicable because there are no ponded crops in the NCMA; and data related to generic soil moisture (G) were not available.

P	Precipitation	<i>User Specified</i>
ET	Evapotranspiration	<i>IDC Output</i>
G	Generic source of moisture (i.e., fog, dew)	<i>Data Not Available</i>
A_w	Applied water	<i>IDC Output</i>
D_r	Outflow resulting from drainage of ponded areas (rice, refuges, etc.)	<i>Not Applicable</i>
R_p	Direct runoff	<i>IDC Output</i>
R_f	Return flow	<i>User Specified (fraction of applied water)</i>
U	Re-used portion of return flow	<i>User Specified (fraction of return flow)</i>
D	Deep percolation	<i>IDC Output</i>

Notes:

Integrated Water Flow Model (IWFm) Demand Calculator (IDC)



Source: California DWR (2016).

All extracted geospatial information was applied to a computational grid within the IDC framework to simulate the root zone moisture for 2016 in NCMA agricultural areas. The IDC provides the total water supply requirement for each crop category met through rainfall and applied irrigation water in agricultural areas based on user-defined parameters for crop evaporation and transpiration requirements, climate conditions, soil properties, and agricultural management practices. Sources for data related to crop demands (i.e., potential ET), climate conditions, and soil properties are discussed above. The computations for actual crop ET (versus potential ET), applied water, and deep percolation are described below.

The potential ET is the amount of water a given crop will consume through evaporation and/or transpiration under ideal conditions (i.e., fully irrigated healthy crop). Fully irrigated conditions mean that the water required to meet all crop demands is available. Water is available to the crops when the soil moisture content within the root zone is between the field capacity and the wilting point. When the soil moisture is above the field capacity, some water will go to runoff and/or deep percolation; when the soil moisture is below the wilting point, it is contained in the smallest pore spaces within the root zone and considered unavailable to the crops.

The difference between the field capacity and the wilting point is the total available water (TAW). In IDC, when the soil moisture is above one-half of the TAW, the crop ET will be equal to the potential ET. However, if the soil moisture is below one-half of the TAW, the plants will experience water stress and ET decreases linearly until it reaches zero at the wilting point. This method of simulating water stress is similar to the method described in Allen et al. (1998) to compute non-standard crop ET under water stressed conditions.

The IDC monitors the moisture content within the root zone and applies water by triggering an irrigation event when the calculated soil moisture is below a user-specified minimum allowable soil moisture requirement. For this application of the IDC, the minimum soil moisture requirement was set to trigger an irrigation event when the soil moisture fell below one-half the TAW to limit water

stress in the crops. During an irrigation event, the soil moisture content in the root zone reaches field capacity. If precipitation occurs, soil moisture may increase above field capacity, generating deep percolation, and potentially runoff, both depending on the quantity and temporal distribution of rainfall.

Deep percolation is the vertical movement of water through the soil column flowing out of the root zone resulting in the potential for groundwater recharge. The IDC applies the van Genuchten-Mualem equation (Mualem, 1976; van Genuchten, 1985) to compute deep percolation using the user-defined saturated hydraulic conductivity and pore size distribution.

Results

The total agricultural water supply requirement for 2016 was estimated to be 2,267 AF. The actual applied water includes an additional 10 percent for irrigation efficiency, resulting in a total of 2,494 AF. The effective precipitation (i.e., rainwater used by the crop) was 423 AF (Table 10). Figure 24 illustrates the estimated crop water requirement for irrigation (plus irrigation efficiency) within the NCMA as calculated by the IDC. Figure 24 displays the four identified crop types and their estimated monthly applied water. In total, the rotational crops have the highest water supply requirement because they cover the greatest area (see Figure 23) and have the greatest annual ET (Table 9).

Table 10. 2016 IDC Model Results of Monthly Applied Water

	Monthly Applied Water (AF)												Annual Total (AF)
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Rotational Crops (AF)	-	-	-	154	459	314	431	385	353	271	2	-	2,369
Strawberry (AF)	-	-	-	-	-	27	30	22	23	-	-	-	102
Potatoes (AF)	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	3	-	-	-	-	13
Flowering and Nursery (AF)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	10
Total	-	-	-	154	461	344	467	414	379	273	2	-	2,494
	Monthly Precipitation (inches)												Annual Total (inches)
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Precipitation (inches)	4.02	0.51	2.56	0.12	-	-	-	-	-	2.09	1.57	4.18	15.05
	Monthly Unit Applied Water (AF/Acre)												Annual Total (AF/Acre)
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Rotational Crops (AF/Acre)	-	-	-	0.12	0.35	0.24	0.33	0.29	0.27	0.21	0.00	-	1.81
Strawberry (AF/Acre)	-	-	-	-	-	0.22	0.25	0.18	0.19	-	-	-	0.83
Potatoes (AF/Acre)	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.30	0.36	0.27	-	-	-	-	1.09
Flowering and Nursery (AF/Acre)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.14	0.31	0.31	0.20	-	-	0.96
Area Weighted Average	-	-	-	0.09	0.28	0.21	0.28	0.25	0.23	0.17	0.00	-	1.52

Notes:
 AF = acre-feet, AF/Acre = acre-feet per acre

4.2.2 Rural Demand

In the NCMA, rural water demand refers to uses not designated as urban production or agricultural irrigation demand and includes small community water systems, individual domestic water systems, recreational uses, and agriculture-related business systems. Small community water systems using groundwater in the NCMA were identified initially through a review of a list of water purveyors

compiled in the 2007 County IRWMP. These include the Halcyon Water System, Ken Mar Gardens, and Pacific Dunes RV Resort. The Halcyon Water System serves 35 homes in the community of Halcyon, while Ken Mar Gardens provides water supply to 48 mobile homes on South Halcyon Road. The Pacific Dunes RV Resort, with 215 RV sites, provides water supply to a largely transitory population and a nearby riding stable. In addition, about 25 homes and businesses have been identified as served by private wells through inspection of aerial photographs of rural areas within NCMA. Two mobile home communities, Grande Mobile and Halcyon Estates, are served by Oceano CSD through the distribution system of Arroyo Grande; thus the demand summary of Oceano CSD includes these two communities. Based on prior reports, it is assumed that the number of private wells is negligible within the service areas of the NCMA agencies.

The Pismo Beach Golf Course (Le Sage Riviera Campground) uses an onsite water well for turf irrigation. The water demand is not metered, and total water use is not known by the golf course operators. An estimate of water demand for the golf course is based on the irrigated acreage, sandy soils, near-ocean climate, and water duty factors from the U.S. Golf Association, Alliance for Water Efficiency, U.S. Golf Courses Organization of America, and several other sources. The estimated rural water use is provided in Table 11.

Table 11. Estimated Rural Water Use

Groundwater User	No. of Units	Estimated Water Use, AFY per Unit	Estimated Water Use, AFY	Notes
Halcyon Water System	35	0.40	14	1
Ken Mar Gardens	48	0.13	6.2	2
Pacific Dunes RV Resort	215	0.03	6	3
Pismo Beach Golf Course	--	--	45	4
Rural Users	25	0.40	10	1
Current Estimated Rural Use			81.2	

Notes:

¹ Water use/unit based on 2000 and 2005 Grover Beach water use per connection, 2005 Urban Water Management Plan.

² Demand based on metered water usage.

³ Water demand/unit assumes 50 percent annual occupancy and 0.06 acre feet per year per occupied site.

⁴ Estimated golf course demand, based on estimated water duty factor, annual evapotranspiration, and irrigated acreage.

4.2.3 Urban Production

Urban water production is presented in Table 12 for each of the NCMA agencies from 2005 through 2016. These values reflect Lopez Lake deliveries, SWP deliveries, and groundwater production data, and represent all water used within the service areas of the four NCMA agencies, including system losses as well as the portions of Arroyo Grande and Pismo Beach that extend outside the NCMA. In general, urban water production has ranged from 5,476.60 AF (current year 2016) to 8,982 AF (2007). Urban production since 2007 has steadily declined, with only slight increases in 2012 and 2013. The decline in pumpage since 2013 was in direct response to a statewide executive order by the governor to reduce the amount of water used in urban areas by 25%, which was achieved locally by conservation activities implemented by the NCMA agencies. Since 2013, when

urban production was 7,939 AF, urban production has declined dramatically to the lowest level in at least the past 12 years.

Table 12. Urban Water Production (Groundwater and Surface Water, AF)

Year	Arroyo Grande	Grover Beach	Pismo Beach	Oceano CSD	Total Urban
2005	3,460	2,082	2,142	931	8,615
2006	3,425	2,025	2,121	882	8,453
2007	3,690	2,087	2,261	944	8,982
2008	3,579	2,051	2,208	933	8,771
2009	3,315	1,941	2,039	885	8,180
2010	2,956	1,787	1,944	855	7,542
2011	2,922	1,787	1,912	852	7,473
2012	3,022	1,757	2,029	838	7,646
2013	3,111	1,792	2,148	888	7,939
2014	2,752.12	1,347.19	1,949.24	806.82	6,855.37
2015	2,238.59	1,265.40	1,735.70	703.26	5,942.95
2016	1,948.18	1,209.61	1,646.45	672.36	5,476.60

Notes:

AF = acre-feet, CSD = Community Services District

4.2.4 2016 Groundwater Pumpage

Total SMGB groundwater use in the NCMA, including urban production, applied agricultural water requirements, and rural demand, is shown in Table 13 (replication of Table 6). Total estimated SMGB groundwater pumpage in the NCMA in 2016 was 3,511.46 AF, which represents the lowest volume of groundwater production from the NCMA portion of the basin in at least the past 17 years.

Table 13. NCMA Groundwater Pumpage from Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, 2016 (AF)

Agency	Groundwater Allotment + Ag Conversion Credit (AF)	2016 Groundwater Use (AF)	Percent Pumped of Groundwater Allotment
City of Arroyo Grande	1,202 + 121 = 1,323	164.98	12.5%
City of Grover Beach	1,198 + 209 = 1,407	434.20	30.9%
City of Pismo Beach	700	275.80	39.4%
Oceano CSD	900	4.78	0.5%
Total Urban Groundwater Allotment / Use	4,000 + 330 = 4,330	879.76	20.3%
Agricultural Water Supply Requirement	5,300 - 330 = 4,970	2,494	50.2
Nonpotable Irrigation by Arroyo Grande	--	56.5	--
Rural Water Users	--	81.2	--
Estimated Subsurface Outflow to Ocean (2001 Groundwater Management Agreement)	200	--	--
Total NCMA Groundwater Allotment / Use	9,500	3,511.46	37%

Notes:

AF = acre-feet, CSD = Community Services District, NCMA = Northern Cities Management Area

The estimated groundwater pumpage of 3,511.46 in 2016 represents about 37 percent of the calculated yield of 9,500 AFY for the NCMA portion of the Santa Maria Basin. However, even with the relatively low volume of pumping, water elevations throughout the area declined by several feet as of October 2016, with some areas exhibiting October 2016 water elevations below sea level. With an estimated safe yield of 9,500 AFY, the difference between the safe yield and groundwater pumping normally would represent increased groundwater in storage and outflow to the ocean, an unknown but major portion of which is needed to prevent seawater intrusion.

A graphical depiction of water use by supply source for each NCMA agency since 1999 is presented as Figure 25. The graphs depict changes in water supply availability and use over time, including the increased use of SWP water during the early years of the period when SWP Table A deliveries were greater. During 2016, Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD greatly supplemented their municipal water demand by maximizing use of SWP water supply, while reducing their reliance on groundwater pumping and reducing Lopez Lake water (Oceano CSD used no Lopez Lake water in 2016).

As shown in Figure 26, groundwater pumpage reached a peak in 2007, and then declined in 2008, 2009, and 2010. From 2010 through 2013, pumpage increased slightly every year, but even so, overall groundwater use remained significantly lower than historical annual pumpage rates. Since 2013, pumpage has steadily declined. In 2016, urban groundwater use declined to 879.76 AF, which is 20.3 percent of the 4,330 AF of combined urban groundwater allotment and agricultural conversion credit.

4.2.5 Changes in Water Demand

The historical water demands for urban uses, agricultural irrigation, and rural uses are shown in Table 14.

Table 14. Total Water Demand (Groundwater and Surface Water, AF)

Year	Arroyo Grande	Grover Beach	Pismo Beach	Oceano CSD	Total Urban	Agricultural Irrigation ¹	Rural Water	Total Demand
2005	3,460	2,082	2,142	931	8,615	2,056	36	10,707
2006	3,425	2,025	2,121	882	8,453	2,056	36	10,545
2007	3,690	2,087	2,261	944	8,982	2,742	36	11,760
2008	3,579	2,051	2,208	933	8,771	2,742	36	11,549
2009	3,315	1,941	2,039	885	8,180	2,742	36	10,958
2010	2,956	1,787	1,944	855	7,542	2,056	38	9,636
2011	2,922	1,787	1,912	852	7,473	2,742	38	10,253
2012	3,022	1,757	2,029	838	7,646	2,742	41	10,429
2013	3,111	1,792	2,148	888	7,939	2,742	42	10,722
2014	2,752.12	1,347.19	1,949.24	806.82	6,855.37	2,955.4	38.4	9,849.17
2015	2,238.59	1,265.40	1,735.70	703.26	5,942.95	3,008	37.5	8,988.45
2016	1,948.18	1,209.61	1,646.45	672.36	5,476.60	2,550.5	81.2	8,108.30

Notes:

¹Irrigation applied water requirement includes agricultural irrigation plus SMGB non-potable irrigation by Arroyo Grande.

AF = acre-feet, CSD = Community Services District

In general, urban water demand has ranged from 5,476.60 AF (current year 2016) to 8,982 AF (2007; Table 14). Demand since 2007 has steadily declined, with only slight increases in 2012 and 2013. The decline in pumpage since 2013 was in direct response to a statewide executive order by the governor to reduce the amount of water used in urban areas by 25%, which was achieved locally by conservation activities implemented by the NCMA agencies.

In the agricultural irrigation category, agricultural acreage has remained fairly constant. Thus, annual applied water for agricultural irrigation varies mostly with weather conditions. Acknowledging the variability caused by weather conditions (see Table 14), agricultural applied water requirements are not expected to change significantly given the relative stability of applied irrigation acreage and cropping patterns in the NCMA south of Arroyo Grande Creek.

Changes in rural demand have not been significant.

This page left blank intentionally.

5. Comparison of Water Supply v. Water Demand

The baseline available urban water supplies for each of the NCMA agencies is 10,625 AFY (assuming 100 percent delivery of SWP allocation and assuming no Lopez Lake surplus water or SWP carryover; refer to Table 7). In 2016, because of the availability of Lopez Lake surplus water and SWP carryover water and despite a limited SWP annual allocation, the total available urban water supply was 13,221.7 AF (Table 8).

As described in the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement and affirmed in the 2002 Settlement Agreement, the calculated historical “safe yield” from the NCMA portion of the groundwater basin is 9,500 AFY. Because all of the applied agricultural water requirement is supplied by groundwater, the total available agricultural irrigation supply is a portion of the estimated safe yield; this portion was allocated as 5,300 AFY for agricultural and rural use; the agricultural conversion of 330 AFY reduces this allocation to 4,970 AFY. Of the estimated safe yield of 9,500 AFY, other than what is allocated for agricultural irrigation and rural use, the remaining 4,330 AFY is allocated for urban water use (4,330 AFY, including 4,000 AFY groundwater allocation plus 330 AFY in agricultural conversion credit) and an estimated 200 AFY for subsurface outflow to the ocean.

In 2016, the total estimated NCMA water demand was 8,108.30 AF (Table 15). The 2016 water demand, by source, of each city and agency is shown in Table 15.

Table 15. 2016 Water Demand by Source (AF)

Urban Area	Lopez Lake	State Water Project	SMGB Groundwater	Other Supplies	Total
Arroyo Grande	1,704.20	0.00	164.98	79.0	1,948.18
Grover Beach	775.41	0.00	434.20	0.0	1,209.61
Pismo Beach	130.65	1,240.00	275.80	0.0	1,646.45
Oceano CSD	0.00	667.58	4.78	0.0	672.36
Urban Water Use Total	2,610.26	1,907.58	879.76	79.0	5,476.60
Agricultural Water Supply Requirement	0.0	0.0	2,494	0.0	2,494
Rural Water Users	0.0	0.0	81.2	0.0	81.2
Applied Irrigation by Arroyo Grande	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	56.5
Total	2,610.26	1,907.58	3,511.46	79.0	8,108.30

Notes:

AF = acre-feet, SMGB = Santa Maria Groundwater Basin, CSD = Community Services District

As shown in Table 15, urban water demand in 2016 to the NCMA was supplied from 2,610.26 AF of Lopez Lake water, 1,907.58 AF of SWP water, and 879.76 AF of groundwater. The 79.0 AF of

“Other Supplies” delivered to Arroyo Grande consists of groundwater pumped from the Pismo Formation, which is located outside of the shared groundwater basin.

Based on the calculated yield of the NCMA portion of the basin, the baseline (full allocation) total available supply for all uses is 15,595 AFY, which is the sum of 10,625 AFY for urban use plus the allocation for agricultural irrigation and rural area of 4,970 AFY. In 2016, factoring in the SWP delivery schedule and availability of SWP carryover water and Lopez Lake surplus, the total available supply for all uses (in 2016) was 13,221.7 AF, compared to actual 2016 NCMA water demand of 8,108.3 AF. It must be noted, however, that this comparative review of available 2016 supply versus demand must be viewed with caution because of the potential threats to the groundwater supply (see Section 6.1, below). As described earlier, the NCMA agencies pumped only 20.3 percent of their “available” groundwater allotment, yet the change in groundwater in storage in the basin was minimal; that is, water levels throughout the NCMA portion of the basin were nearly the same at the end of 2016 as at the start of the year. Furthermore, some portions of the basin, specifically in the agricultural irrigation area in Cienega Valley, ended 2016 with water elevations below sea level. It is clear that the NCMA agencies could not have used their entire groundwater allotment in 2016 without significantly lowering water elevations below current conditions and potentially provide conditions conducive to seawater intrusion.

6. Threats to Water Supply

Because the NCMA agencies depend on both local and imported water supplies, changes in either state-wide or local conditions can threaten the NCMA water supply. Water supply imported from other areas of the state may be threatened by state-wide drought, effects of climate change in the SWP source area, management and environmental protection issues in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta that affect the amount and reliability of SWP deliveries, and risk of seismic damage to the SWP delivery system. Local threats to the NCMA water supply similarly include extended drought and climate change that may affect the yield from Lopez Lake and reduced recharge to the NCMA and the SMGB as a whole. In addition, the NCMA portion of the SMGB is not hydrologically isolated from the NMMA portion of the SMGB and the rest of the SMGB, and water supply threats in the NMMA are a potential threat to the water supply sustainability of the NCMA.

There is a potential impact from seawater intrusion if the groundwater system as a whole, including the entire Santa Maria Basin, is not adequately monitored and managed. In particular, the management of the basin may need to account for sea level rise and the relative change in groundwater gradient along the shore line.

6.1 Threats to Local Groundwater Supply

6.1.1 Declining Water Levels

Water levels continue to exhibit an overall declining trend in the NCMA. Important factors to maintaining water levels are managing inflow and outflow.

- **Inflow:** An important inflow component to the NCMA area is subsurface inflow into the aquifers that supply water wells serving the NCMA. Historically, subsurface inflow to the NCMA from the Nipomo Mesa along the southeast boundary of the NCMA is an important component of groundwater recharge, which has been estimated to be approximately 1,400 AFY by NMMA reports. This inflow may be reduced from historical levels, as recognized in 2008-2009, to “something approaching no subsurface flow” because of lower groundwater levels in the NMMA (*NMMA 2nd Annual Report CY 2009*, page 43). It appears that this condition continues to worsen, as described in all subsequent NMMA Annual Reports (NMMA, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016).
- **Outflow:** A major outflow component is groundwater pumpage. Total groundwater pumping in the NCMA (urban, agriculture, and rural domestic) was 3,511.30 AF in 2016, which is 37 percent of the court-accepted 9,500 AFY safe yield of the NCMA portion of the basin. However, even with the reduced pumping, water elevations throughout the area declined by several feet; some areas ended 2016 with water elevations below sea level. Typically, when pumping is less than the safe yield, the remaining volume of groundwater results in increased groundwater in storage, which then is manifested by rising water levels.

The current condition, with groundwater pumping at 37 percent of the safe yield and relatively stable water elevations, illustrates the impacts of the ongoing severe drought that has significantly reduced recharge. But it likely also illustrates the impacts of reduced subsurface inflow recharge from the

east (Nipomo Mesa). This condition of declining water levels in the NCMA, even though total pumping is currently 37 percent of the basin safe yield, likely will be exacerbated if the NCMA agencies are required to increase groundwater withdrawals because of a reduction in local surface water supplies or SWP deliveries.

6.1.2 Seawater Intrusion

The NCMA is underlain by an accumulation of alluvial materials that slope gently offshore and extend for many miles under the ocean (DWR 1970, 1975). Coarser materials within the alluvial materials comprise aquifer zones that receive freshwater recharge in areas above sea level. If sufficient outflow from the aquifer occurs, the dynamic interface between seawater and fresh water will be prevented from moving onshore. Sufficient differential pressure to maintain a net outflow is indicated by onshore groundwater elevations that are above “sea level” (currently equal to approximately 2.7 feet NAVD88) and establish a seaward gradient to maintain that outflow.

The 2008 Annual Report documented that a portion of the NCMA groundwater basin exhibited water surface elevations below 0 feet NAVD88 (*NCMA 2008 Annual Monitoring Report (Todd, 2009)*). Hydrographs for NCMA sentry wells (Figures 11 and 12) show coastal groundwater elevations that were at relatively low levels for as long as 2 years. Such sustained low levels had not occurred previously in the historical record and reflected the impact of drought on groundwater levels. The low coastal groundwater levels indicated a potential for seawater intrusion.

Elevated concentrations of TDS, chloride, and sodium were observed in wells 30N03 and 30N02 beginning in May 2009, indicating potential seawater intrusion (Figures 27 and 28). (MW-Blue well also showed elevated concentrations of TDS and chlorides, but a concomitant decline in sodium.) Concentrations declined to historical levels in well 30N03 by July 2010, and declined in well 30N02 (one of the sentry wells comprising the Deep Well Index) to historical levels by October 2009. Comparing well 30N02 to the other deep index wells, the other deep index wells showed no elevated concentrations during the same time period. However, comparing well 30N02 to wells with similar screen elevations (Figure 7), wells 36L01 (approximately 11,950 feet south of well 30N02) and the MW-Blue well (approximately 3,300 feet east-southeast of well 30N02) suggested that seawater intrusion perhaps progressed eastward as far as the MW-Blue well, but not as far south as well 36L01 (Figure 28). While the TDS and chloride concentrations were elevated from August 2009 to July 2011 in the MW-Blue well, the sodium concentrations remained within historical levels. During the same time period, TDS, chloride, and sodium concentrations remained within historical levels in well 36L01. The well cluster at 32S/13E 30N may be relatively prone to seawater intrusion because of the location near Arroyo Grande Creek and the more permeable sediments deposited by the ancestral creek (NCMA 2009 Annual Monitoring Report) and the lower groundwater elevations typical to the east (Figures 8 and 9).

During 2016, there were no indications of seawater intrusion.

6.1.3 Measures to Avoid Seawater Intrusion

In recognition of the risk of seawater intrusion, the NCMA agencies have developed and implemented a water quality monitoring program for the sentry wells and Oceano CSD observation wells. The NCMA agencies, FCWCD, and the State of California also have worked cooperatively toward the protection of the sentry wells as long-term monitoring sites. Several measures are employed by the NCMA agencies to reduce the potential for seawater intrusion. Specifically, the

NCMA agencies have voluntarily reduced coastal groundwater pumping, decreased overall water use via conservation, and initiated plans, studies, and institutional arrangements to secure additional surface water supplies. In addition, the City of Pismo Beach is collaborating with the City of Arroyo Grande to evaluate a Regional Groundwater Sustainability Project (RGSP), which may be capable of providing up to 2,390 AFY of additional water supply for agricultural irrigation or groundwater recharge.

As a result, each of the four major municipal water users reduced groundwater use between 25 and 95 percent during the past several years. In 2016, municipal groundwater use was 879.76 AF, which constitutes 20.3 percent of the urban user's groundwater allotment (including agricultural conversion credits) and 9.3 percent of the basin safe yield of 9,500 AF (Table 6).

Reduced groundwater recharge, whether it is from drought or reduction of subsurface inflow from the north and east, can contribute to lowering groundwater levels and reduced subsurface outflow to the ocean and could increase the potential threat of seawater intrusion.

6.2 Threats to State Water Project Supply

Both extended drought and long-term reduction in snowpack from climate change can affect SWP deliveries. Despite the predictions of a strong El Niño hydrologic year in 2016, the rainfall patterns in the central coast of California did not result in the “drought-buster” that was hoped to pull California from the impacts of the recent 5-year severe drought. However, rainfall in March/April, and again in November/December of 2016 in the SWP source area resulted in storage capacity levels of the state's two largest reservoirs, Lake Shasta and Lake Oroville, at 73 and 56 percent capacity, respectively, as of December 3, 2016. The allocation announcement by DWR, announced on December 21, 2016, informed SWP contractors that their 2017 allocation would be 45 percent of requests for deliveries. As the winter rainfall season progresses, the allocations often increase by March or April. The last 100 percent allocation—difficult to achieve even in wet years largely because of Delta pumping restrictions to protect threatened and endangered fish species—was in 2006.

The immediate threat of allocation reductions to Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD (the only SWP contractors in the NCMA) has not significantly materialized during the past several years, as the FCWCD's excess SWP entitlement provides a buffer so that contracted volumes to water purveyors, such as the Oceano CSD and Pismo Beach, still may be provided in full. However, the SWP supply has the potential to be affected by drought as well as environmental issues, particularly involving the Delta smelt in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

6.3 Threats to Lopez Lake Water Supply

Extended drought conditions in recent years have contributed to record low water levels in Lopez Lake and impacts of climate change may affect future precipitation amounts in the Lopez Creek watershed. As discussed in Section 4.1.1, the Zone 3 agencies developed and implemented the LRRP in response to reduced water in storage in the lake. The LRRP is intended to reduce municipal diversions and downstream releases as water levels drop in order to preserve water within the reservoir for an extended drought. However, if drought conditions continue, even with

reduced diversions and releases, water from Lopez Lake may be unavailable, or at least significantly reduced, to the Zone 3 agencies. Without access to water from Lopez Lake, the NCMA agencies and local agriculture stakeholders may be forced to rely more heavily on their groundwater supplies and increase pumping during extended drought conditions, which could result in lowering water levels in the aquifer and an increased threat from seawater intrusion. Moreover, a reduction in downstream releases from the reservoir, as mandated by the LRRP, likely will lead to reduced recharge to the NCMA portion of the SMGB and further contribute to declining groundwater levels.

7. Management Activities

The NCMA and overlying private well users have actively managed surface water and groundwater resources in the NCMA agencies area for more than 30 years. Management objectives and responsibilities were first established in the 1983 “Gentlemen’s Agreement,” recognized in the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement, and affirmed in the 2002 Settlement Agreement. The responsibility and authority of the Northern Parties for NCMA groundwater management was formally established through the 2002 Settlement Agreement, Stipulation, and Judgment After Trial. Throughout the long history of collaborative management, which was formalized through the Agreement, Stipulation, and Judgment, the overall management goal for the NCMA agencies is to preserve the long-term integrity of water supplies in the NCMA portion of the SMGB.

7.1 Management Objectives

Eight basic Water Management Objectives have been established for ongoing NCMA groundwater management:

1. Share Groundwater Resources and Manage Pumping
2. Enhance Management of NCMA Groundwater
3. Monitor Supply and Demand and Share Information
4. Manage Groundwater Levels and Prevent Seawater Intrusion
5. Protect Groundwater Quality
6. Manage Cooperatively
7. Encourage Water Conservation
8. Evaluate Alternative Sources of Supply

Each of these objectives is discussed in the following sections. Under each objective, the NCMA TG has identified strategies to meet the objectives. These strategies are listed and then discussed under each of the eight objectives listed below. Other potential objectives are outlined in the final section.

A major management undertaking of the NCMA TG in 2014 was the development of a Strategic Plan (WSC, 2014) to provide the NCMA with:

1. A mission statement to guide future initiatives
2. A framework for communicating water resource goals
3. A formalized the Work Plan for the next 10 years

Through the strategic planning process, the NCMA TG identified several key strategic objectives to guide its efforts. These efforts include:

- A. Enhance Water Supply Reliability
 - Prepare the NCMA agencies for prolonged drought conditions.

- Develop a coordinated response plan for seawater intrusion and other supply emergencies.
- Analyze impacts of pumping on the groundwater basin.
- Better protect against threats to groundwater sustainability.

B. Improve Water Resource Management

- Update the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement.
- Develop more formalized structure/governance for the NCMA TG.

C. Increase Effective Outreach

- Engage agriculture stakeholders.
- Improve coordination with FCWCD and other regional efforts.
- Increase communication with various City Councils and Boards of Directors.

The Strategic Plan formalized many of the water resource management projects, programs, and planning efforts that the NCMA agencies, both individually and jointly, have been engaged in that address water supply and demand issues, particularly with respect to efforts to ensure a long-term sustainable supply. The following section discusses the major management activities that the NCMA agencies have pursued during 2016 that incorporate the planning objectives outlined in the 2014 Strategic Plan.

In January 2015, the NCMA agencies developed a Water Supply, Production and Delivery Plan (WSPDP) that applies the strategic objectives to the various supplies available to the area. The NCMA area receives supplies from Lopez Lake, the SWP, and the underlying groundwater basin.

The purpose of the FY 2014/15 Water Supply, Production and Delivery Plan is to provide the NCMA agencies with a delivery plan that optimizes use of existing infrastructure and minimizes groundwater pumping from the SMGB. The plan includes the development of a water supply and delivery modeling tool for the NCMA agencies, evaluation of three delivery scenarios, and development of recommendations for water delivery for FY 2014/15.

The WSPDP made recommendations that were implemented or subject to further study. These recommendations are summarized in subsequent sections, and include:

- Continue ongoing water conservation efforts to limit demand and make additional supply available for potentially future dry years.
- Immediately implement the strategies identified in Scenario 1 Baseline Delivery to minimize SMGB groundwater pumping in the near term.
- Develop an implementation plan to install the necessary appurtenances to allow the Arroyo Grande/Grover Beach Intertie to be used to deliver additional Lopez Lake water to Grover Beach. Based on the results of the Arroyo Grande/Grover Beach Intertie Evaluation, construction of the 8-inch-diameter intertie appears to be the most cost effective.
- Perform additional analysis of a potential Grover Beach Pump Station to evaluate temporary and permanent pump station alternatives.

These recommendations reinforce the ongoing management efforts by the NCMA and provide potential projects to improve water supply reliability and protect water quality during the ongoing drought. Ongoing work to implement the recommendations includes evaluation of additional delivery facilities to add operational flexibility to ensure optimum use of all supplies.

Implementing the WSPDP has allowed the NCMA to minimize the use of groundwater thereby protecting against seawater intrusion while meeting the needs of its customers and other water users in the basin.

Additionally, in 2016, the NCMA agencies, in conjunction with the other Zone 3 agencies and the FCWCD, began an initiative to evaluate potential extended drought emergency options. This initiative included identification, evaluation, and ranking of potential options, shown below, available to Zone 3 to improve the reliability of its water supplies if the drought continues. This evaluation of options was completed by the Zone 3 Technical Advisory Committee and presented to the Zone 3 Advisory Committee and the County Board of Supervisors (BOS). As a result of these efforts, the Zone 3 agencies and the County have pledged to work collaboratively together to continue to evaluate and implement emergency water supply reliability options as required in a continued drought.

Zone 3 Extended Drought Emergency Options:

- **Cloud Seeding.** Investigate opportunities to use cloud seeding to enhance rainfall in the Lopez Watershed. This could involve a cooperative agreement with the County.
- **State Water Project.** Maximize importation of FCWCD SWP supplies, including subcontractor and “Excess Entitlement” supplies.
 - Evaluate delivery of SWP water to non-SWP subcontractors under emergency provisions (e.g., Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, etc.). (In November 2016, the voters of Arroyo Grande approved Measure E-16 to authorize the purchase of SWP to supplement the City’s existing water supplies during local water emergencies declared by the Arroyo Grande City Council.)
- **Unsubscribed Nacimiento Water Project (NWP) Water.** Investigate transfer/exchange opportunities to obtain unsubscribed NWP water for the Zone 3 agencies (i.e., exchange agreements with the City of San Luis Obispo and the Chorro Valley pipeline SWP subcontractors).
- **Water Market Purchases.** Investigate opportunities to obtain additional imported water and deliver it to the Zone 3 agencies through the SWP infrastructure (e.g., exchange agreements with San Joaquin/Sacramento Valley farmers, water broker consultation, groundwater banking exchange agreements, etc.).
- **Morro Bay Desalination Plant Exchanges.** Investigate opportunities to obtain SWP water from Morro Bay by providing incentives for Morro Bay to fully utilize its desalination plant capacity.
- **Land Fallowing.** Evaluate potential agreements with local agriculture representatives to offer financial incentives to fallow land within the Arroyo Grande and Cienega Valleys and make that water available for municipal use.

- **Lopez Reservoir (Lopez Lake) Minimum Pool.** Investigate the feasibility of extracting water from Lopez Reservoir below the 4,000-AF minimum pool level.
- **Enhanced Conservation.** Evaluate opportunities for enhanced water conservation by the Zone 3 agencies beyond the Governor's Mandatory Water Conservation Order (e.g., water rationing, no outdoor watering, agriculture water restrictions, etc.) to preserve additional water.
- **Diablo Canyon Power Plant Desalination.** Use excess capacity from the Diablo Canyon Power Plant's Desalination Facility to supply water to the Zone 3 agencies through a connection to the Lopez Pipeline. Estimates of the amount of unused capacity are approximately 900 AFY. (In June 2016, Pacific Gas & Electric announced that the Diablo Canyon Power Plant would close, thus putting this option at risk. However, discussions to plan for long-term use of the desalination facility are ongoing.)
- **Nacimiento/California Men's Colony Intertie.** Complete design of a pipeline that would connect the NWP pipeline to the California Men's Colony (CMC) Water Treatment Plant. Investigate opportunities for Zone 3 agencies to purchase NWP water and use exchange agreements and existing infrastructure to deliver additional water to Zone 3 through the Coastal Branch pipeline.
- **Emergency Indirect Potable Reuse Groundwater Recharge.** Investigate opportunities to develop an Indirect Potable Reuse (IPR) Groundwater Recharge System, under emergency permits, to provide a supplemental supply for the Zone 3 agencies.
- **Emergency Seawater/Brackish Water Desalination Facility.** Investigate opportunities to develop a desalination facility, under emergency permits, to provide a supplemental supply for the Zone 3 agencies.
- **Price Canyon Produced Water Recovery.** Investigate opportunities to recover and use produced water from ongoing oil operations in Price Canyon.
- **Upper Lopez Wells.** Investigate potential water storage in aquifers upstream of Lopez Lake and evaluate opportunities to obtain this water supply.

7.1.1 Share Groundwater Resources and Manage Pumping

Strategies:

- Continued reduction of groundwater pumping, maintain below safe yield.
- Coordinated delivery of Lopez Lake water to the maximum amount available, pursuant to the Lopez Lake LRRP.
- Continue to import SWP supplies to Oceano CSD and Pismo Beach.
- Maintain surface water delivery infrastructure to maximize capacity.
- Utilize Lopez Lake to store additional SWP water within San Luis Obispo County

Discussion:

A longstanding objective of water users in the NCMA has been to cooperatively share and manage groundwater resources. In 1983, the Northern Parties (including water users in the NCMA area) mutually agreed on an initial safe yield estimate and an allotment of pumping between the urban users and agricultural irrigation users of 57 percent and 43 percent, respectively. In this agreement, the NCMA agencies also established pumping allotments among themselves. Subsequently, the 2001 Groundwater Management Agreement included provisions to account for changes such as agricultural land conversions. The agreements provide that any change in the accepted safe yield based on ongoing assessments would be shared on a pro rata basis. Pursuant to the stipulation, the NCMA agencies conducted a water balance study to update the safe yield estimate (Todd, 2007). As a result, the Northern Cities parties agreed to maintain the existing pumping allotment among the urban users and established a consistent methodology to address agricultural land use conversion.

In addition to cooperatively sharing and managing groundwater resources, the NCMA agencies have coordinated delivery of water from Lopez Lake. At the same time, Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD have continued to import SWP water. Both actions maximize use of available surface water supplies. In response to the continuing drought throughout 2016 and the threat of diminishing water supplies, Arroyo Grande approved a measure authorizing the City to purchase SWP water from the FCWCD's excess allotment on a temporary basis and only during a declared local water emergency. Additionally, in 2016 through coordination with the Zone 3 agencies the FCWCD took delivery of additional SWP water, above the SWP subcontractors requested amounts, and delivered it in-lieu of water from Lopez Reservoir. This enable the FCWCD to retain additional water within Lopez Lake to potentially make available to the Zone 3 agencies in the event of an extended drought.

The WSPDP now provides a framework for the NCMA, as a whole, to actively and effectively manage the groundwater resource, particularly in years of below normal rainfall and below "normal" SWP delivery schedules. The WSPDP outlined a strategy to provide sufficient supplies to NCMA water users despite the threat of reduced SWP delivery. Specifically, in 2016, municipal groundwater pumpage at 879.6 AF was less than any year during the 18-year period from 1999 through 2016 (inclusive).

Many aspects of the NCMA's water management strategy that shifted direction in 2014 as a result of the severity of the ongoing drought continued through 2016. Adoption of the LRRP by FCWCD resulted in the implementation of the first stage of LRRP reduction triggers, which protect the Lopez Lake from running dry in any single year while providing flows for habitat protection in Arroyo Grande Creek. In addition, the NCMA agencies have increased conservation efforts even more than in previous years to adequately and safely manage the water resource (additional discussion in Section 7.1.7).

Seawater intrusion is the most important potential adverse impact for the NCMA agencies to consider in their efforts to effectively manage the basin. Seawater intrusion, a concern since the 1960s, would degrade the quality of water in the aquifer and potentially render portions of the basin unsuitable for groundwater production (DWR, 1970). A Deep Well Index of the three primary deep sentry wells of 7.5 feet (NAVD 88) has been recognized as the index, above which it is thought that there is sufficient fresh water (groundwater) outflow to prevent seawater intrusion. From late 2009

to April 2013, the NCMA agencies' management of groundwater levels and groundwater pumpage maintained the sentry well index above the 7.5-foot level. However, for several weeks in April and May 2013, from early July through mid-December 2013, and from mid-April 2014 through mid-December 2014, the index value dropped below the target. In 2015, the index value was above the Deep Well Index threshold from January through February; however, the index remained below the target level from March through December 2015, generally between 4 and 7 feet below the 7.5-foot target.

Similarly, in 2016, the Deep Well Index started the year above the threshold value, with an index value of 9.18 in January. By mid-May the index value dropped below the 7.5-foot index level. Between mid-May and October 2016, the Deep Well Index remained below the index threshold value, reaching an index value of 5.64 feet in October. In late October 2016, the Deep Well Index began to rise and since mid-December has been above the threshold value.

Another potential adverse impact of localized pumping includes reduction of flow in local streams, notably Arroyo Grande Creek (Todd, 2007). The NCMA agencies (as Zone 3 contractors) have participated with FCWCD in preparation of the Arroyo Grande Creek Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) that addresses reservoir releases to maintain both groundwater levels and habitat diversity in the creek. The FCWCD contracted with ECORP Consulting in 2015 to conduct the additional hydraulic studies to finalize the HCP. The work continued throughout 2016 and results are expected in 2017.

7.1.2 Enhance Management of NCMA Groundwater

Strategies:

- Develop a groundwater model for the NCMA/NMMA or the entire SMGB.
- Coordinate with the County and NMMA to develop new monitoring well(s) in key locations within the SMGB.
- Develop a Salt and Nutrient Management Plan (SNMP) for the NCMA/NMMA.
- Develop and implement a framework for groundwater storage/conjunctive use, including return flows.
- Update the 2001 Agreement Regarding Management of the Arroyo Groundwater Basin, approved in 2002.

Discussion:

The NCMA agencies participated in the oversight of the performance of the SMGB characterization study (Fugro, 2015), which was finalized with the distribution of the complete datasets in March 2016. The project was conducted as part of the County IRWMP 2014 updated, in part to prepare for and to provide the foundational data for development of a numerical groundwater flow model and preparation of a basin-wide SNMP. To date, the SNMP has not been initiated, but progress was made during 2016 toward development of a numerical groundwater flow model, associated with Regional Groundwater Sustainability Project (RGSP). The intent of the RGSP is to enable Pismo Beach and the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District (SSLOCSD) to construct an Advanced Treatment Facility (ATF) to produce Advanced Purified Water (APW) to augment its water supply through injection to recharge the groundwater basin and provide a new, drought-proof,

source of water supply for the area. As part of the RGSP planning and technical studies, a localized groundwater flow model was developed for the northern portion of the NCMA that evaluated the concept of injecting APW into the SMGB to increase the recharge to the basin, improve water supply reliability and help prevent future occurrences of seawater intrusion. The results of the modeling study will be finalized in 2017.

Additional efforts were made in 2016 to proceed with expansion of the RGSP numerical groundwater flow model upon completion of the Pismo Beach's investigation, through funding by SSLOCD Supplemental Environmental Program (SEP). Those efforts will continue into 2017.

As part of the FCWCD's SMGB characterization study (Fugro, 2015), continuous monitoring transducers were installed in 2015 in coastal sentry wells 36L01 and 36L02 (which are part of the NCMA monitoring program) and in wells 11N/36W-12C01 and 11N/36W-12C02. As a result, continuous water level and field-parameter water quality data were collected from these wells throughout 2016.

The monthly NCMA TG meetings provide for collaborative development of joint budget proposals for studies and plans, and shared water resources. In addition, the monthly meetings provide a forum for discussing the data collected as part of the quarterly monitoring reports.

7.1.3 Monitor Supply and Demand and Share Information

Strategies:

- Develop coordinated Urban Water Management Plans (UWMPs) for the NCMA agencies.
- Develop a coordinated Water Shortage Contingency Plan to respond to a severe water shortage condition in the NCMA.
- Share groundwater pumping data at monthly NCMA TG meetings.
- Evaluate future water demands through comparison to UWMP projections:
 - Arroyo Grande 2015 UWMP (revised and updated, January 2017)
 - Pismo Beach 2015 UWMP (June 2016)
 - Grover Beach 2010 UWMP
 - Oceano CSD is not required to prepare an UWMP because the community population does not meet the minimum requirement threshold.

Discussion:

Arroyo Grande and Pismo Beach prepared 2015 updated UWMPs during 2016. Oceano CSD is not required to prepare an UWMP because the community population does not meet the minimum requirement threshold; however, many of the aspects of a UWMP are addressed through participation in the NCMA planning process.

Regular monitoring of activities that affect the groundwater basin, and sharing that information, have occurred for many years. The monitoring efforts include gathering data on hydrologic conditions, water supply and demand, and groundwater pumping, levels, and quality. The current monitoring program is managed by the NCMA agencies in accordance with the Stipulation and the Judgment, guided by the July 2008 Monitoring Program for the NCMA. The monitoring data and a

summary of groundwater management activities are summarized in the Annual Reports. Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Pismo Beach each have evaluated their future water demands as part of their respective 2010 UWMPs and 2015 UWMP updates. The NCMA shares information with the two other management areas (NMMA and SMVMA) through data exchange and regular meetings throughout the Annual Report preparation cycle.

Management activities have become more closely coordinated among the NCMA agencies as a result of prolonged drought conditions. In particular, the NCMA agencies implemented the LRRP to limit municipal diversions and downstream releases from Lopez Reservoir to ensure that water is available for future potentially dry years. In addition, the Zone 3 agencies (which include the NCMA TG) initiated a long-term drought planning effort. The planning effort is intended to plan water supplies if the present drought continues.

7.1.4 Manage Groundwater Levels and Prevent Seawater Intrusion

Strategies:

- Use stormwater ponds to capture stormwater runoff and recharge the groundwater basin.
- Install transducers in key monitoring wells to provide continuous groundwater elevation data; the following wells have transducers:
 - 24B03
 - 30F03
 - 30N02
 - 36L01
 - 36L02
 - 32C03 (County Monitoring Well No. 3)
- Collect and evaluate daily municipal pumping data to determine the impact on local groundwater elevation levels.

Discussion:

Prevention of seawater intrusion through the management of groundwater levels is essential to protect the shared resource. The NCMA agencies increase groundwater recharge with stormwater infiltration and closely monitoring groundwater levels and water quality in sentry wells along the coast.

Arroyo Grande and Grover Beach each maintain stormwater retention ponds within their jurisdiction; the FCWCD maintains the stormwater system, including retention ponds, in Oceano CSD. These ponds collect stormwater runoff, allowing it to recharge the underlying aquifers. There are approximately 140 acres of detention ponds in Arroyo Grande and 48 acres of detention ponds in Grover Beach. The stormwater detention pond in Oceano CSD is approximately one-half acre. Grover Beach modified its stormwater system in 2012 to direct additional flow into one of its recharge basins.

Although closely related to the objectives to manage pumping, monitor supply and demand, and share information, this objective also specifically recognizes the proximity of production wells to the

coast and the threat of seawater intrusion. The NCMA agencies and FCWCD have long cooperated in the monitoring of groundwater levels, including quarterly measurement by the NCMA of groundwater levels in sentry wells at the coast. Upon assuming responsibility for the coastal monitoring wells, the NCMA became aware of the need to upgrade their condition. In July 2010 the wellheads (surface completions) at four sentry monitoring well clusters in the NCMA were renovated:

- 24B01, -B02, and -B03
- 30F01, -F02, and -F03
- 30N01, -N02, and -N03
- 36L01 and -L02

The renovations included raising the elevations of the top of each individual well casing by 2 to 3 feet and resurveying relative to the NAVD88 standard in late September 2010 (Wallace Group, 2010). The individual well casings are now above the ground surface and protective locking steel risers enclose each cluster. As a result of this work, the sentry wells in the NCMA now are protected from surface contamination and tampering.

Quarterly measurement of groundwater levels aids in assessing the risk of seawater intrusion along the coast. To enhance the data collection and assessment efforts, the NCMA installed transducers in five of the key sentry monitoring wells to provide continuous groundwater levels at key locations. By combining this with the collection and evaluation of daily municipal pumping data, the NCMA is better able to determine the response of local groundwater levels to extractions and, therefore, better manage the basin.

To gain insight into water level fluctuation and water quality variation in the area between the NCMA and NMMA, a continuous monitor was installed in well 32C03 (County Well No. 3), which was constructed and is owned by the County as part of the County-wide groundwater monitoring network. Water level monitoring was initiated in April 2012, when sensors were installed to document water level, temperature, and specific conductivity.

In 2015, continuous monitoring sensors were installed in coastal monitoring wells 36L01 and 36L02 located in the Oceano Dunes. Data from the transducers in these wells now are collected on a quarterly basis along with the other sentry wells.

Additional studies to enhance basin management efforts that have been discussed by the NCMA TG include:

- Consider implementation of a monthly water level elevation data analysis of the sentry wells during periods when the Deep Well Index value is below the index target of 7.5 feet NAVD88 for an extended period of time. Given that the index generally has remained steady because of reduced groundwater pumping, the NCMA has deferred the issue of monthly analysis.
- Consider implementation of a monthly analysis of electrical conductivity data from the wells with downhole transducers during periods when the Deep Well Index value is below the index target of 7.5 feet to track potential water quality degradation (an enhanced monitoring schedule of County Well No. 3 is not necessary because background water quality does not change or fluctuate significantly). If electrical conductivity data suggest water quality

degradation, implement a monthly sampling and monitoring program. Given that the index generally has remained steady because of reductions in groundwater pumping, the NCMA has deferred the issue of monthly analysis.

- Assess the potential impacts on sentry well water level elevations from extended periods of increased groundwater pumping by conducting analytical modeling analyses to predict water level responses given certain pumping scenarios. These analyses may prove fruitful as scenarios unfold regarding decreased SWP deliveries or short-term emergency cuts to Lopez Lake deliveries.
- The 2005 Stipulation requires Nipomo Community Services District (NCSD) and the other Mesa parties to import 2,500 AFY to mitigate overpumping that may impact groundwater inflow to the NCMA, and thus may facilitate seawater intrusion in both NCMA and NMMA. On July 2, 2015, the NCSD began taking deliveries of SWP from the City of Santa Maria. The current project capacity is 650 AFY and plans are underway to eventually take it to its full capacity.

7.1.5 Protect Groundwater Quality

Strategies:

- Perform quarterly water quality monitoring at all sentry wells and County Well No. 3.
- Gather temperature and electrical conductivity data from monitoring wells to continuously track water quality indicators for seawater intrusion.
- Prepare an SNMP pursuant to state policy using the results of the SMGB characterization study (Fugro, 2015).
- Construct a recycled water system in Pismo Beach, pursuant to the results of the RGSP.
- Support regional recycled water project planning through performance of a Recycled Water Recycling Facilities Planning Study (RWFPS) by the South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District. The Draft RWFPS was completed in early 2017.

Discussion:

The objective to protect groundwater quality is closely linked with the objective for monitoring and data sharing. To meet this objective all sources of water quality degradation, including the threat of seawater intrusion, need to be recognized. Water quality threats and possible degradation affect the integrity of the groundwater basin, potentially resulting in loss of use or the need for expensive water treatment processes. Sentry wells are monitored quarterly and data from other NCMA production wells are assessed annually. The monitoring program includes evaluation of potential contaminants in addition to those that might indicate seawater intrusion. Temperature and electrical conductivity probes have been installed in five monitoring wells to provide continuous water quality tracking for early indication of seawater intrusion. A sixth sentry well cluster (36L) in the Oceano Dunes was instrumented in April 2015 as part of the SMGB characterization study (Fugro, 2015). The results of the SMGB characterization study provide the foundation for preparation of an SNMP.

Investigations continued throughout 2016 for work associated with Pismo Beach's RGSP. These efforts followed up on the City of Pismo Beach's RWFPS to investigate alternatives for constructing

a recycled water system that will enable the NCMA agencies to beneficially use recycled water to augment their groundwater supply and provide a new, drought-proof source of water supply for the area. Preliminary engineering was performed throughout 2016, and is expected to be finalized in 2017, along with environmental review. Collaboration efforts among the City of Pismo Beach, SSLOCSD and its member agencies identified two potential opportunities for moving forward with a regional ATF that could treat flows from both the City of Pismo Beach and SSLOCSD's WWTPs. The two alternative ATF site locations, which include the SSLOCSD WWTP and an offsite location, were evaluated in the SSLOCSD RWFPS. The Draft SSLOCSD RWFPS was published in early 2017 and analyzes the infrastructure requirements and costs for a regional ATF facility.

7.1.6 Manage Cooperatively

Strategies:

- Improve agriculture outreach by enhancing coordination with local growers.
- Coordinate groundwater monitoring data sharing and annual report preparation with the NCMA, NMMA, and the SMVMA.
- Improve interagency coordination among the NCMA agencies and include the County.

Discussion:

Since 1983, NCMA management has been based on cooperative efforts of the affected parties, including the NCMA agencies, private agricultural groundwater users, the County, the FCWCD, and other local and state agencies. Specifically, the NCMA agencies have limited their pumping and, in cooperation with FCWCD, invested in surface water supplies so as to not exceed the safe yield of the NCMA portion of the SMGB. Other organizations participate, as appropriate. In addition to the efforts discussed in this 2016 Annual Report, cooperative management occurs through many other venues and forums, including communication by the NCMA agencies in their respective public meetings and participation in the Water Resources Advisory Council (the County-wide advisory panel on water issues).

The NCMA agencies participated in preparation and adoption of the 2014 update of the County IRWMP. The IRWMP promotes integrated regional water management to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, efficient urban development, protection of agriculture, and a strong economy. The IRWMP integrates all of the programs, plans, and projects within the region into water supply, water quality, ecosystem preservation and restoration, groundwater monitoring and management, and flood management programs.

Since the Judgment, the NCMA has taken the lead in cooperative management of its management area. The NCMA TG met monthly throughout 2016 and has been a willing and active participant in the SMGBMA technical subcommittee, which first met in 2009. The purpose of the SMGBMA technical subcommittee is to coordinate efforts among the management areas, such as enhanced monitoring of groundwater levels and improved sharing of data. With the current threats to water supply in all management areas, greater communication, analytical collaboration, and data sharing, especially between NCMA and NMMA, are encouraged.

An outcome of actions initiated by NCMA in early 2016 resulted in several activities of increased discussion and collaboration between the NCMA and NMMA. One of the initiatives was the formation of an NCMA-NMMA Management Coordination Committee to discuss items of mutual concern and develop strategies for addressing the concerns.

Another area of increased mutual collaboration between the NCMA and NMMA was the formation of a technical team, consisting of representatives from the NCMA and NMMA, to collaboratively develop a single data set of water level data points to prepare a consistent set of semiannual water level contour maps for the NCMA and NMMA, so that the maps from each management area would represent a mutually agreed upon condition at the NCMA/NMMA boundary.

A third initiative was to create a Modeling Subcommittee, composed of a select set of representatives from the NCMA and NMMA, to discuss the feasibility and possible work scope for the development of a numerical groundwater flow model of the SMGB, or at least that portion of the basin north of the Santa Maria River.

7.1.7 Encourage Water Conservation

Strategies:

- Share updated water conservation information.
- Implement UWMPs.

Discussion:

Water conservation, or water use efficiency, is linked to the monitoring of supply and demand and the management of pumping. Water conservation reduces overall demand on all sources, including groundwater, and supports management objectives to manage groundwater levels and prevent seawater intrusion. In addition, water conservation is consistent with state policies seeking to achieve a 20 percent reduction in water use by the year 2020. Water conservation activities in the NCMA are summarized in various documents produced by the NCMA agencies, including the 2015 Urban Water Management Plans (UWMP) of Arroyo Grande and Pismo Beach and the 2010 UWMP of Grover Beach (Oceano CSD is not required to prepare an UWMP).

In addition to ongoing water conservation efforts, the drought conditions that extended throughout 2016 led the NCMA agencies to increase their effort to reduce water use. The statewide mandatory water conservation requirements, signed into law on April 1, 2015, by the governor (Executive Order B-29-15), which enacted mandatory water conservation requirements because of the ongoing drought conditions and the historic low Sierra snowpack measurements, were continued into 2016. The final regulations adopted by the SWRCB on May 5, 2015, imposed mandatory water use reductions on Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Pismo Beach, and these restrictions were continued throughout 2016. Although not directly subject to these mandatory restrictions, Oceano CSD also increased its water conservation efforts. The water conservation measures instituted by each NCMA agency are summarized below.

City of Arroyo Grande

In 2015, Arroyo Grande implemented a series of water conservation restrictions and offered a comprehensive program of water conservation incentives. On May 26, 2015, the City declared a

Water Shortage Emergency and implemented mandatory water conservation measures through adoption of Resolution 4659.

On August 23, 2016, the City Council directed the staff to develop water supply condition “triggers” that would prompt implementation of additional reductions of water supply use.

On October 25, 2016, the City Council adopted Resolution 4764 revising the Stage 1 water emergency restrictions to increase mandatory conservation for dedicated irrigation meters from 25 to 50 percent.

On November 22, 2016, the City Council approved a modification of Resolution 4659 that included the previously identified water condition triggers and required commercial customers with irrigation meter accounts to further reduce from 25 to 50 percent. Additionally, the City approved a water offset program to be effective during a prohibition on new water service connections.

Modification of the Stage 1 Water Shortage Emergency Resolution (Stage 1B) would trigger additional water use restrictions if any one of the following events occurred:

1. Interruption to local water deliveries, water delivery system, or state-mandated reductions.
2. Lopez Reservoir level at or below 10,000 AF.
3. Six quarterly continuous monitoring events of sentry well water level reading in the SMGB below the Deep Well Index threshold level of 7.5 feet or indications of seawater intrusion are detected.

When any or all of the adopted trigger conditions exist, then the following additional water use restrictions would be implemented:

1. Further reduce overall irrigation of City-owned non-sports field turf areas to 25 percent of the water used for such irrigation in a year as specified in the adopting Resolution.
2. Increase the mandatory water use restrictions for residential water customers by 5 percent for each of the three water rate tiers.
3. There shall be no new or additional water connections for any project that does not have all required planning project approvals and entitlements at the time of the Certification that a Triggering Condition exists. Smaller projects of less than four residential units or less than 5,000 square feet of commercial space shall be exempt from this restriction. Notwithstanding this restriction, development projects may continue to be processed.
4. The City Council may provide that the restriction contained in item 3 will not apply to any project that participates in the City’s approved water demand offset program by providing water savings that offset their project’s water demand by a ratio of 1:1.5.

Mandatory water conservation measures include:

- Use of water that results in excessive gutter runoff is prohibited.
- No water will be used for cleaning driveways, patios, parking lots, sidewalks, streets, or other such use except where necessary to protect the public health and safety.
- Outdoor water use for washing vehicles will be attended and have hand-controlled water devices.

- Outdoor irrigation is prohibited between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
- Irrigation of private and public landscaping, turf areas, and gardens is permitted at even-numbered addresses only on Mondays and Thursdays, and at odd-numbered addresses only on Tuesdays and Fridays.
- No irrigation of private and public landscaping, turf areas, and gardens is permitted on Wednesdays. Irrigation is permitted at all addresses on Saturdays and Sundays.
- In all cases, customers are directed to use no more water than necessary to maintain landscaping.
- Emptying and refilling swimming pools and commercial spas are prohibited except to prevent structural damage and/or to provide for the public health and safety.
- New swimming pools may be constructed, however, they will have a cover that conforms to the size and shape of the pool and acts as an effective barrier to evaporation. The cover must be in place during periods when use of the pool is not reasonably expected to occur.
- Use of potable water for soil compaction or dust control purposes in construction activities is prohibited.
- Hotel, motel, or other commercial lodging establishments will offer their patrons the option to forego the daily laundering of towels, sheets, and other linens.
- Restaurants or other commercial food service establishments will not serve water except upon the request of a patron.
- The City may impose fines for violation of mandatory conservation measures. Customers who received a financial penalty may have their penalty waived if they attend a 2-hour water conservation class.

In addition to the mandatory water conservation measures outlined above, the Water Shortage Emergency resolution included a tiered billing system, whereby residential customers were assigned a baseline amount of water, based on the amount of water used during the billing period of 2013. Residential customers in Tier 1 then were required to reduce consumption by 10 percent, customers in Tier 2 were required to reduce consumption by 20 percent, and customers in Tier 3 were required to reduce consumption by 30 percent.

To help manage the use of water, the City offers several water conservation incentive programs designed to decrease overall water use, particularly outside (irrigation) use in the summer. The conservation and incentive programs include:

- **Plumbing Retrofit Program.** This program includes installation or adjustment of showerheads, toilets, faucet aerators, and pressure regulators for single-family and multi-family residential units constructed before 1992. This program has been in place since 2004 at an expense to the City of more than \$1.55 million.
- **Cash for Grass.** Because of its popularity and limited funding, this program was suspended.

- **StormRewards Program.** This rebate program (administered by Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District) provides an incentive for landowners to install rain gardens, rain barrels, dry wells, and porous pavement, and to remove impervious pavement.
- **Sustainable Landscape Seminar Series.** This program offers monthly seminars on sustainable landscaping practices. DVDs of the seminars are available at the County library located at 800 West Branch Street in Arroyo Grande.
- **Smart Irrigation Controller and Sensor Program.** This program offers Smart Irrigation Controllers and Sensors at no charge to customers to encourage residents to upgrade their old irrigation controllers with new weather-based sensor technology.
- **Washing Machine Rebate.** This program pays water customers a one-time rebate for the installation of a certified energy efficient Tier 3 washing machine.
- **Mandatory Plumbing Retrofit.** Upon change of ownership of any residential property, the seller must retrofit the property's plumbing fixtures to meet defined low-water use criteria.

Arroyo Grande's water conservation efforts have been successful; the ongoing programs have decreased water use per residential connection from 186 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) in 2010 to 110 gpcd in 2016. With a defined target per capita usage for 2020 of 149 gpcd (based on the City's 2010 UWMP), the City has far exceeded its conservation goals originally set in 2010.

City of Pismo Beach

On August 8, 2014, Pismo Beach adopted several Water Conservation Incentive Programs to help reduce water consumption and ensure reliable future water supply. The programs include:

- **Cash for Grass.** This program reimburses residents for each square foot of lawn removed (minimum 300 square feet) and replaced with drought-tolerant landscaping, which is required to have drip or micro-spray irrigation and be on an automatic timer.
- **Free Catch Bucket Program.** This program gives residents one free shower catch bucket for capturing unused shower water and re-purposing it for irrigation or utility purposes.
- **Rain Barrel Rebate Program.** This program reimburses residents up to \$100 (\$50 per rain barrel) when up to two rain barrels are purchased and installed to use rain water, conserve potable water, and reduce stormwater runoff.
- **Washing Machine Rebate.** This program pays a one-time amount for the purchase and installation of a certified energy-efficient Tier 3 washing machine.
- **Smart Irrigation Controller Program.** This program pays a one-time amount toward the cost of a new irrigation controller and associated sensors.
- **Irrigation Retrofit Program.** This program provides a one-time rebate for conversion of a manually operated irrigation system to automatic irrigation.
- **Waterless Urinal Rebate Program.** This program provides a one-time rebate for each conventional flushing urinal that is replaced with a flushless urinal.
- **High Efficiency Toilet Rebate Program.** This program provides a one-time rebate for each 3.5-gallon per flush or higher toilet replaced with a 1.28-gallon per flush or lower toilet.

In 2015, Pismo Beach declared a "Severely Restricted Water Supply" and, subsequently, a "Critically Restricted Water Supply." The associated restrictions associated with the declarations were continued throughout 2016, and included:

- Use of water that results in excessive gutter runoff is prohibited.
- No outdoor water use – except irrigation.
 - No water will be used for cleaning driveways, patios, parking lots, sidewalks, streets, or other such uses except where necessary to protect the public health and safety.
 - Outdoor water use for washing vehicles or boats will be attended and have hand-controlled watering devices.
 - Using potable water in decorative water features that do not recirculate the water is prohibited.
- Outdoor Irrigation.
 - Outdoor irrigation will be limited to no more than three assigned days per week.
 - Outdoor irrigation is prohibited between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
 - Irrigation of private and public landscaping, turf areas, and gardens is permitted at even-numbered addresses only on Mondays and Thursdays and at odd-numbered addresses only on Tuesdays and Fridays.
 - Using outdoor irrigation during and 48 hours following measurable precipitation is prohibited.
- Restaurants will serve drinking water only in response to a specific request by a customer.
- Hotels and motels must provide guests with the option of not having towels and linens laundered daily.
- Use of potable water for compaction or dust control purposes in construction activities is prohibited.

On July 21, 2014 the City of Pismo Beach introduced the first-in-the-state waterless urinal mandate and a 0.5-gallon per minute (gpm) restroom aerator retrofit requirement. The components of this program includes:

- **Waterless urinal retrofits.** All existing urinals in the City will be retrofitted to waterless urinals before February 14, 2016. Exemptions to this section may be granted at the discretion of the City Engineer under certain conditions.
- **Aerators.** Residential construction will be fitted with aerators that emit no more than 0.5 gpm. Exemptions may be granted at the discretion of the City Engineer in cases to protect public health and safety.
- **Sub-meters in new construction.** All new multi-unit buildings, regardless of proposed use, will be required to have a separate sub-meter capable of measuring the water use of every usable unit, separate common space, and landscaping that is expected to use at least 25

gallons of water per day on average for the course of a year, regardless of the overall size of the building. Buildings that have a separate water meter for each unit are exempt.

- **Faucet aerators.** Restroom faucets in all publicly accessible restrooms, including those in hotel rooms, lobbies and restrooms, restaurants, schools, commercial and retail buildings, public buildings, and similar publicly accessible restrooms were retrofitted to install aerators that emit no more than 0.5 gpm.

The water conservation efforts of Pismo Beach helped to reduce water consumption in the City by 23 percent in 2016 (1,646.45 AF) compared to 2013 (2,148.37 AF). The City is committed to continuing implementation of water conservation programs.

On December 1, 2015 the City of Pismo Beach introduced a three tiered system of building restrictions and enacted Tier I of the system.

City of Grover Beach

In June 2014, Grover Beach declared a Stage III Water Shortage that required all water customers to reduce their water usage by 10 percent. Many of the prohibitions that had previously been voluntary since declaration of the Stage II Water Shortage Declaration became mandatory with the Stage III declaration. The declaration also provided the City with the authority to impose penalties for failure to comply with the water reduction or use prohibitions. The Stage III Water Shortage declaration, with associated prohibitions, continued throughout 2016. These prohibitions include:

- Washing of sidewalks, driveways, or roadways where air-blowers or sweeping provides a reasonable alternative.
- Refilling of private pools except to maintain water levels.
- Planting of turf and other new landscaping, unless it consists of drought-tolerant plants.
- Washing vehicles, boats, etc. without a quick-acting shut-off nozzle on the hose.
- Washing any exterior surfaces unless using a quick-acting shut-off nozzle on the hose.
- Restaurant water service, unless requested.
- Use of potable water for construction purposes, unless no other source of water or method can be used.
- Operation of ornamental fountain or car wash unless water is re-circulated.

Grover Beach has implemented demand management rebate programs including:

- Cash for Grass Rebate Program
- Smart Irrigation Controller and Sensor Rebate Program
- Toilet Fixtures, Showerheads, and Aerators Retrofit Rebate Program
- Washing Machine Rebate Program

In addition, Grover Beach sponsors workshops on drought tolerant landscaping. The 10-year baseline average water use for Grover Beach is 140.7 gpcd. The water use for 2016 was 80 gpcd.

With a target per capita usage for 2020 of 113 gpcd, the City has far exceeded its conservation goals originally set in 2010.

Oceano CSD

Given the population of its service area, Oceano CSD is not required to prepare an UWMP or reduce water consumption as mandated by the Governor for Urban Water Suppliers. Outdoor water use restrictions have been adopted, as required. In April 2015, Oceano CSD adopted a rate increase that included tiered rates to promote water conservation; the conditions continued throughout 2016.

Oceano CSD has essentially eliminated groundwater pumping (Oceano CSD pumped 0.5 percent of its groundwater allotment), and is maintaining its annual allocation of Lopez Lake water in storage as allowed pursuant to the LRRP. Water year 2016-17 was the third year in a row that Oceano CSD stored 100 percent of its Lopez Lake allocation. Meanwhile, Oceano CSD's conservation efforts continue to be between 25 to 30 percent in comparison to 2013, thereby exceeding the Governor's goal of 25 percent. Overall consumption has declined to approximately 85 gpcd after the implementation of drought conservation rates, illustrating that as a disadvantaged community, it is responding effectively to conservation rates.

Oceano CSD's demand is less than its annual allocation of SWP water, preserving local supplies if needed in subsequent years, depending on SWP deliveries. In the event that SWP deliveries are decreased to a level that is insufficient to meet Oceano CSD demand, then mandatory conservation efforts will be implemented to match the available supply. If the supply is less than 55 gpcd needed to meet health and safety needs, then the supply shortfall will be supplemented from Lopez Lake supplies. Current SWP reliability analyses prepared by the DWR illustrate a low probability that SWP water will not be able to meet Oceano CSD demands in any two consecutive years.

Additional strategies exist in the event of temporary non-delivery of SWP and Lopez Lake water and other unforeseen circumstances. Post-drought strategies include resumption of groundwater pumping, resumption of Lopez Lake deliveries, and storage of SWP water as provided in SWP contracts.

7.1.8 Evaluate Alternative Sources of Supply

Strategies:

- Evaluate expanded use of recycled water.
- Analyze capacity of the Lopez Lake and Coastal Branch pipelines to maximize deliveries of surface water. The following analyses have been completed:
 - Lopez Lake Pipeline Capacity Evaluation
 - Lopez Lake Pipeline Capacity Re-Evaluation
 - Coastal Branch Capacity Assessment
 - Lopez Bypass and State Water Delivery Evaluation

- Optimize existing surface water supplies, including surface water storage through the development of a framework for interagency exchanges and transfers, including SWP and Lopez Lake supplies.
- Maximize Lopez Lake pipeline capacity.
- Improve Lopez Lake water treatment plant capacity and reliability.

Discussion:

The NCMA agencies continue to evaluate alternative sources of water supply that could provide a more reliable and sustainable water supply for the NCMA. An expanded portfolio of water supply sources will support sustainable management of the groundwater resource and help to reduce the risk of water shortages. These alternative sources include:

- **State Water Project.** Oceano CSD and Pismo Beach are currently SWP customers and could use additional water deliveries. Both Pismo Beach and Oceano CSD increased their SWP allocations by securing “drought buffers” to increase the availability of supply during periods of SWP shortfalls. Grover Beach and Arroyo Grande are not SWP customers; however, Arroyo Grande approved a measure in 2016 authorizing the City to purchase SWP water from the FCWCD’s excess allotment on a temporary basis and only during a declared local water emergency.
- **Water Recycling.** As discussed in Section 7.1.5, the SSLOCSD prepared an RWFPS to evaluate alternatives for a recycled water program that could provide a supplemental water supply source and improve the water supply reliability for the City of Pismo Beach and the SSLOCSD member agencies (Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Oceano CSD).

Section 7.1.5 also describes ongoing efforts for the RGSP that will enable the NCMA agencies to produce recycled water to augment their water supplies. Construction of the new facility will allow for the use of recycled water to recharge the groundwater basin and provide a new, drought-proof source of water supply for the area. As conceived, the project includes construction of a distribution system that will inject advanced purified water into the SMGB and will allow the NCMA agencies to increase recharge to the basin, improve water supply reliability, and help to prevent future occurrences of seawater intrusion.

Lopez Lake Expansion. In 2008, the County sponsored a preliminary assessment of the concept of installing an inflatable rubber dam at the Lopez Dam spillway. Subsequently, the FCWCD Service Area 12 and Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Pismo Beach funded a study to further analyze the feasibility of increasing the yield of Lopez Lake by raising the spillway height with an inflatable dam or permanent extension. The study was finalized in 2013 and identified the potential to increase the annual yield from Lopez Lake by 500 AFY with a spillway height increase by 6 feet (Stetson, 2013). The NCMA agencies are continuing to evaluate other aspects of the project, including pipeline capacity and impacts on the HCP process.

- **Desalination.** In 2006, Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Oceano CSD used Prop 50 funds to complete a feasibility study on desalination as an additional water supply option for the NCMA. This alternative supply is not considered to be a viable option at this time.

Previous efforts by the FCWCD to (1) evaluate the potential to expand the existing desalination facility at the PG&E Diablo Canyon Power Plant and (2) connect it to the Lopez Lake pipeline to provide a supplemental water supply for the Zone 3 agencies have been put on hold since PG&E announced plans to close the power plant.

- **Nacimiento Pipeline Extension.** In 2006, Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, and Oceano CSD completed a Nacimiento pipeline extension evaluation to determine the feasibility of delivery of water from the Nacimiento reservoir to the NCMA. This alternative supply is not considered to be a viable option at this time.

8. References

- Allen, R.G., Pereira, L.S., Raes, D., and Smith, M. 1998. Crop evapotranspiration- Guidelines for computing crop water requirements: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Irrigation and Drainage Paper 56, 300p.
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1958. San Luis Obispo County Investigation, Bulletin No. 18, vol 1 and 2.
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1970. Sea-Water Intrusion: Pismo-Guadalupe Area. Bulletin No. 63-3, 76 p.
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1975. Sea-Water Intrusion in California, Inventory of Coastal Ground Water Basins, Bulletin 63-5.
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR). 1979. Ground Water in the Arroyo Grande Area, Southern District Report.
- California Department of Water Resources. 2002. Water resources of the Arroyo Grande – Nipomo Mesa area: Southern District Report, 156 p.
- California Department of Water Resources Bay Delta Office. 2016. IWFM Demand Calculator IDC 2015: Theoretical Documentation and User's Manual. Central Valley Modeling Unit.
- California Polytechnic State University. 2012. California Evapotranspiration Data for Irrigation District Water Balances, Irrigation Training & Research Center, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407-0730.
- Carollo Engineers. 2011. City of Pismo Beach 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.
- City of Arroyo Grande. 2010. City of Arroyo Grande 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.
- City of Grover Beach. 2010. City of Grover Beach 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.
- EDAW, Inc. August 1998. San Luis Obispo County Master Water Plan Update.
- Fugro Consultants, Inc. 2015. Santa Maria Groundwater Basin Characterization and Planning Activities Study, Final Report. Prepared for San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, December 30, 2015.
- Miller, G. A. and Evenson, R. E. 1966. Utilization of Groundwater in the Santa Maria Valley Area, California. USGS Water Supply Paper 1819-A.
- Mualem, Y. 1976. A new model for predicting the hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated porous media. Water Resources Res., 12, 513-522.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2008 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by Todd Engineers. April 2009.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2009 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by Todd Engineers. April 2010.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2010 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by GEI Consultants. April 2011.

- Northern Cities Management Area 2011 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by GEI Consultants. May 2012.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2012 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by GEI Consultants. April 2013.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2013 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by Fugro Consultants. April 2014.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2014 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by Fugro Consultants. April 2015.
- Northern Cities Management Area 2015 Annual Monitoring Report, prepared by Fugro Consultants. April 2016.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 2nd Annual Report, Calendar Year 2009, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2010.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 3rd Annual Report, Calendar Year 2010, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2011.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 4th Annual Report, Calendar Year 2011, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2012.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 5th Annual Report, Calendar Year 2012, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2013.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 6th Annual Report, Calendar Year 2013, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2014.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 7th Annual Report, Calendar Year 2014, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2015.
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area, 8th Annual Report, Calendar Year 2015, prepared by the NMMA Technical Group, April 2016.
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E). 2014. Central Coastal California Seismic Imaging Project (CCSIP), report to the California Public Utilities Commission. <http://www.pge.com/en/safety/systemworks/dcpp/seismicsafety/report.page>
- Stetson Engineers. 2013. Lopez Lake Spillway Raise Project Report.
- Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, in Judgment After Trial, entered January 25, 2008 incorporating 2002 Settlement Agreement among the Northern Cities, Northern Landowners, and Other Parties, and 2005 Settlement Stipulation for the Santa Maria Groundwater Basin adjudication.
- Todd. 2007. Water Balance Study for the Northern Cities Area. Todd Engineers. April 2007.
- Todd. 2008. Monitoring Program for the Northern Cities Management Area. Todd Engineers, July 2008.
- Todd Engineers. 2010. Summary of Renovations for the Northern Cities Management Area Sentry Wells, San Luis Obispo County, California.

- U.S. Geological Survey. 2006. Quaternary fault and fold database for the United States. <http://earthquake.usgs.gov/regional/qfaults>
- Van Genuchten, M.T. 1985. A Closed-form solution for predicting the conductivity of unsaturated soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J., 44, 892-898.
- Wallace Group. 2010. Survey Report on the "Sentry" Well Elevation Establishment for Cities of Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, Pismo Beach and the Oceano Community Services District.
- Water Systems Consulting, Inc. (WSC), 2014, Final Draft Strategic Plan for the Northern Cities Management Area Technical Group, June 2014.
- Woodring, W.P and Bramlette, M.N. 1950. Geology and Paleontology of the Santa Maria District, California: U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 222, 142 p.
- Worts, G.G., Jr. 1951. Geology and ground-water resources of the Santa Maria Valley area, California: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1000, 176 p.

This page left blank intentionally.

FIGURES

This page left blank intentionally.

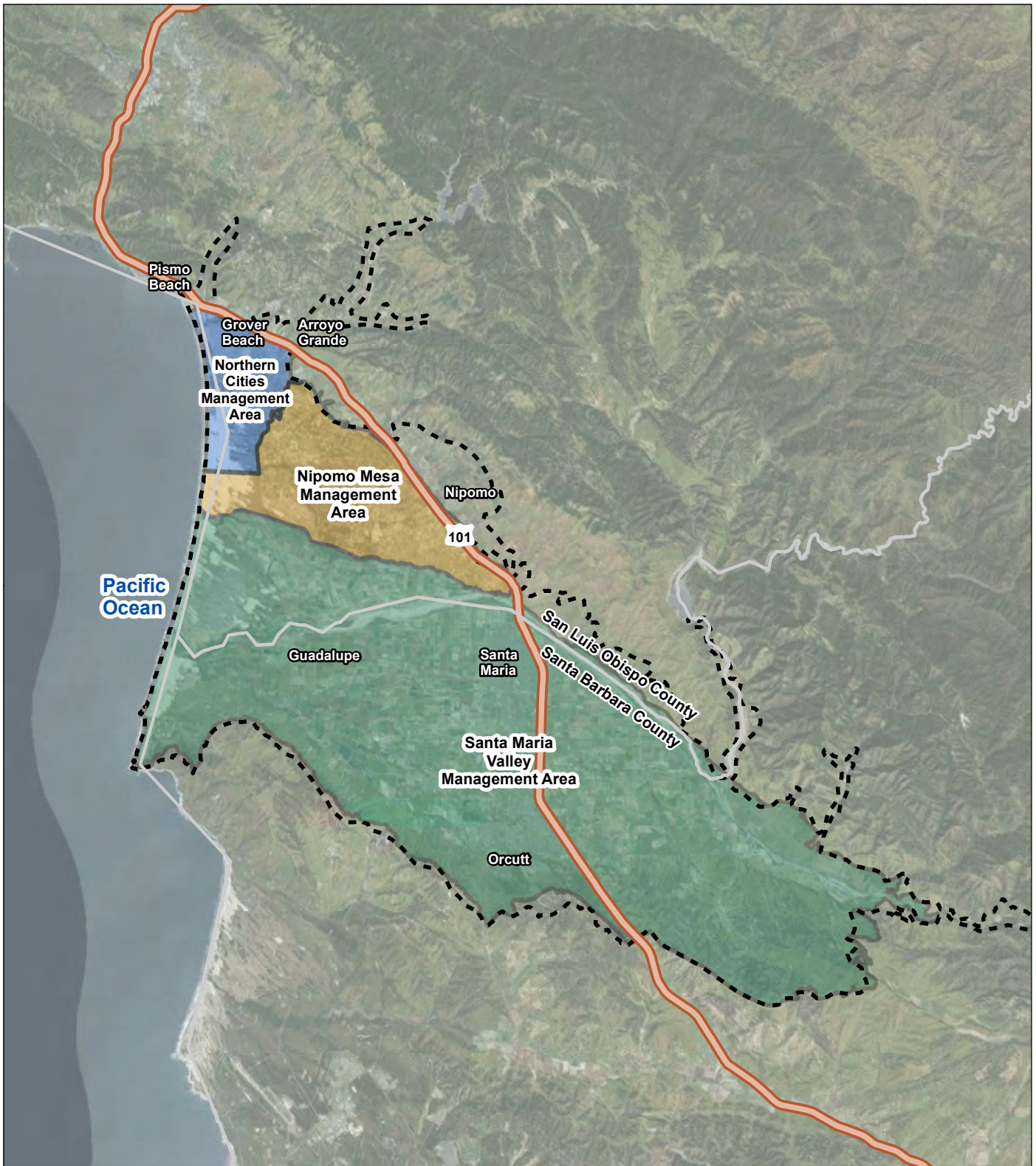


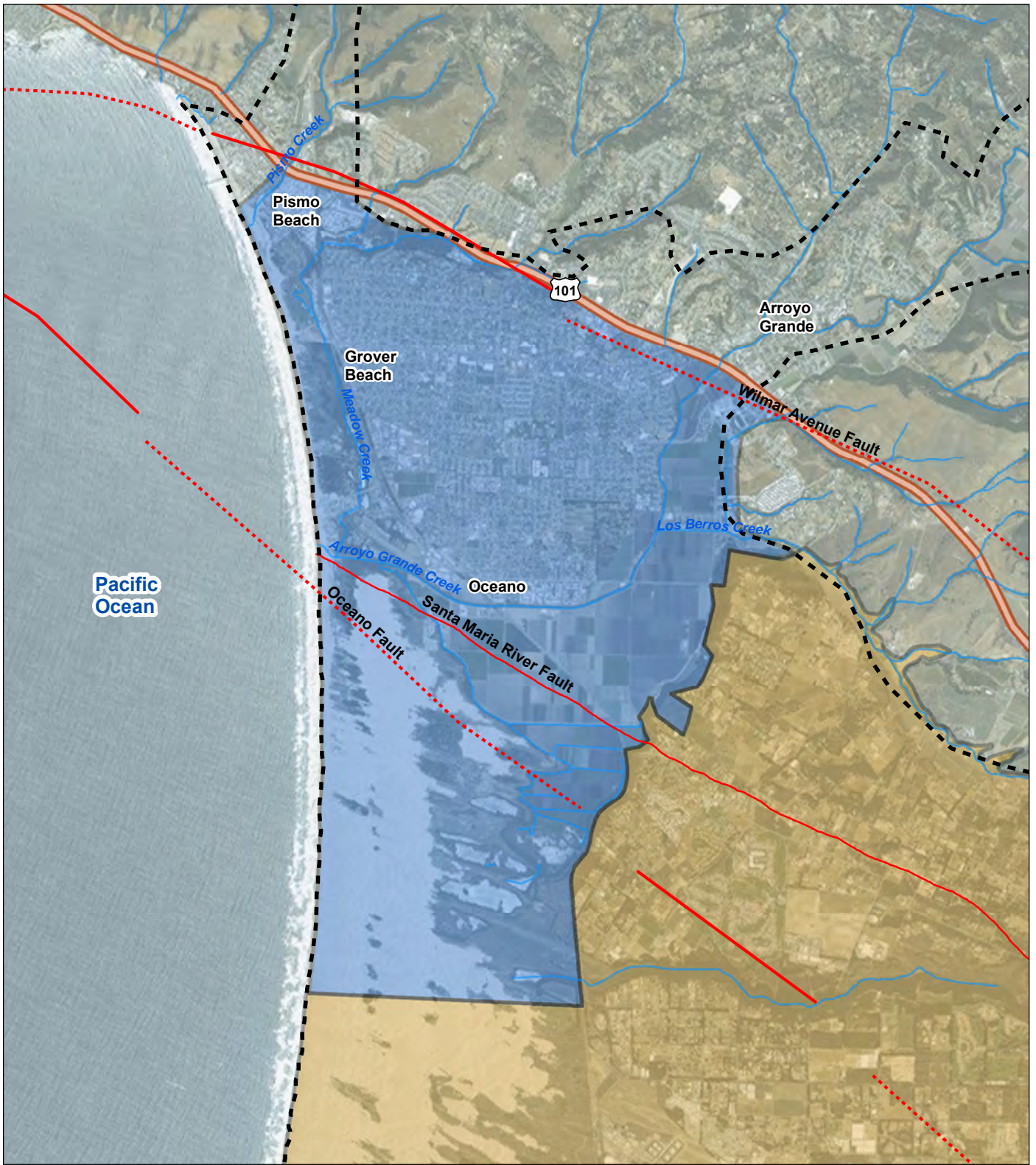
FIGURE 1

Santa Maria Groundwater Basin
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California

LEGEND

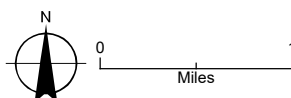
- Northern Cities Management Area
- Nipomo Mesa Management Area
- Santa Maria Valley Management Area
- Santa Maria Groundwater Basin (DWR 2016)
- County Borders





- LEGEND**
- Northern Cities Management Area
 - Nipomo Mesa Management Area
 - Santa Maria Groundwater Basin (DWR 2016)
 - Faults
 - Streams

FIGURE 2
Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



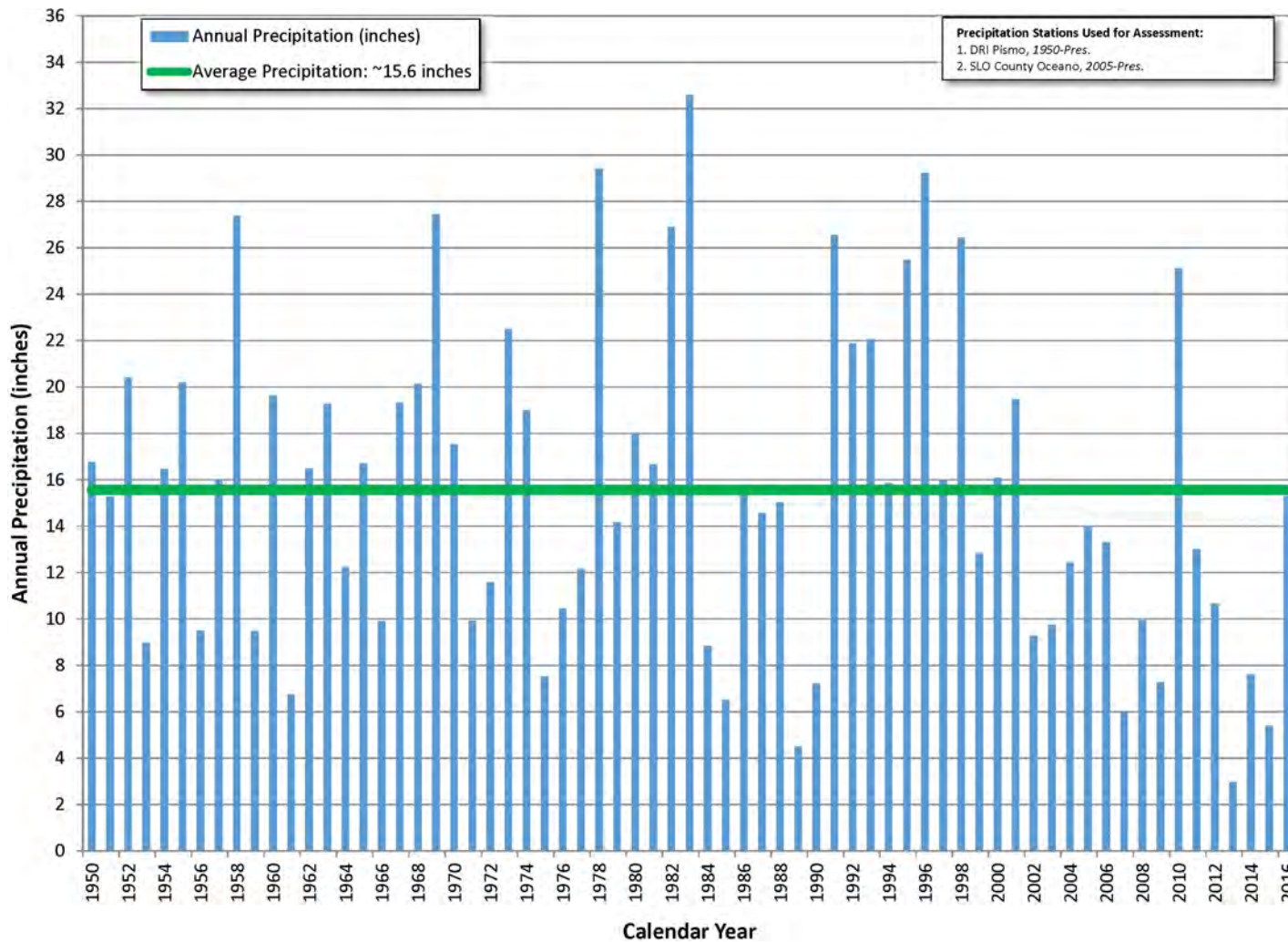


FIGURE 3
Annual Precipitation 1950 to 2016
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



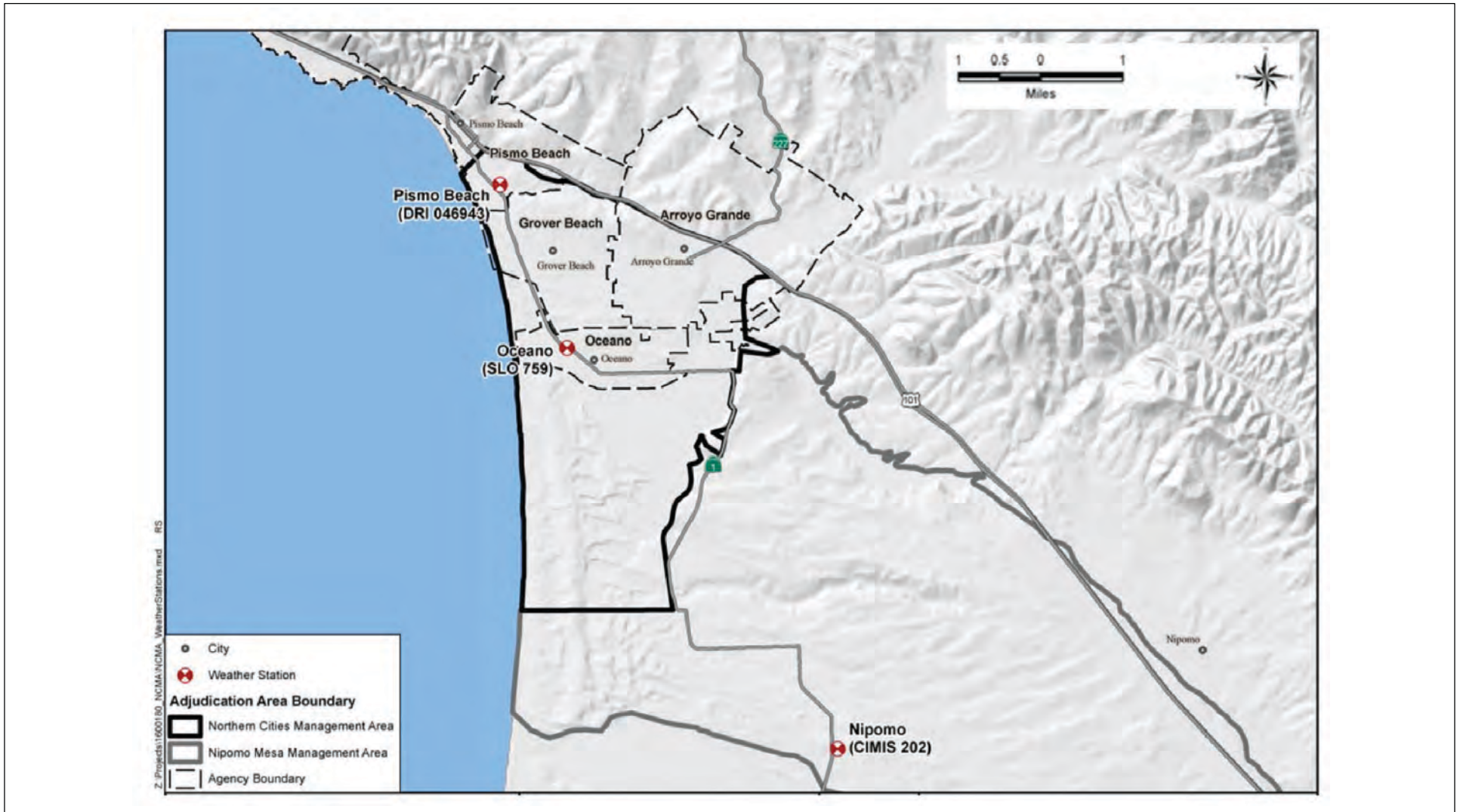


FIGURE 4
Locations of Precipitation Stations
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



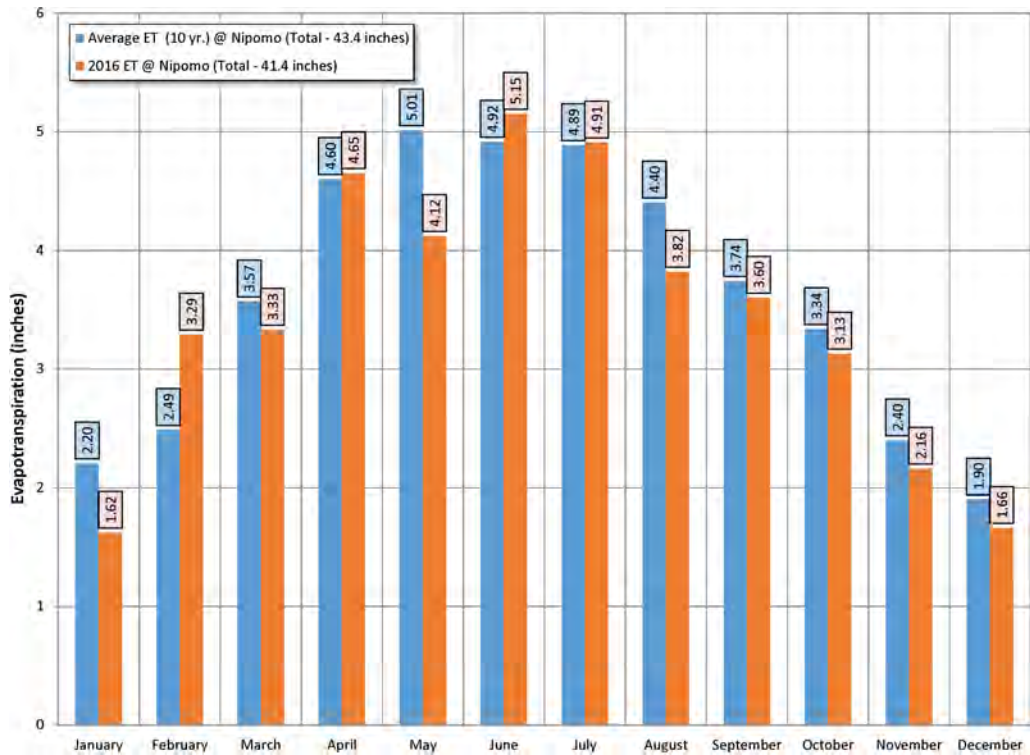
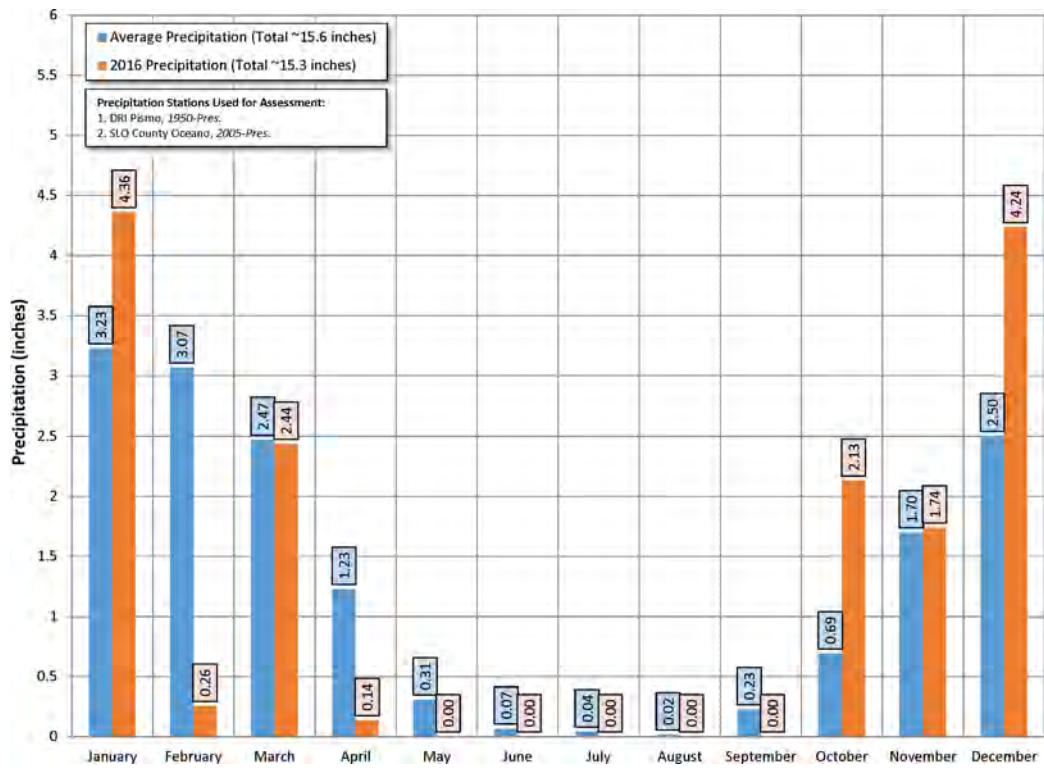
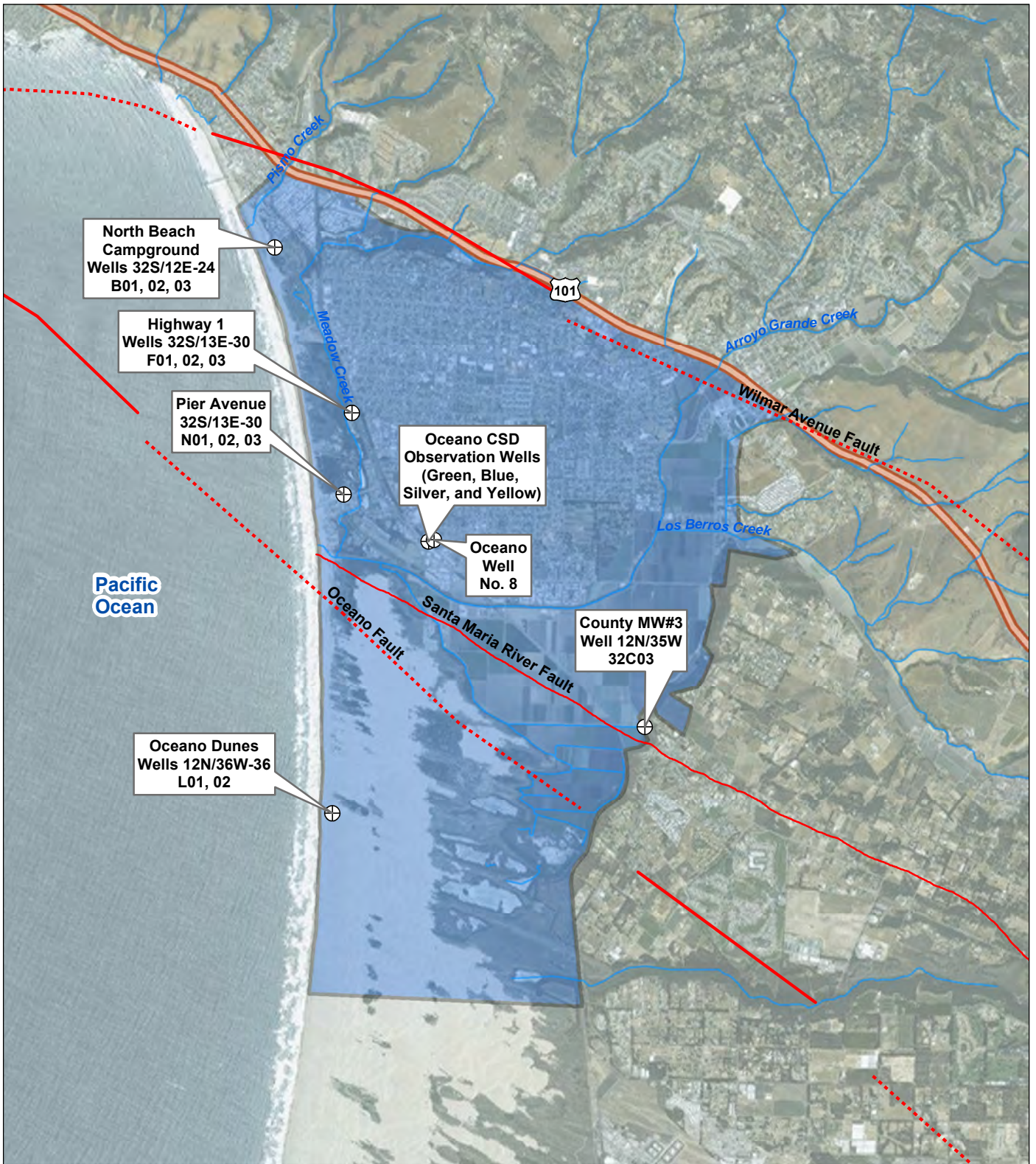


FIGURE 5
Monthly 2016 and Average Precipitation and Evapotranspiration
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



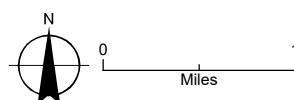


LEGEND

- ⊕ NCMA Monitoring Wells
- Northern Cities Management Area
- Faults
- Streams

FIGURE 6

Locations of Monitoring Wells
Northern Cities Management Area
San Luis Obispo County, California



Date: December 23, 2016
Data Sources:

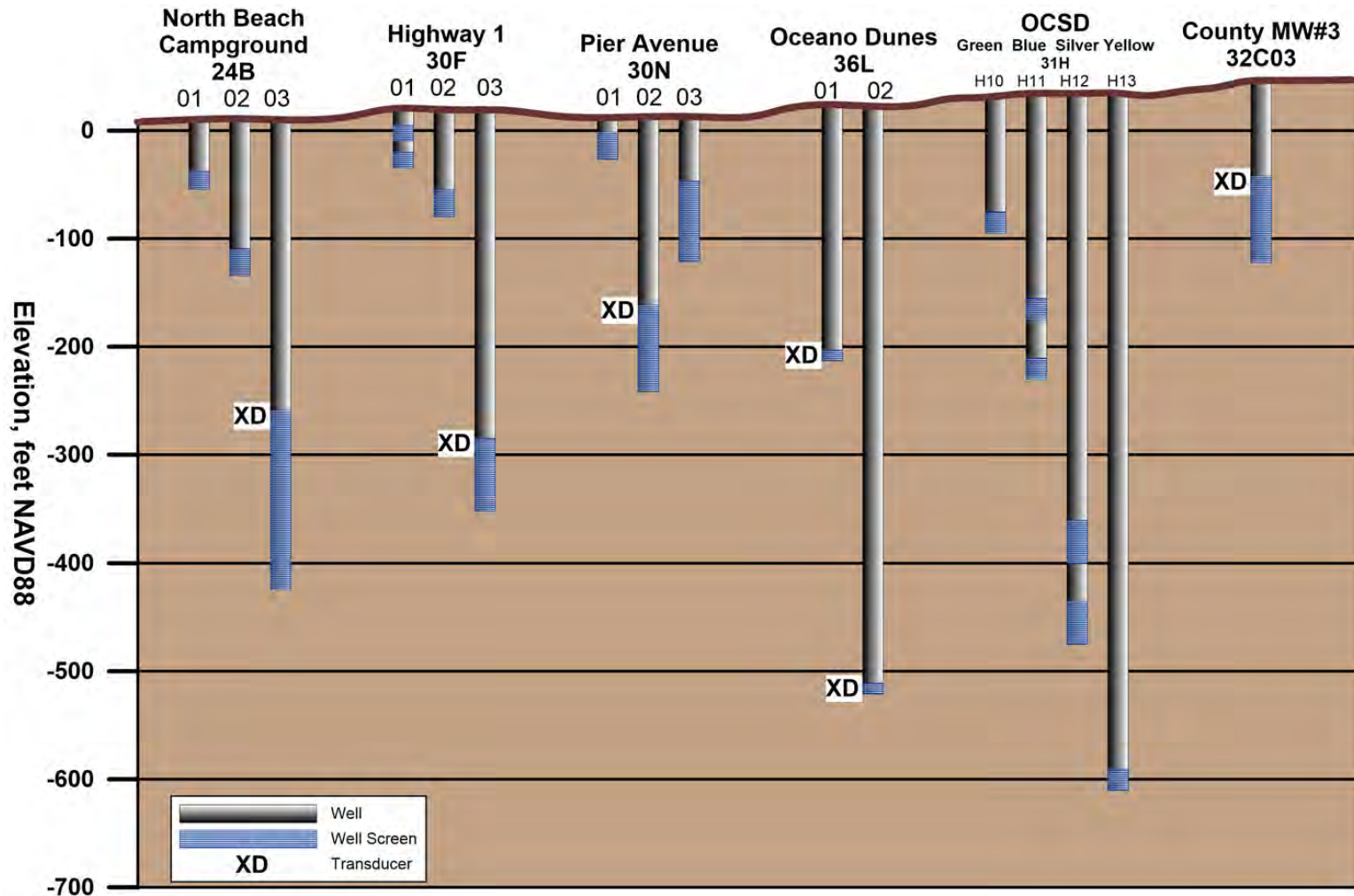
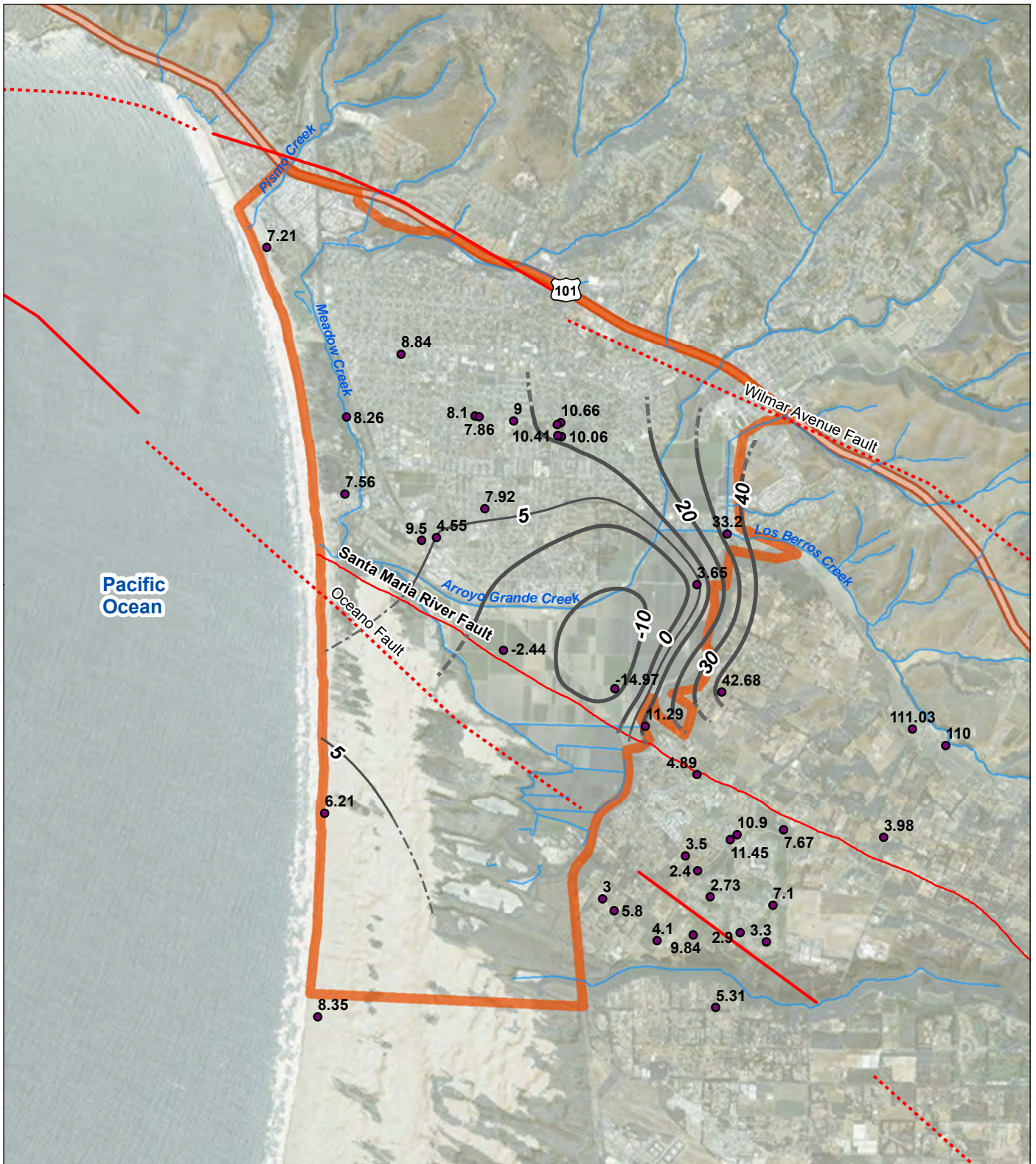


FIGURE 7
Depths of Monitoring Wells
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California

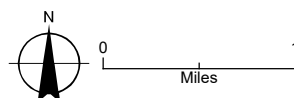




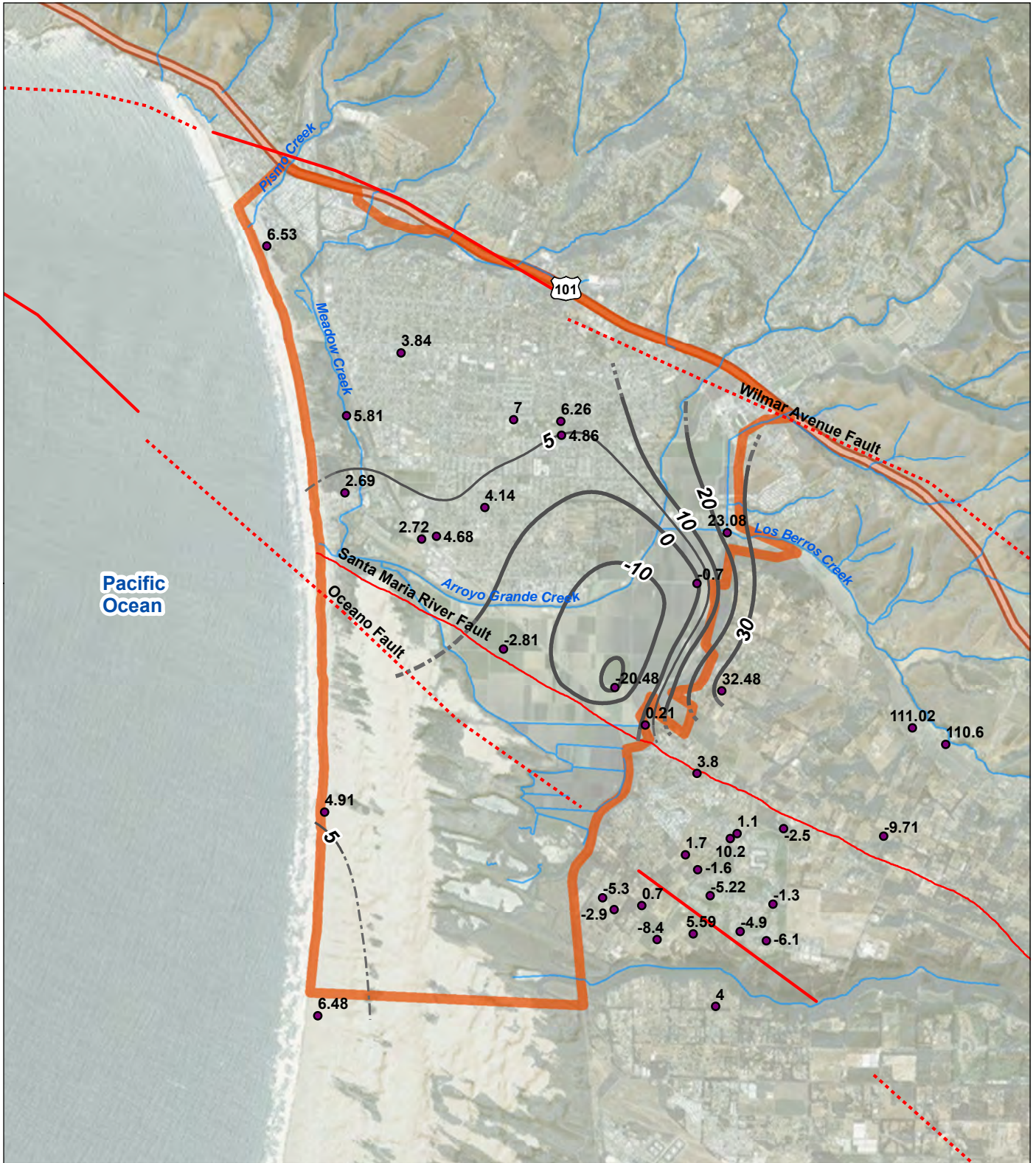
LEGEND

- Wells Used in Groundwater Contouring
- Groundwater Contour (feet, NAVD88)
- Minor Groundwater Contour
- ▭ Northern Cities Management Area
- Streams
- Faults

FIGURE 8
Groundwater Level Contours Spring 2016
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



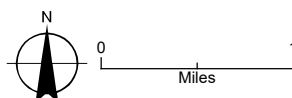
Date: March 22, 2017
 Data Sources: SLO County, NCMA and NMMA Agencies



LEGEND

- Wells Used in Groundwater Contouring
- Groundwater Contour (feet, NAVD88)
- - - Minor Groundwater Contour
- ▭ Northern Cities Management Area
- Streams
- Faults

FIGURE 9
Groundwater Level Contours Fall 2016
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



Date: March 22, 2017
 Data Sources: SLO County, NCMA and NMMA Agencies

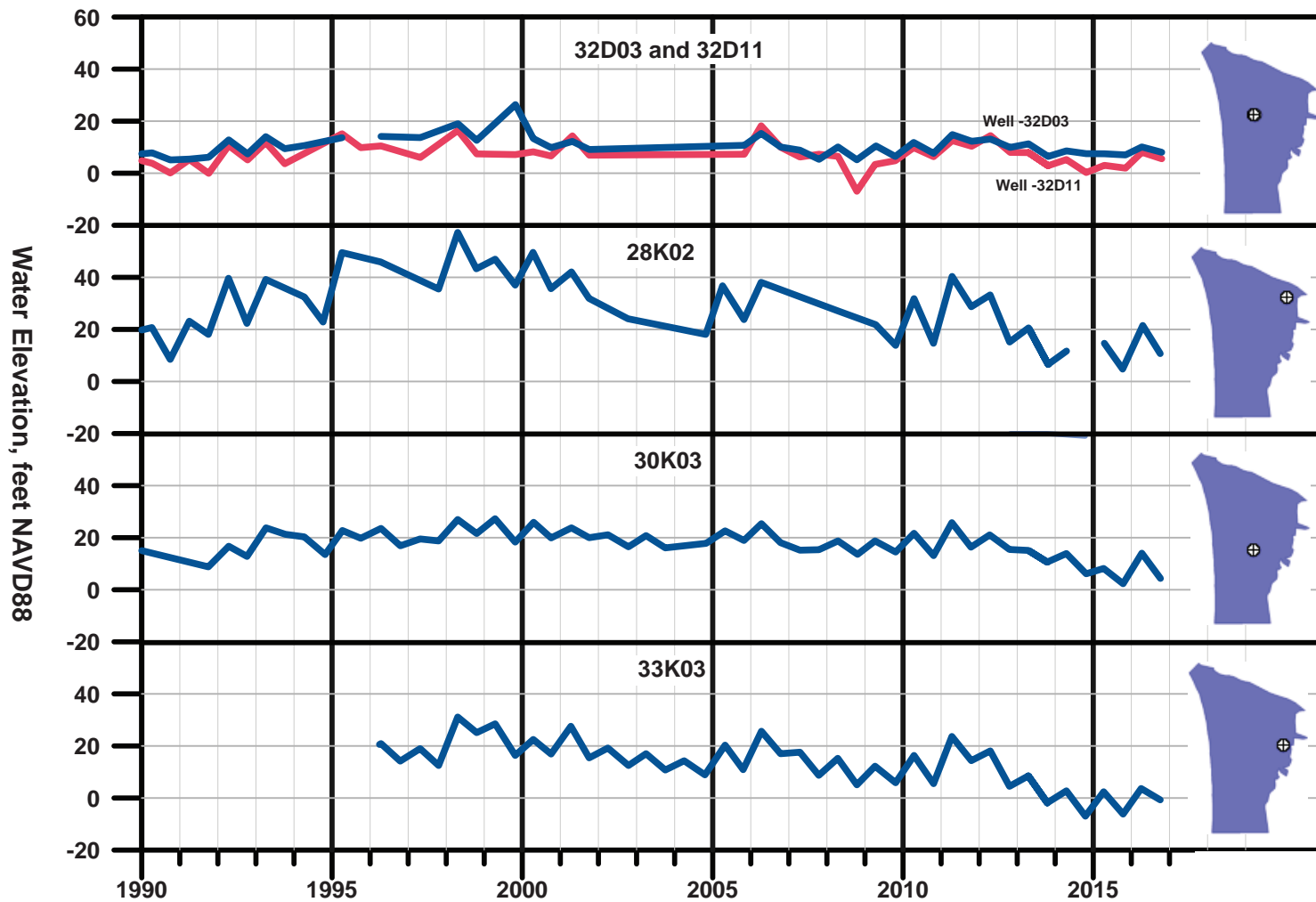


FIGURE 10
Selected Hydrographs
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



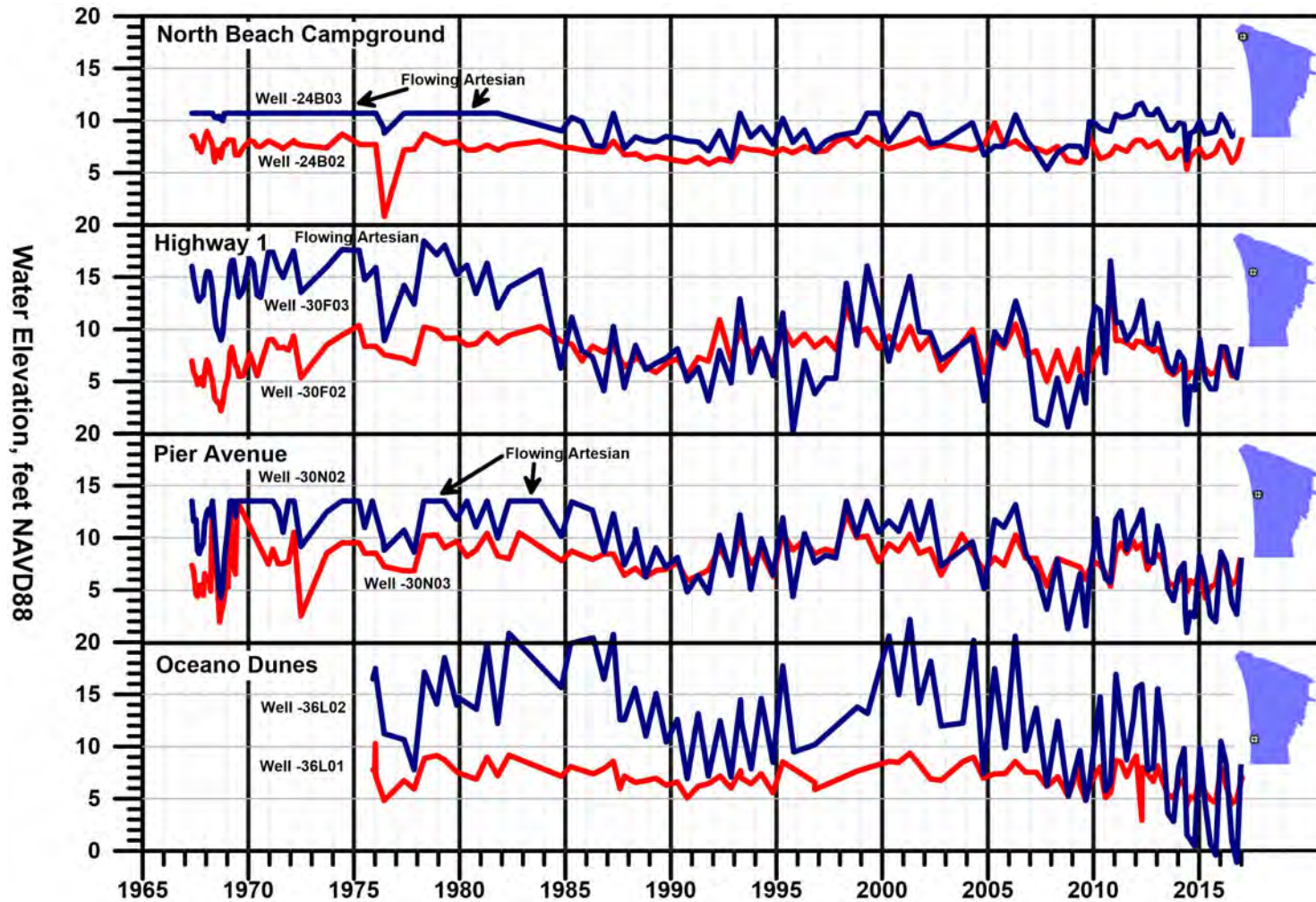


FIGURE 11
Sentry Well Hydrographs
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



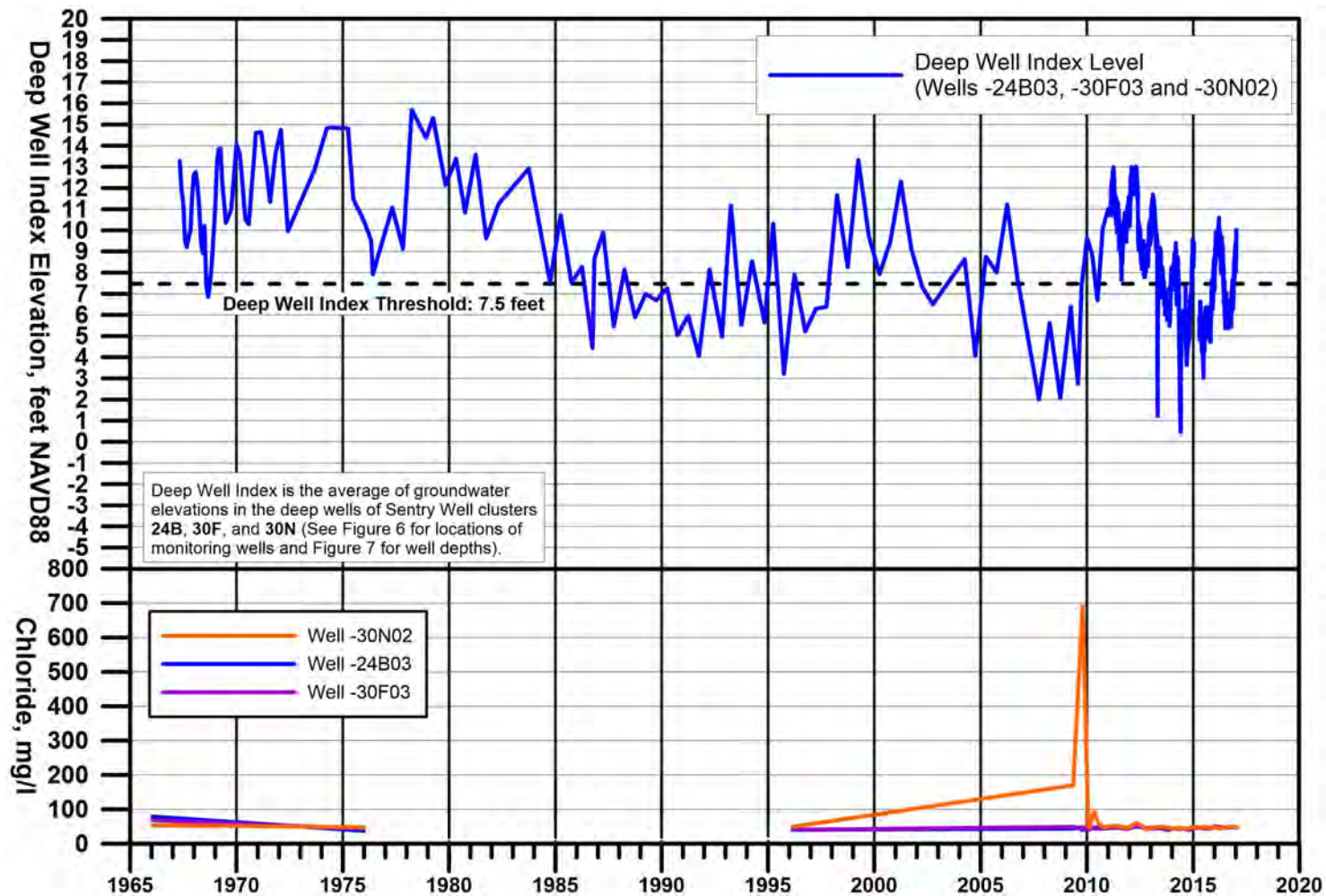


FIGURE 12
Hydrograph of Deep Well Index Level
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



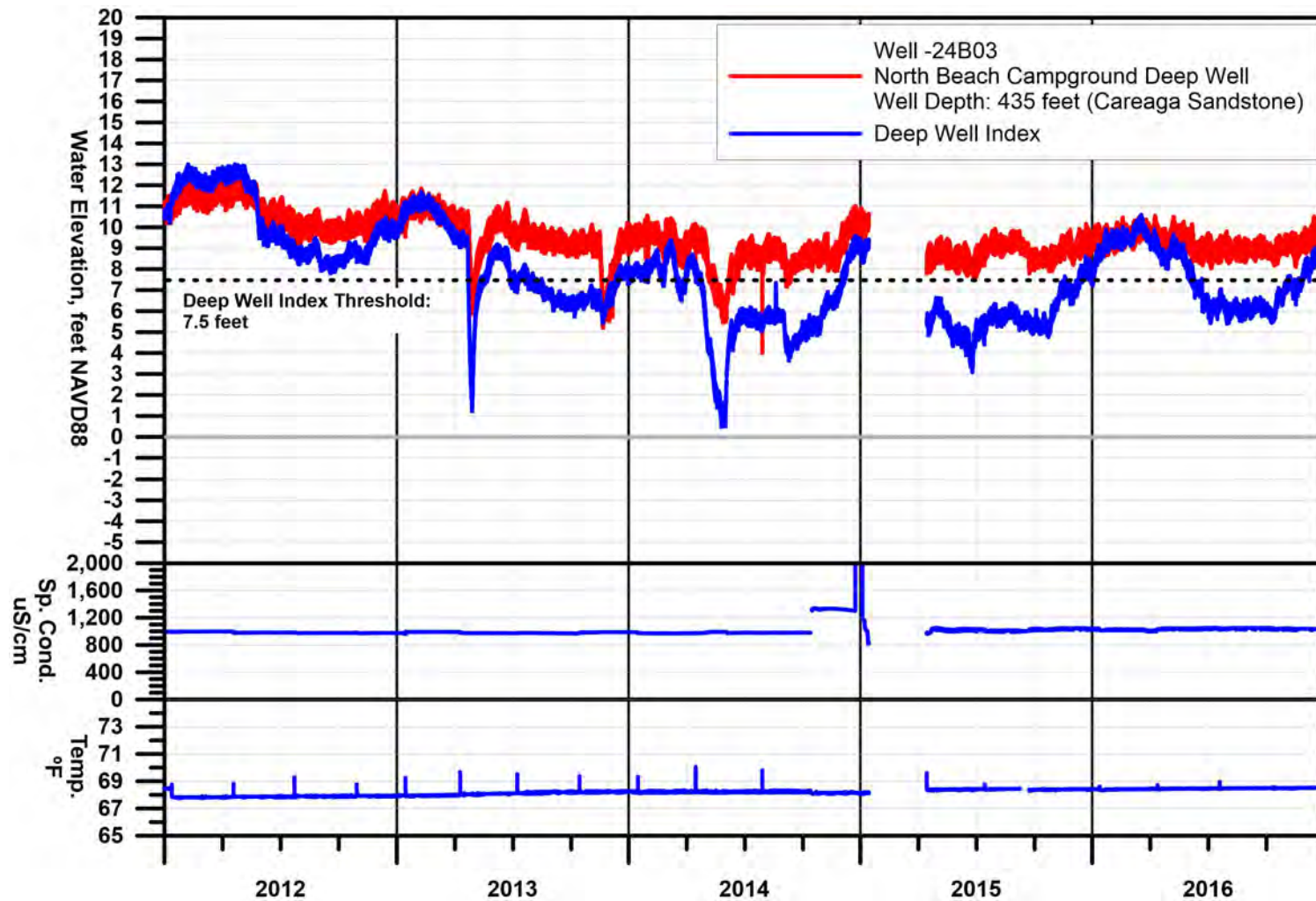


FIGURE 13
Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 24B03
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



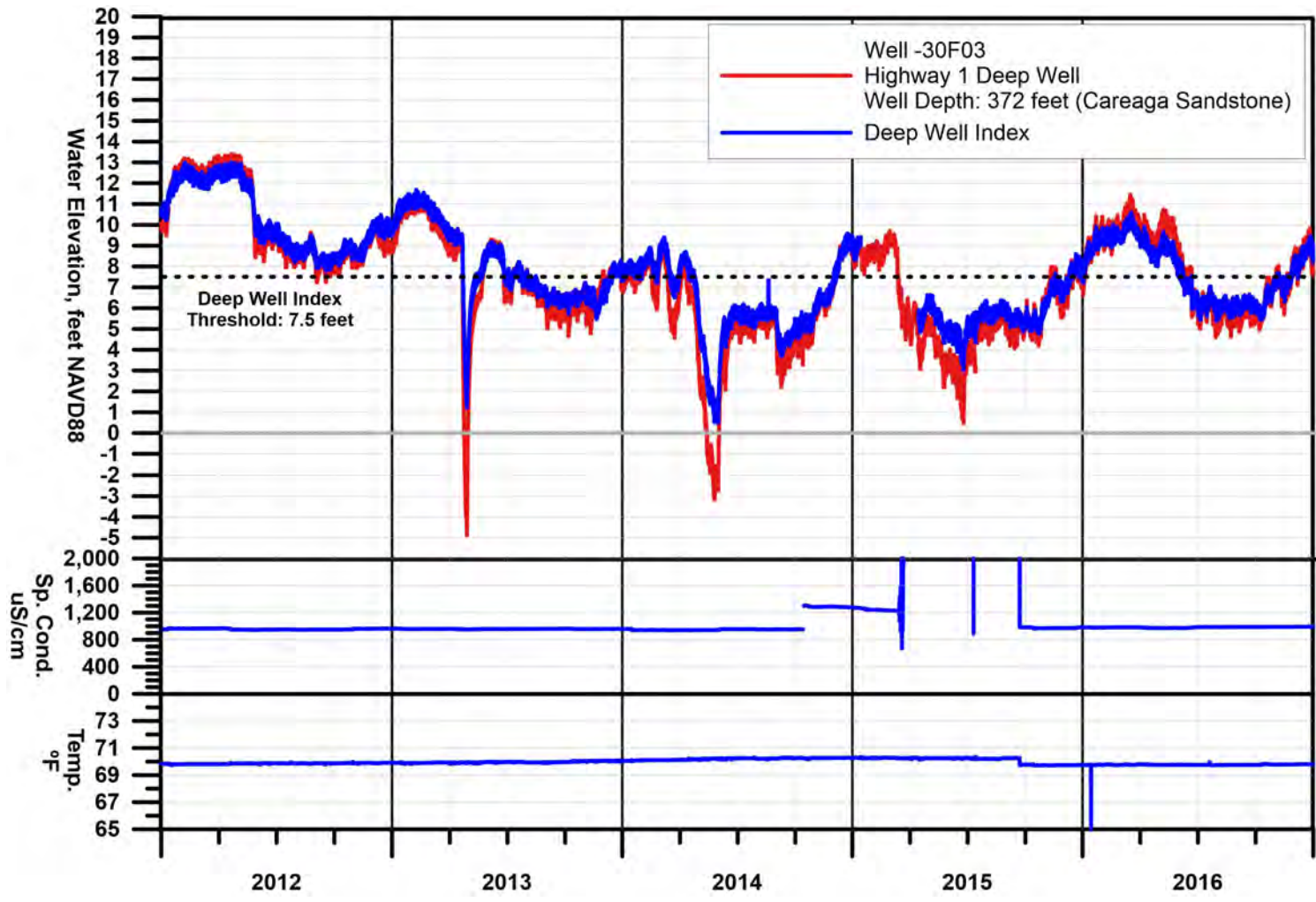


FIGURE 14
Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 30F03
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



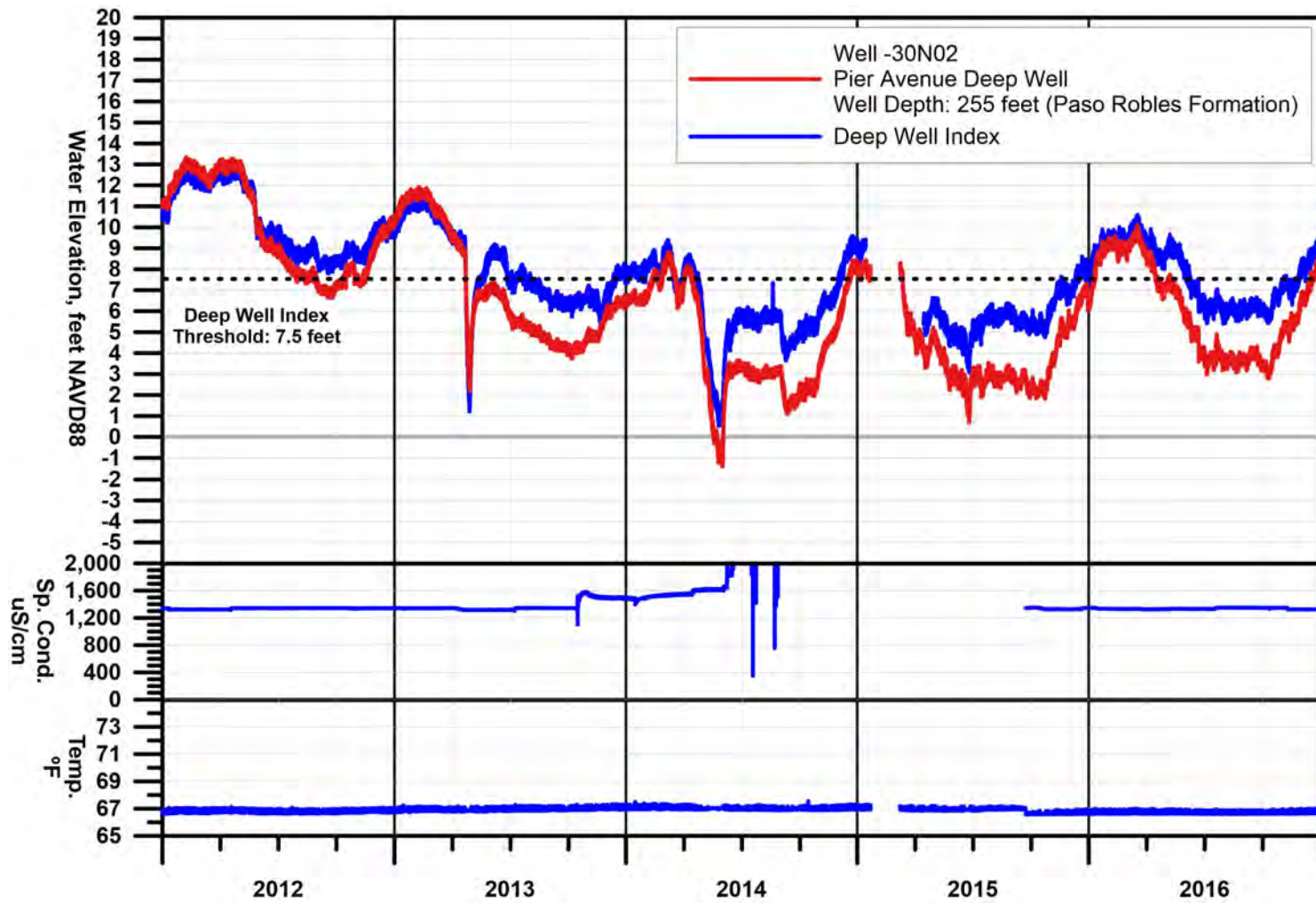


FIGURE 15
Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 30N02
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



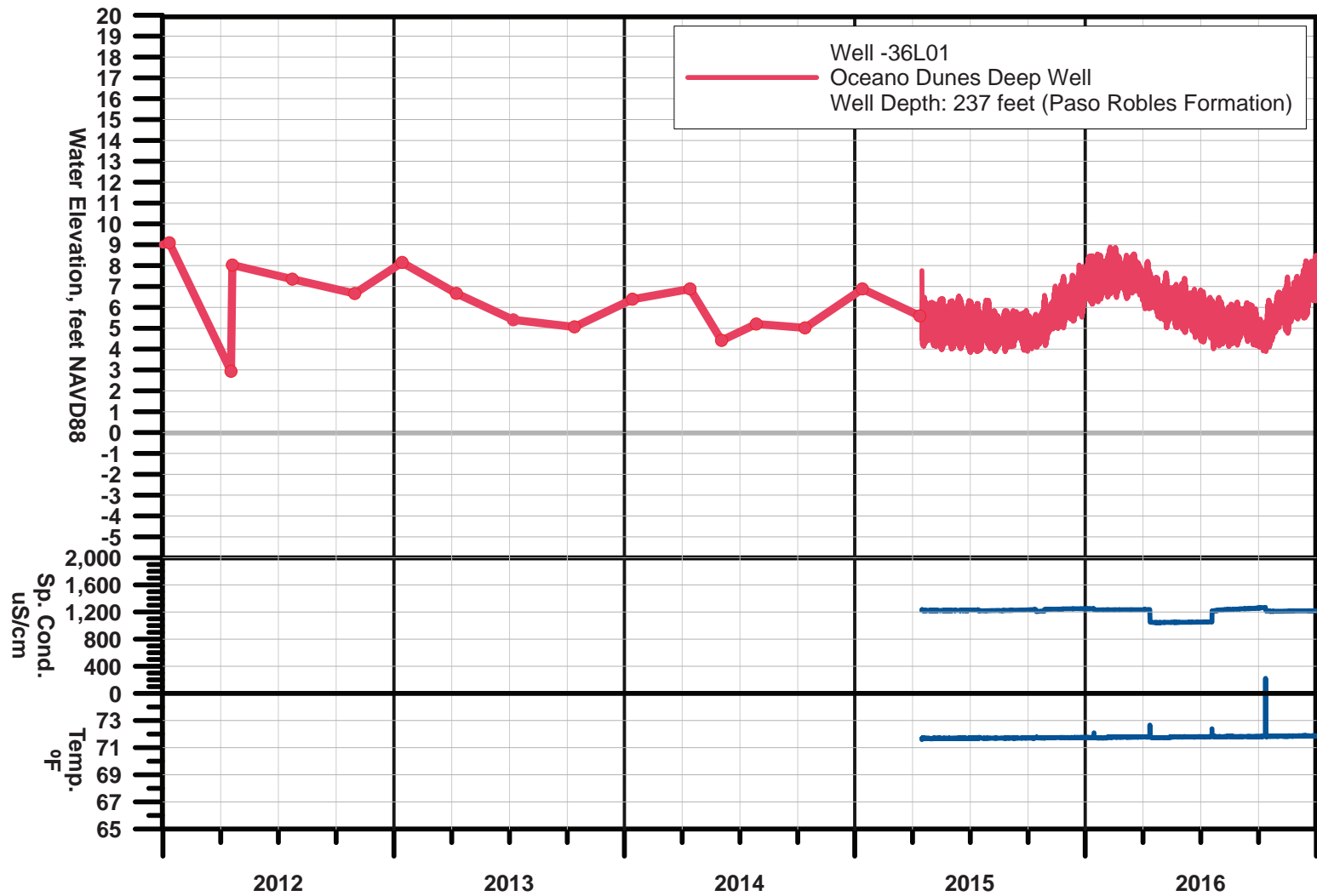


FIGURE 16
Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 36L01
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



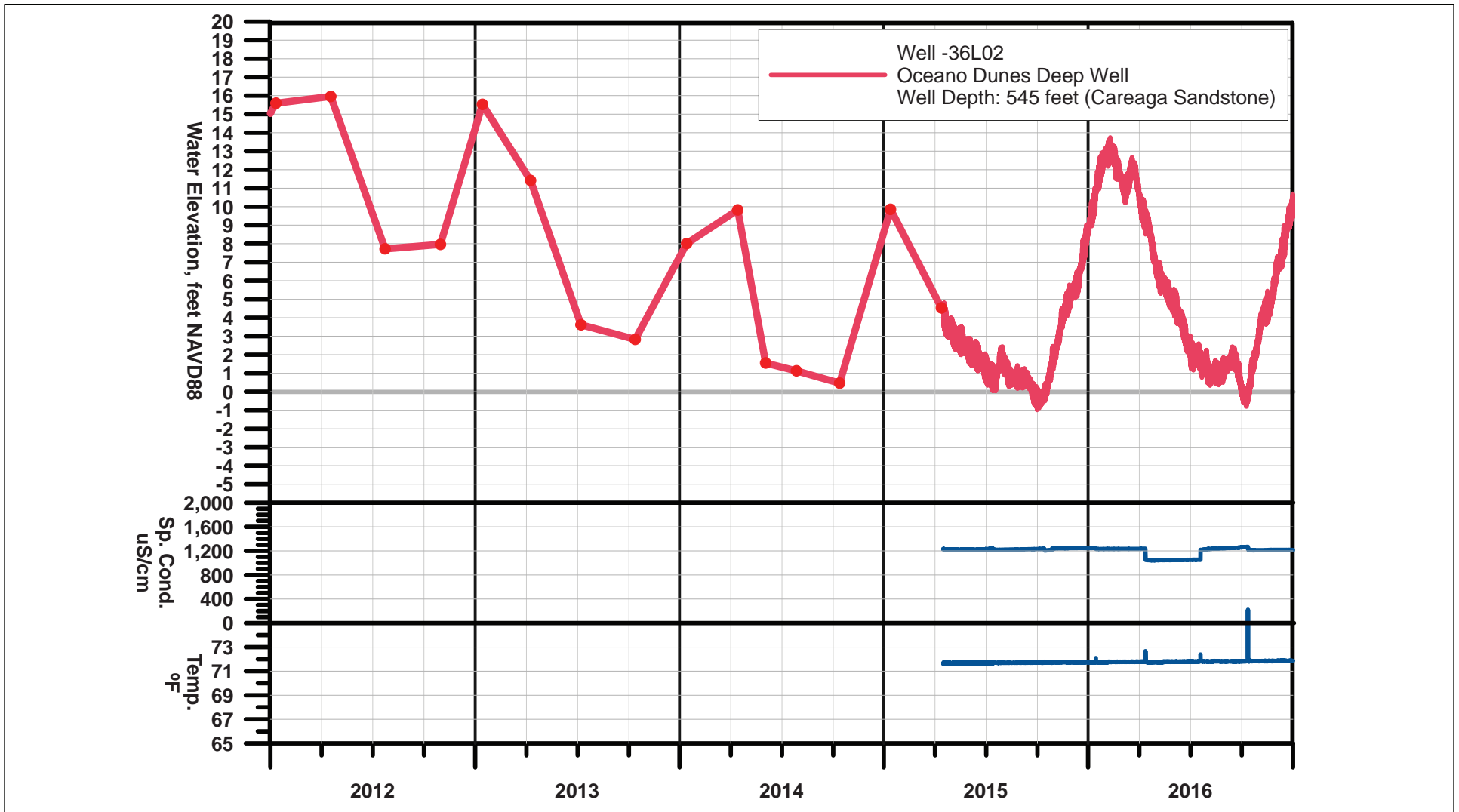


FIGURE 17
Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 36L02
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



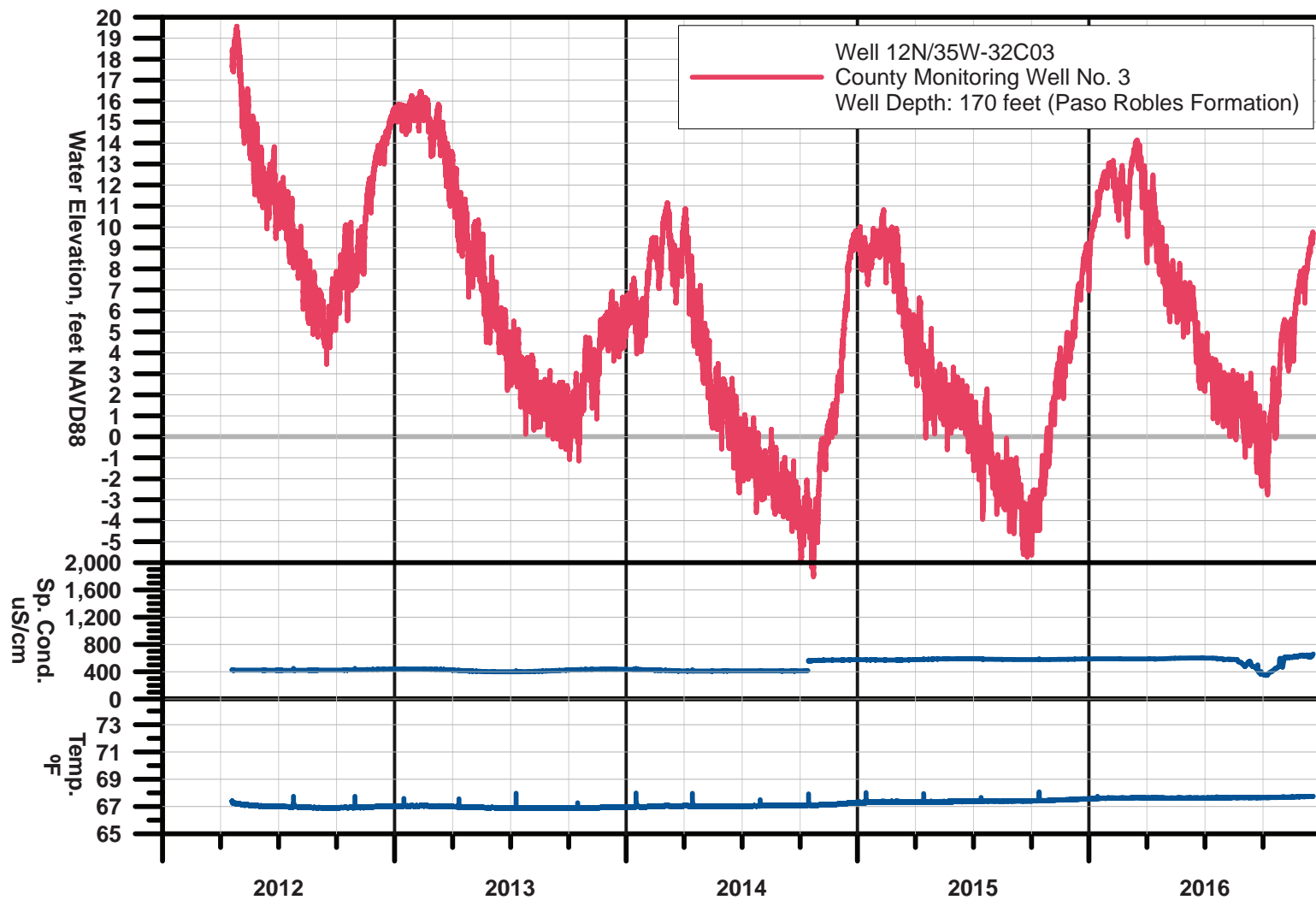
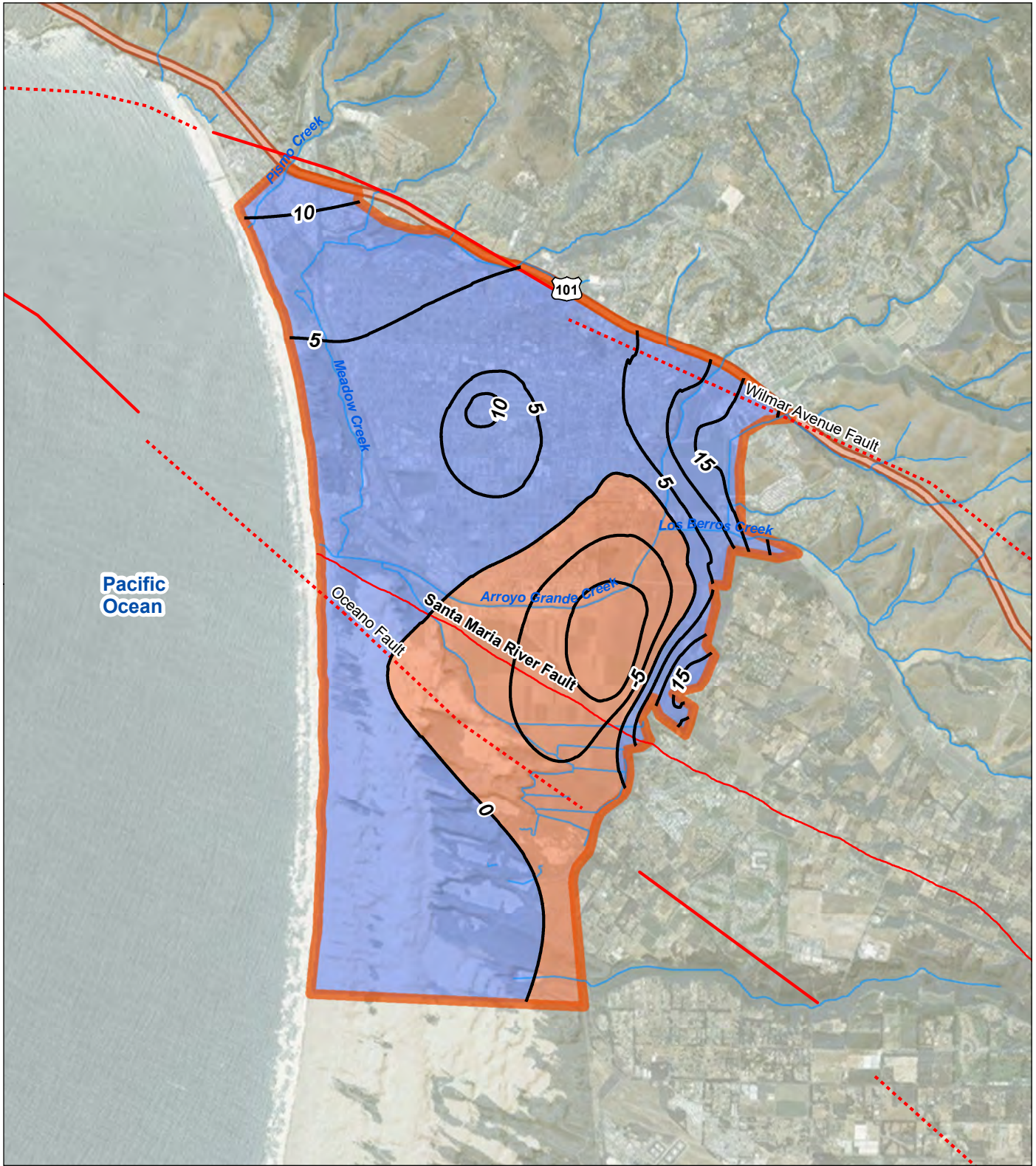


FIGURE 18

Water Elevation, Conductivity, and Temperature, Well 32C03

Northern Cities Management Area
San Luis Obispo County, California

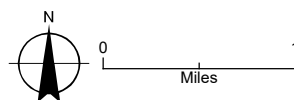




LEGEND

- Contours of Equal Difference in Water Level, feet
- Area of Net Rise
- Area of Net Decline
- ▭ Northern Cities Management Area
- Streams
- Faults

FIGURE 19
Change in Groundwater Levels, April 2015 to April 2016
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



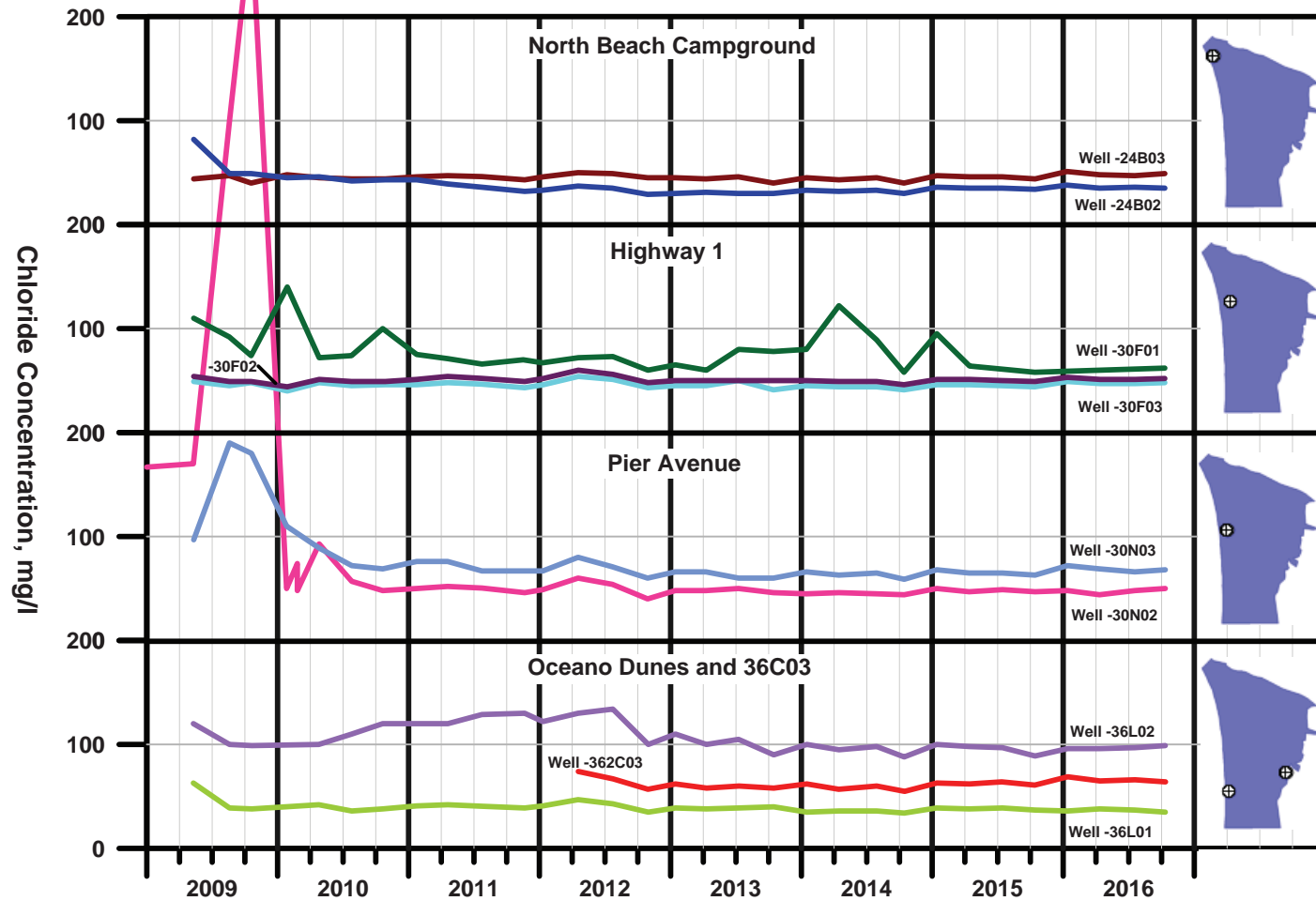


FIGURE 20
Chloride Concentrations in Monitoring Wells
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



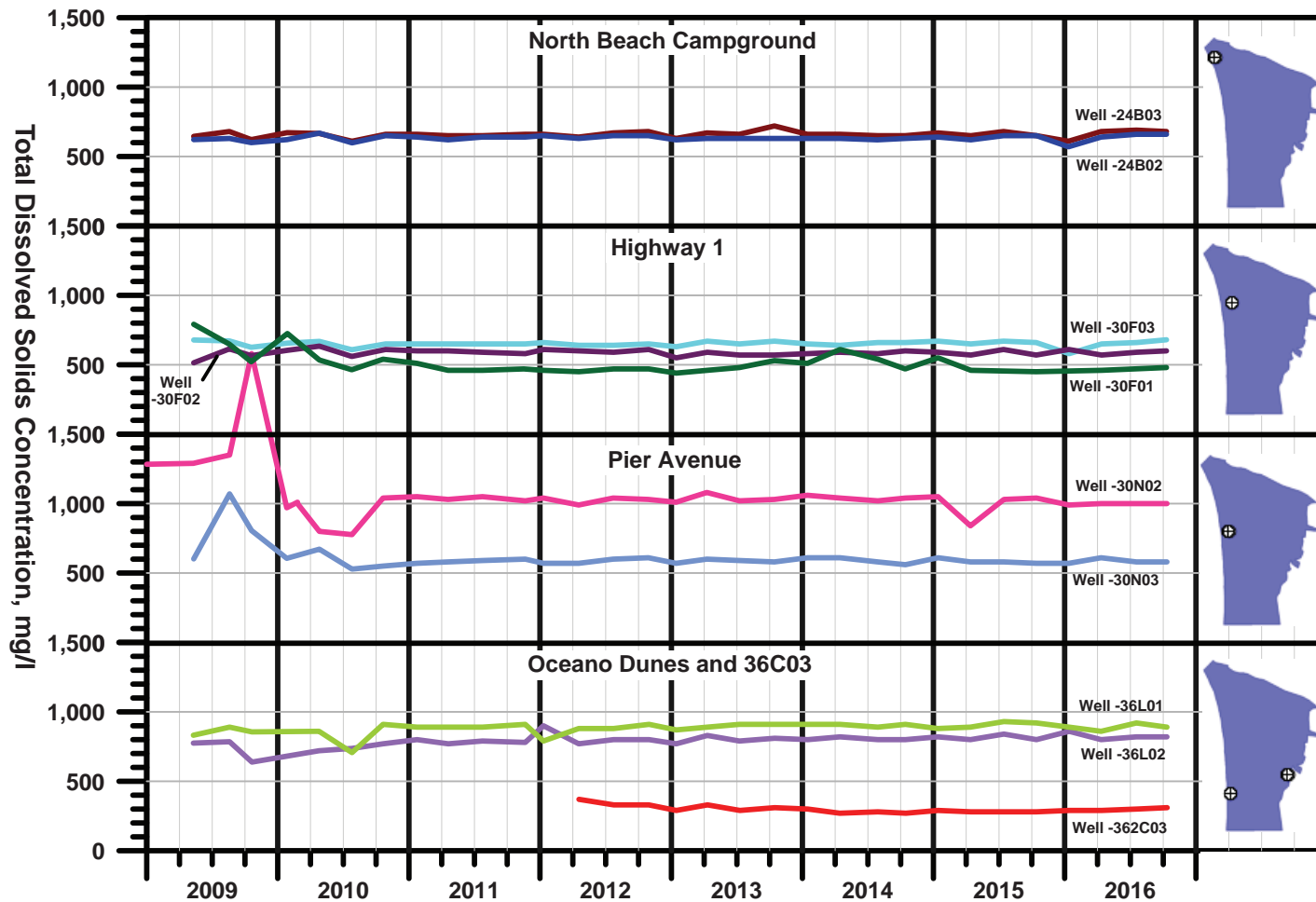
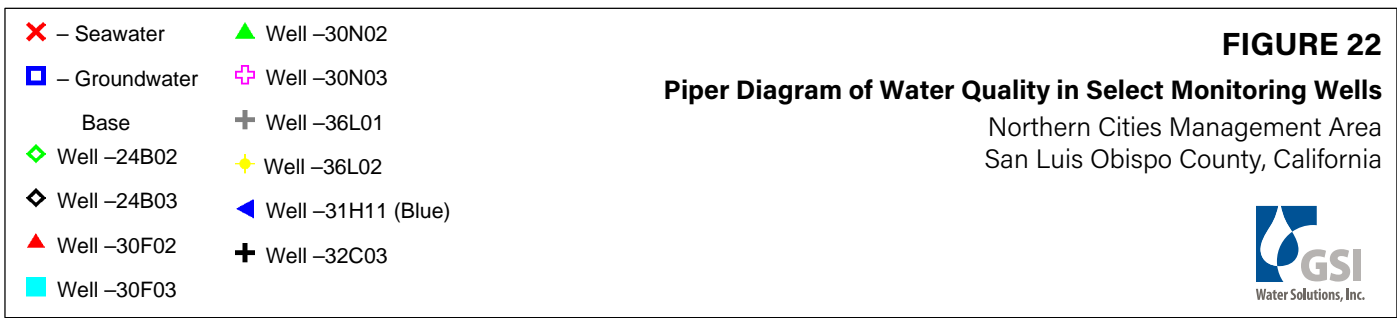
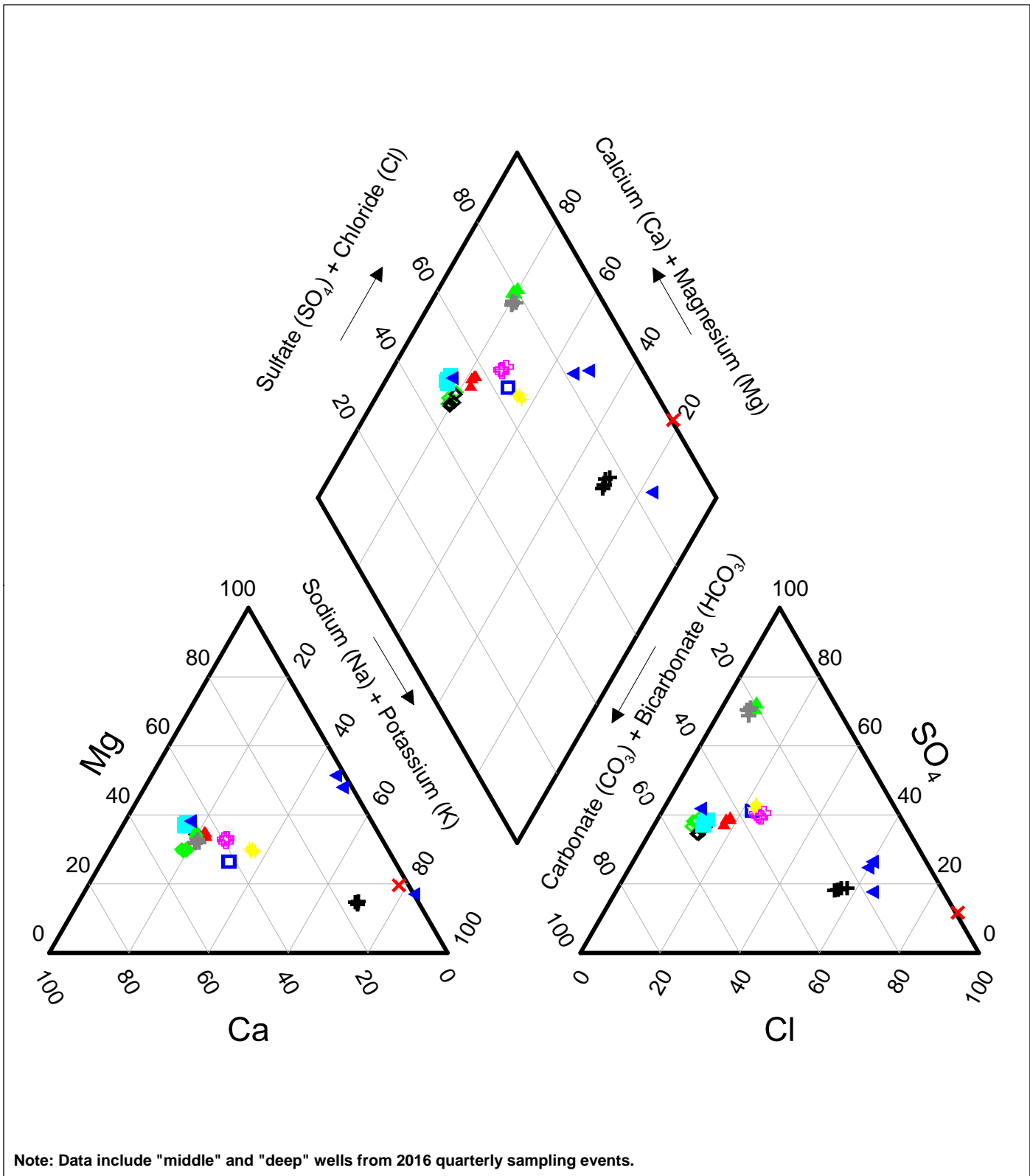


FIGURE 21

Total Dissolved Solids Concentrations in Monitoring Wells

Northern Cities Management Area
San Luis Obispo County, California





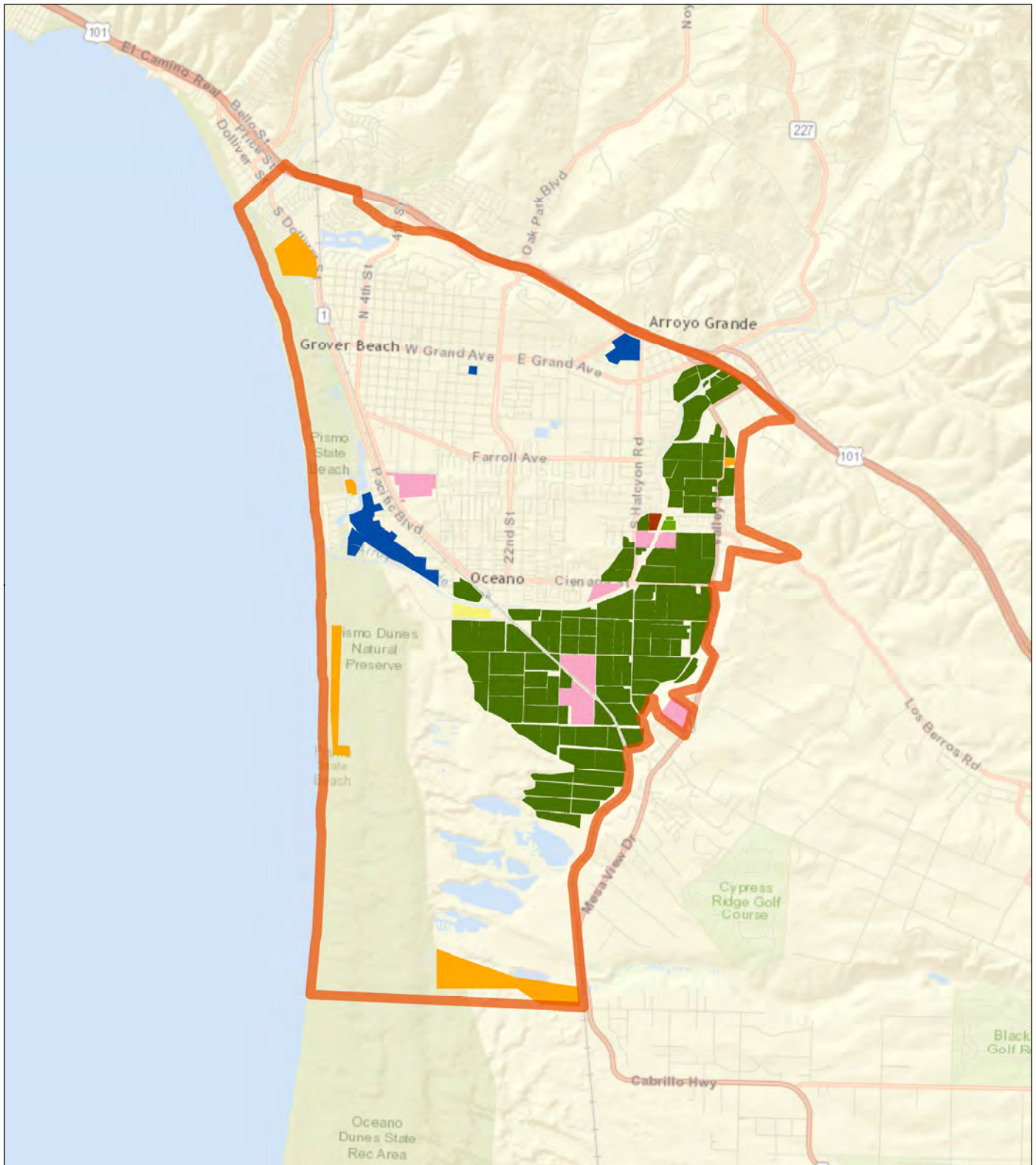
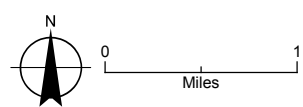


FIGURE 23

NCMA Agricultural Land 2016
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California

LEGEND

	Northern Cities Management Area		Potato
	Landscape		Rotational Crops
	Garden Transplant Plants		Strawberry
	Outdoor Transplant Plants		Uncultivated Land



Date: January 27, 2017
 Data Sources:



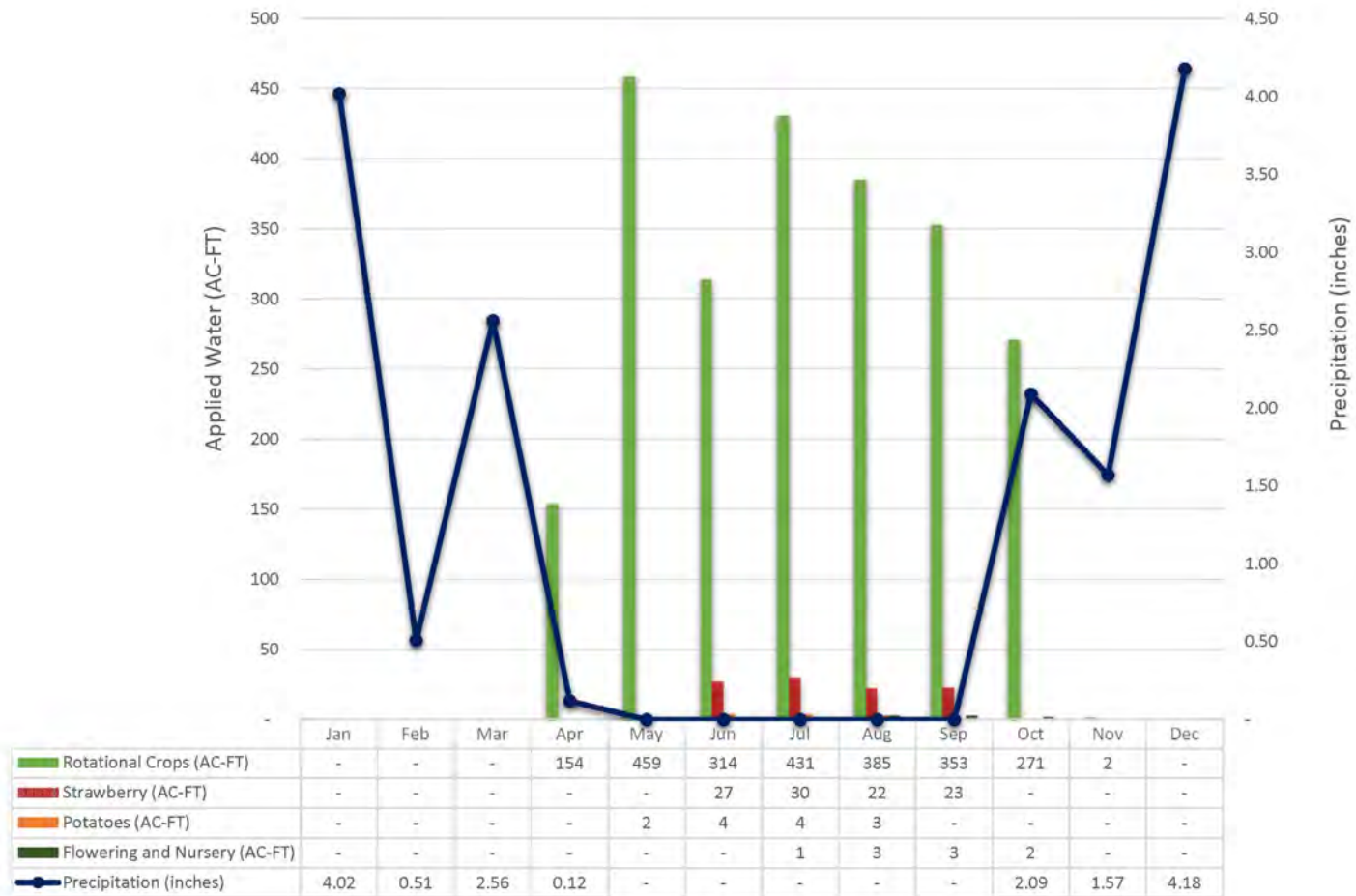


FIGURE 24
2016 Estimated Applied Agricultural Water and Monthly Precipitation At The Oceano Station

Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



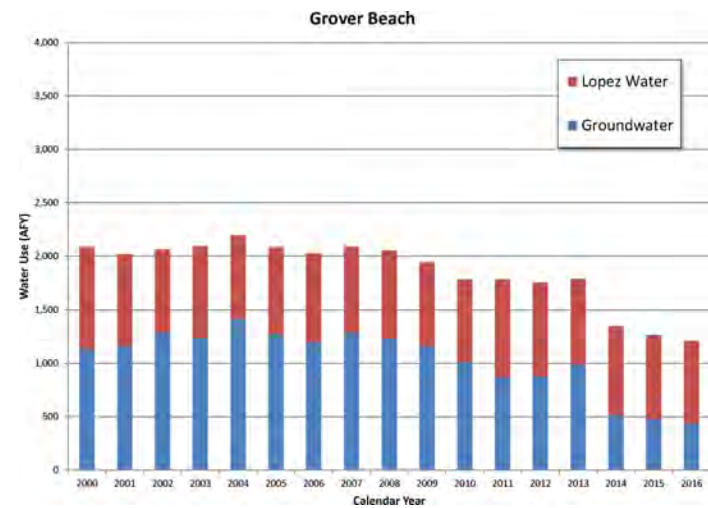
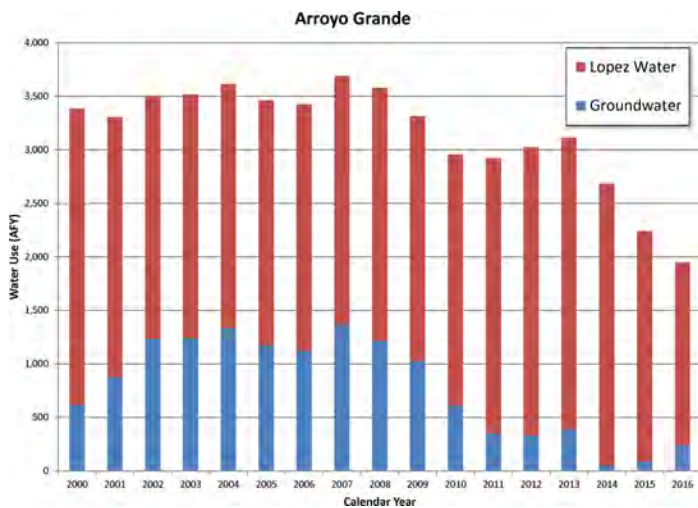
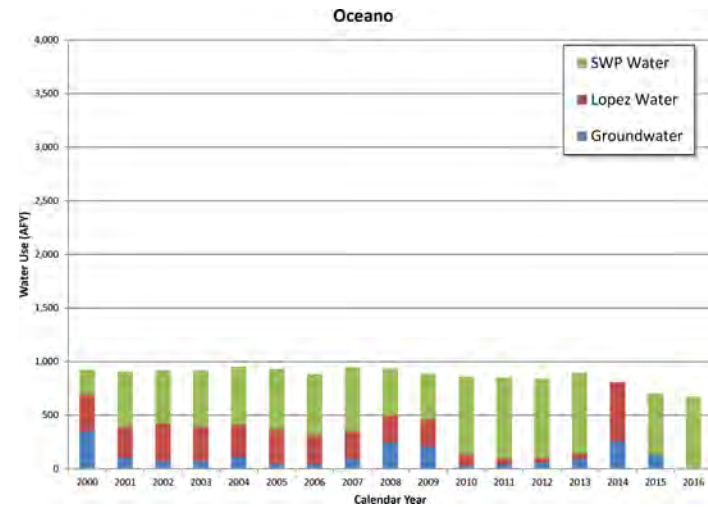
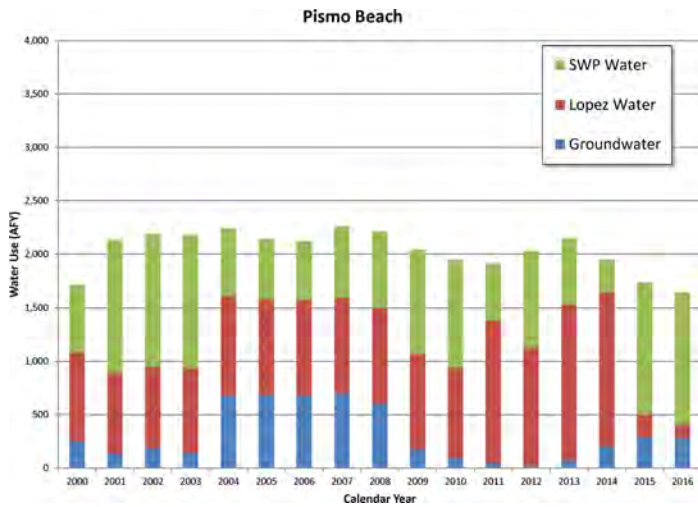


FIGURE 25
Municipal Water Use by Source
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



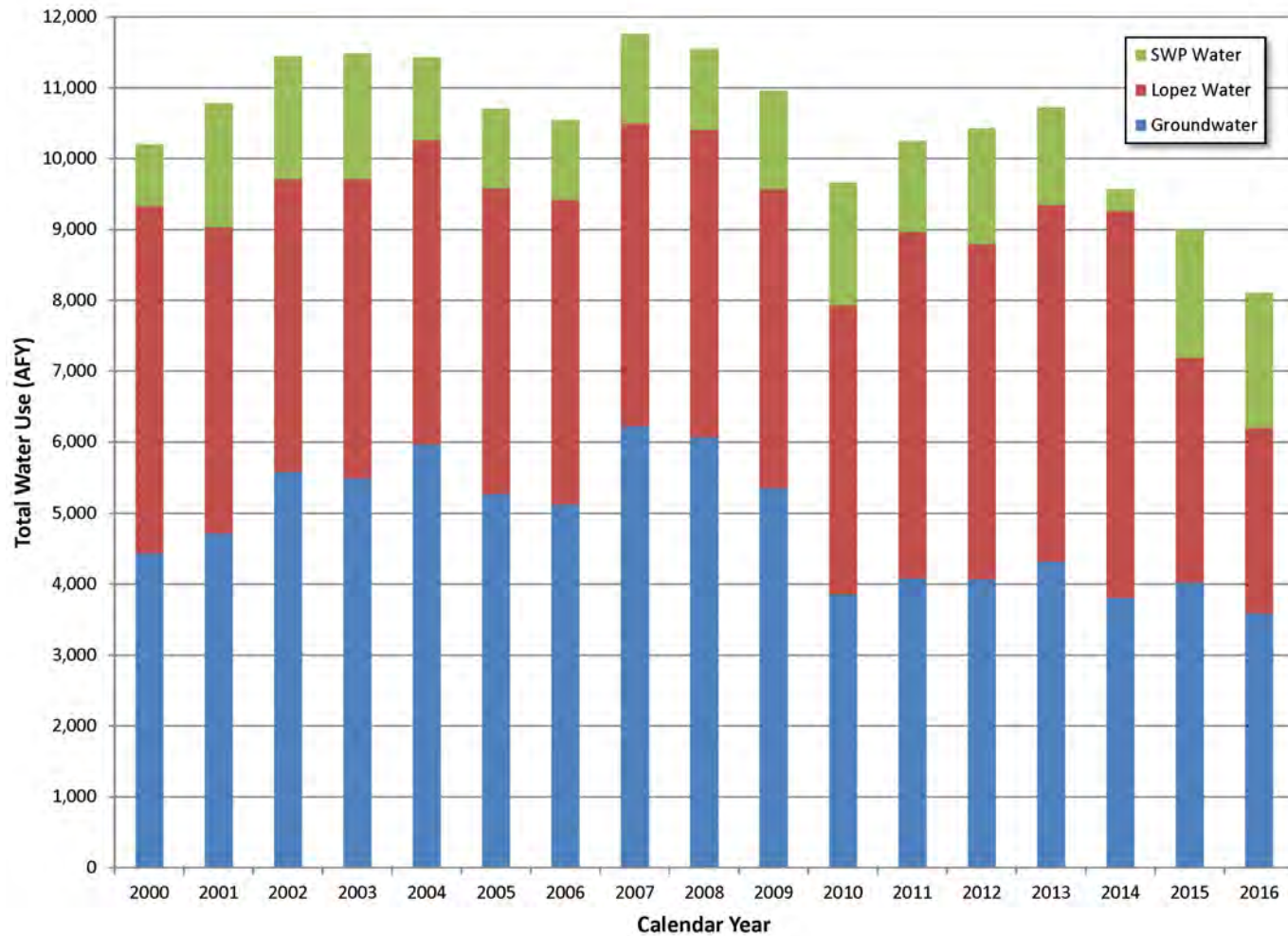


FIGURE 26
Total Water Use (Urban, Rural, Ag) By Source
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



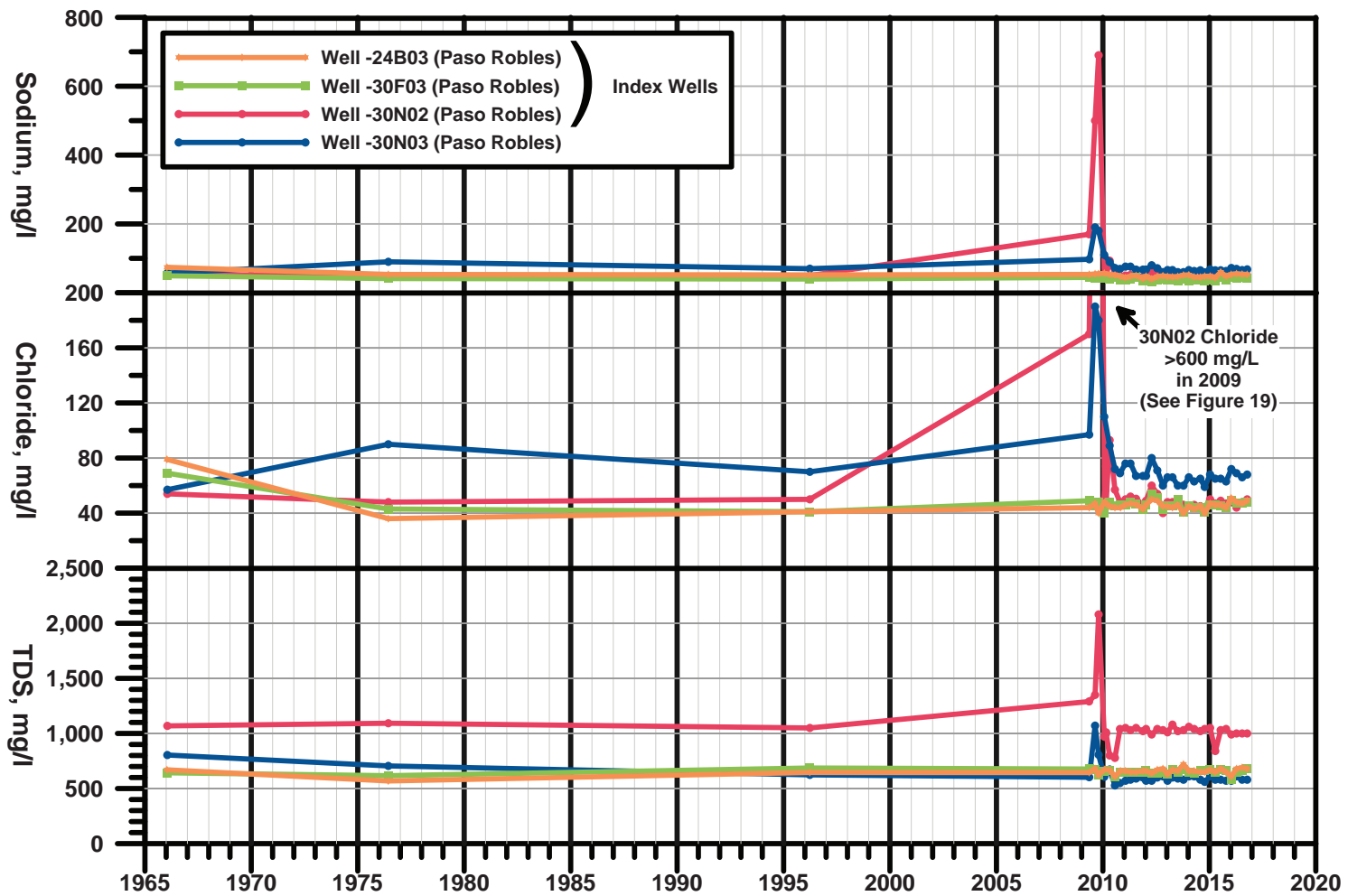


FIGURE 27
Historical TDS, Chloride And Sodium, Index Wells And 30N03
 Northern Cities Management Area
 San Luis Obispo County, California



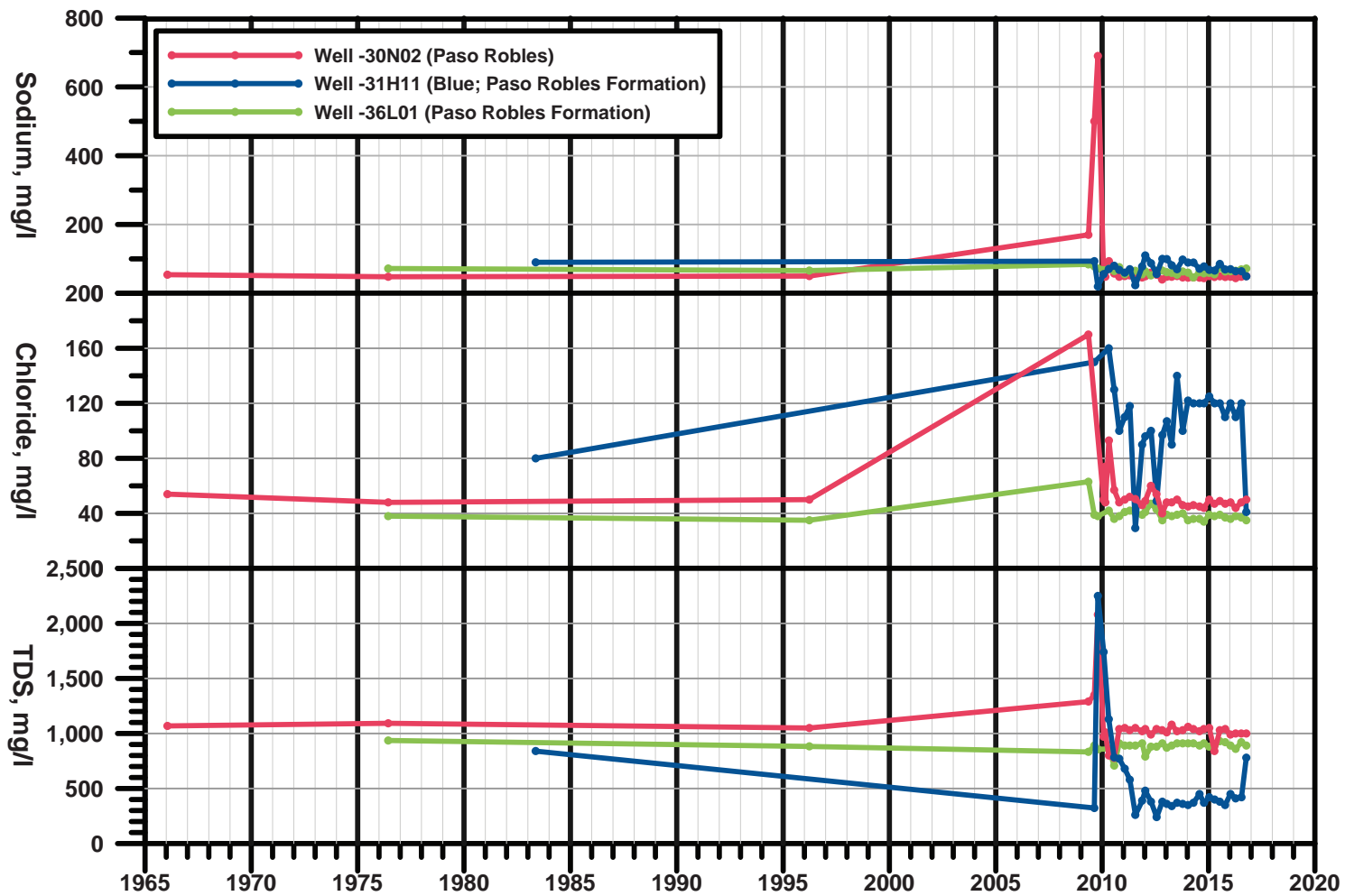


FIGURE 28

Historical TDS, Chloride and Sodium, Wells 30N02, MW-Blue and 36L01

Northern Cities Management Area
San Luis Obispo County, California



APPENDIX A

NCMA Monitoring Well Water Level and Water Quality Data

This page left blank intentionally.

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, North Beach Campground, Shallow Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium	Screened from 48-65' - 2-inch diameter	13.58	1/10/2017	5.54	8.04
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.88	10/12/2016	6.54	7.04
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium	Pad elevation VD 88	10.70	7/19/2016	6.78	6.80
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	10.7	4/12/2016	6.35	7.23
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/12/2016	5.17	8.41
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/13/2015	5.73	7.85
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/14/2015	6.06	7.52
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/14/2015	6.22	7.36
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/13/2015	5.83	7.75
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/14/2014	5.76	7.82
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/29/2014	5.99	7.59
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			6/4/2014	6.52	7.06
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/15/2014	5.95	7.63
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/14/2014	5.75	7.83
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/14/2013	6.07	7.51
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/9/2013	6.09	7.49
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/10/2013	7.00	6.58
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/14/2013	5.72	7.86
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/29/2012	5.92	7.66
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/23/2012	5.79	7.79
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/18/2012	5.58	8.00
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/11/2012	5.72	7.86
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			11/21/2011	5.80	7.78
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/26/2011	6.38	7.20
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/20/2011	6.40	7.18
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/24/2011	5.78	7.42
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/21/2010	6.37	7.21
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			7/27/2010	6.48	7.1
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			4/27/2010	3.84	6.86
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			1/27/2010	3.13	7.57
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			10/19/2009	2.28	8.42
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			8/20/2009	3.25	7.45
32S/12E-24B01	North Beach Shallow	Alluvium			5/12/2009	3.58	7.12

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, North Beach Campground, Middle Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles	Screened from 120-145' - 2-inch	13.58	1/10/2017	5.33	8.25
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.88	10/12/2016	7.05	6.53
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	10.70	7/19/2016	7.61	5.97
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	10.7	4/12/2016	6.37	7.21
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	5.51	8.07
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	6.61	6.97
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	6.97	6.61
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	7.13	6.45
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	6.28	7.30
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	6.61	6.97
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	7.05	6.53
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	8.25	5.33
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	6.55	7.03
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	6.34	7.24
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	7.08	6.50
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	7.17	6.41
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	6.33	7.25
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	5.61	7.97
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/29/2012	5.88	7.7
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/23/2012	6.12	7.46
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	5.48	8.1
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/11/2012	5.47	8.11
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	5.69	7.89
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	6.51	7.07
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	6.30	7.28
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	5.69	7.53
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	6.79	6.79
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			7/27/2010	7.05	6.53
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			4/27/2010	4.34	6.36
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			1/27/2010	3.38	7.32
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			10/19/2009	2.26	8.44
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			8/20/2009	4.09	6.61
32S/12E-24B02	North Beach Middle	Paso Robles			5/12/2009	4.74	5.96

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, North Beach Campground, Deep Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga	Screened from 270-435' - 2-inch	13.58	1/10/2017	2.59	10.99
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.88	10/12/2016	4.70	8.88
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga	Pad elevation VD 88	10.70	7/19/2016	5.10	8.48
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	10.7	4/12/2016	3.81	9.77
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/12/2016	3.01	10.57
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/13/2015	4.62	8.96
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/14/2015	4.76	8.82
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/14/2015	4.86	8.72
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/13/2015	3.59	9.99
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/14/2014	4.60	8.98
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/29/2014	4.78	8.80
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			6/4/2014	7.33	6.25
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			5/5/2014	5.36	8.22
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/15/2014	3.94	9.64
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/14/2014	3.81	9.77
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/14/2013	4.50	9.08
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/9/2013	4.48	9.1
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/10/2013	3.41	10.17
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/14/2013	2.48	11.1
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/29/2012	3.01	10.57
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/23/2012	2.98	10.6
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/18/2012	1.93	11.65
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/12/2012	2.15	11.43
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			11/21/2011	2.93	10.65
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/26/2011	3.17	10.41
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/20/2011	3.25	10.33
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/24/2011	2.65	10.58
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/21/2010	4.60	8.98
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			7/27/2010	4.54	9.04
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			4/27/2010	1.43	9.27
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			1/27/2010	0.94	9.76
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			10/19/2009	0.81	9.89
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			8/19/2009	4.18	6.52
32S/12E-24B03	North Beach Deep	Careaga			5/12/2009	3.18	7.52

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Highway 1, Shallow Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles	Screened from 15- 30 and 40-55' - 1-inch	23.16	1/10/2017	13.99	9.17
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.80	10/12/2016	17.08	6.08
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	20.36	7/19/2016	16.42	6.74
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	20.4	4/12/2016	14.83	8.33
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/12/2016	15.00	8.16
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/13/2015	17.11	6.05
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/14/2015	16.93	6.23
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/14/2015	16.01	7.15
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/13/2015	15.41	7.75
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/14/2014	17.05	6.11
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/29/2014	17.11	6.05
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			6/4/2014	16.82	6.34
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/15/2014	15.56	7.60
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/14/2014	16.58	6.58
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/14/2013	17.07	6.09
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/9/2013	16.17	6.99
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/10/2013	14.58	8.58
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/14/2013	14.36	8.8
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/30/2012	14.95	8.21
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/24/2012	14.00	9.16
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/18/2012	13.42	9.74
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/10/2012	13.80	9.36
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			11/21/2011	13.78	9.38
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/26/2011	13.50	9.66
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/20/2011	12.82	10.34
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/24/2011	13.33	9.97
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/21/2010	16.55	6.61
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			7/26/2010	15.68	7.48
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			4/27/2010	11.02	12.14
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			1/28/2010	12.73	10.43
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			10/19/2009	14.33	8.83
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			8/19/2009	14.34	8.82
32S/13E-30F01	Highway 1 Shallow	Alluvium / Paso Robles			5/12/2009	12.38	10.78

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Highway 1, Middle Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles	Screened from 75-100' - 2-inch diameter	23.16	1/10/2017	14.53	8.63
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.80	10/12/2016	17.35	5.81
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	20.36	7/19/2016	17.63	5.53
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	20.4	4/12/2016	15.98	7.18
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	15.29	7.87
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	17.29	5.87
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	17.44	5.72
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	16.94	6.22
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	16.41	6.75
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	17.33	5.83
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	17.31	5.85
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	18.00	5.16
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	16.27	6.89
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	17.01	6.15
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	17.52	5.64
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	17.15	6.01
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	15.76	7.4
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	15.01	8.15
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/30/2012	15.27	7.89
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/24/2012	14.82	8.34
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	14.38	8.78
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/12/2012	14.31	8.85
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	14.94	8.22
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	14.46	8.7
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	14.23	8.93
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	14.36	8.93
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	7.39	15.77
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			7/26/2010	16.21	6.95
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			4/27/2010	12.14	8.22
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			1/28/2010	13.09	7.27
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			10/19/2009	14.36	6.00
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			8/19/2009	14.81	5.55
32S/13E-30F02	Highway 1 Middle	Paso Robles			5/12/2009	14.34	6.02

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Highway 1, Deep Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga	Screened from 305-372' - 2-inch	23.16	1/10/2017	14.25	8.91
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.80	10/12/2016	17.82	5.34
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga	Pad elevation VD 88	20.36	7/19/2016	17.22	5.94
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	20.4	4/12/2016	14.90	8.26
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/12/2016	14.84	8.32
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/13/2015	18.87	4.29
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/14/2015	18.87	4.29
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/14/2015	17.92	5.24
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/13/2015	14.13	9.03
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/14/2014	18.98	4.18
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/29/2014	18.62	4.54
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			6/4/2014	22.27	0.89
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			5/5/2014	21.34	1.82
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/15/2014	16.14	7.02
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/14/2014	15.35	7.81
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/14/2013	17.30	5.86
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/9/2013	16.61	6.55
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/10/2013	14.69	8.47
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/14/2013	12.62	10.54
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/30/2012	14.61	8.55
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/24/2012	14.50	8.66
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/18/2012	10.43	12.73
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/12/2012	12.37	10.79
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			11/21/2011	13.24	9.92
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/26/2011	14.22	8.94
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/20/2011	12.51	10.65
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/24/2011	12.67	10.64
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/21/2010	6.62	16.54
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			7/26/2010	17.32	5.84
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			4/27/2010	11.38	11.78
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			1/28/2010	10.98	12.18
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			10/19/2009	14.18	8.98
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			8/19/2009	20.23	2.93
32S/13E-30F03	Highway 1 Deep	Careaga			5/12/2009	17.68	5.48

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Pier Avenue, Shallow Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium	Screened from 15-40' - 1-inch diameter	16.13	1/10/2017	7.89	8.24
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.60	10/12/2016	10.21	5.92
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium	Pad elevation VD 88	13.53	7/19/2016	9.91	6.22
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	13.5	4/12/2016	8.93	7.20
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/12/2016	8.73	7.40
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/13/2015	10.11	6.02
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/14/2015	9.91	6.22
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/14/2015	9.51	6.62
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/13/2015	9.03	7.10
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/14/2014	9.95	6.18
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/29/2014	9.88	6.25
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			6/4/2014	9.54	6.59
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/15/2014	9.17	6.96
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/14/2014	9.61	6.52
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/14/2013	9.86	6.27
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/9/2013	9.40	6.73
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/10/2013	8.98	7.15
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/14/2013	8.60	7.53
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/29/2012	8.96	7.17
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/23/2012	8.54	7.59
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/18/2012	8.53	7.60
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/9/2012	8.74	7.39
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			11/21/2011	8.78	7.35
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/26/2011	9.01	7.12
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/20/2011	8.59	7.54
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/24/2011	8.18	7.35
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/21/2010	9.99	6.14
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			7/27/2010	8.97	7.16
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			4/27/2010	6.14	9.99
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			1/26/2010	4.90	11.23
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			10/20/2009	6.53	9.60
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			8/20/2009	6.71	9.42
32S/13E-30N01	Pier Ave Shallow	Alluvium			5/11/2009	6.03	10.10

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Pier Avenue, Middle Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles	Screened from 60-135' - 2-inch diameter	16.13	1/10/2017	7.11	9.02
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.60	10/12/2016	10.13	6.00
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	13.53	7/19/2016	10.62	5.51
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	13.5	4/12/2016	9.21	6.92
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	7.98	8.15
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	10.48	5.65
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	10.88	5.25
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	11.88	4.25
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	9.40	6.73
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	10.52	5.61
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	10.22	5.91
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	11.33	4.80
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	9.31	6.82
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	10.26	5.87
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	10.72	5.41
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	10.36	5.77
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	8.26	7.87
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	7.71	8.42
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/29/2012	8.01	8.12
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/23/2012	9.15	6.98
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	6.72	9.41
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/11/2012	7.17	8.96
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	6.45	9.68
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	7.59	8.54
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	6.65	9.48
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	6.68	8.75
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	10.76	5.37
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			7/27/2010	9.53	6.60
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			4/27/2010	6.14	7.39
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			1/26/2010	5.88	7.65
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			10/20/2009	6.56	6.97
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			8/20/2009	7.50	6.03
32S/13E-30N03	Pier Ave Middle	Paso Robles			5/12/2009	6.33	7.20

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Pier Avenue, Deep Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles	Screened from 175-255' - 2-inch	16.13	1/10/2017	7.34	8.79
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.60	10/12/2016	13.44	2.69
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	13.53	7/19/2016	12.40	3.73
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	13.5	4/12/2016	8.57	7.56
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	7.48	8.65
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	14.14	1.99
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	13.55	2.58
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	10.02	6.11
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	7.85	8.28
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	13.69	2.44
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	13.27	2.86
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	15.20	0.93
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			5/5/2014	13.19	2.94
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	8.57	7.56
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	9.30	6.83
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	12.13	4.00
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	11.05	5.08
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	7.06	9.07
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	4.98	11.15
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/29/2012	8.52	7.61
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/23/2012	8.31	7.82
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	3.45	12.68
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/11/2012	4.88	11.25
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	5.35	10.78
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	7.25	8.88
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	3.53	12.60
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	3.67	11.76
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	10.42	5.71
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			7/27/2010	10.02	6.11
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			4/27/2010	5.26	8.27
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			2/25/2010	1.72	11.81
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			2/25/2010	1.72	11.81
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			1/26/2010	3.72	9.81
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			10/20/2009	7.38	6.15
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			8/20/2009	11.94	1.59
32S/13E-30N02	Pier Ave Deep	Paso Robles			5/11/2009	6.98	6.55

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Green



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles	Screened from 110-130' - 3-inch	30.49	1/10/2017	24.50	10.13
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles	Casing relative to concrete pad	-4.14	10/12/2016	30.74	3.89
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles	Pad elevation above MSL, approximate	34.63	7/19/2016	29.77	4.86
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/12/2016	25.64	8.99
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	20.83	9.66
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	31.88	2.75
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	31.61	3.02
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	28.81	5.82
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	26.11	8.52
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	31.64	2.99
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	32.30	2.33
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	32.82	1.81
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	27.98	6.65
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	28.55	6.08
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	30.31	4.32
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	29.98	4.65
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	23.30	11.33
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	23.59	11.04
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/30/2012	27.31	7.32
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/25/2012	27.15	7.48
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	21.65	12.98
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/12/2012	23.29	11.34
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	22.46	12.17
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	25.51	9.12
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	114.79	-80.16
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	106.59	-71.96
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	112.71	-82.22
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			7/26/2010	95.61	-65.12
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/26/2010	63.90	-33.41
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			1/27/2010	43.71	-13.22
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			10/20/2009	29.20	1.29
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			8/19/2009	24.55	5.94
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/7/2009	28.12	2.37
32S/13E-31H10	Oceano Green	Paso Robles			4/16/1996	20.70	9.79

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Blue



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles	Screened from 190-210' and 245-265' 3in	30.54	1/10/2017	25.00	9.63
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles	Casing relative to concrete pad	-4.09	10/12/2016	30.74	3.89
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles	Pad elevation above MSL, approximate	34.63	7/19/2016	29.62	5.01
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/12/2016	25.13	9.50
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	22.00	8.54
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	32.70	1.93
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	32.21	2.42
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	28.41	6.22
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	25.98	8.65
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	32.70	1.93
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	32.69	1.94
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	34.02	0.61
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	27.07	7.56
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	27.86	6.77
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	30.98	3.65
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	29.36	5.27
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	24.45	10.18
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	23.14	11.49
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/30/2012	27.68	6.95
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/25/2012	27.18	7.45
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	20.10	14.53
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/12/2012	22.26	12.37
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	22.73	11.90
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	25.29	9.34
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	22.59	12.04
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	24.87	9.76
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	30.11	0.43
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			7/26/2010	24.74	5.80
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/26/2010	18.52	12.02
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			1/27/2010	22.06	8.48
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			10/20/2009	27.50	3.04
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			8/19/2009	24.65	5.89
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/7/2009	27.65	2.89
32S/13E-31H11	Oceano Blue	Paso Robles			4/16/1996	17.90	12.64

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Silver



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga	Screened from 395-435' and 470-510' 3in	30.48	1/10/2017	24.80	9.83
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga	Casing relative to concrete pad	-4.15	10/12/2016	31.00	3.63
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga	Pad elevation above MSL, approximate	34.63	7/19/2016	26.95	4.98
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/12/2016	25.32	9.31
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/12/2016	21.44	9.04
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/13/2015	32.30	2.33
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/14/2015	32.58	2.05
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/14/2015	30.38	4.25
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/13/2015	26.19	8.44
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/14/2014	43.01	-8.38
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/29/2014	33.65	0.98
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			6/4/2014	36.33	-1.70
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/15/2014	42.20	-7.57
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/14/2014	37.78	6.85
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/14/2013	30.92	3.71
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/9/2013	30.91	3.72
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/10/2013	26.08	8.55
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/14/2013	23.12	11.51
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/30/2012	27.14	7.49
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/25/2012	27.68	6.95
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/18/2012	20.13	14.5
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/11/2012	23.00	11.63
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			11/21/2011	22.85	11.78
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/26/2011	25.23	9.4
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/20/2011	21.27	13.36
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/24/2011	22.02	12.61
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/21/2010	29.11	5.52
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			7/26/2010	24.24	6.24
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/26/2010	19.04	11.44
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			1/27/2010	21.05	9.43
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			10/20/2009	27.52	2.96
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			8/19/2009	29.34	1.14
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/7/2009	31.32	-0.84
32S/13E-31H12	Oceano Silver	Careaga			4/16/1996	29.20	1.28

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Yellow



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga	Screened from 625-645' 3-inch diameter	30.52	1/10/2017	24.79	9.84
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga	Casing relative to concrete pad	-4.11	10/12/2016	30.91	3.72
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga	Pad elevation above MSL, approximate	34.63	7/19/2016	29.58	5.05
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/12/2016	25.25	9.38
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/12/2016	21.66	8.86
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/13/2015	32.28	2.35
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/14/2015	32.60	2.03
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/14/2015	30.42	4.21
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/13/2015	26.32	8.31
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/14/2014	41.12	-6.49
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/29/2014	33.72	0.91
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			6/4/2014	36.55	-1.92
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/15/2014	39.06	-4.43
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/14/2014	27.80	6.83
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/14/2013	30.83	3.80
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/9/2013	30.41	4.22
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/10/2013	26.09	8.54
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/14/2013	23.25	11.38
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/30/2012	27.23	7.40
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/25/2012	27.69	6.94
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/18/2012	20.05	14.58
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/12/2012	23.08	11.55
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			11/21/2011	22.98	11.65
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/26/2011	26.73	7.90
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/20/2011	21.30	13.33
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/24/2011	22.01	12.62
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/21/2010	28.22	2.30
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			7/26/2010	25.50	5.02
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/26/2010	19.17	11.35
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			1/27/2010	20.58	9.94
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			10/20/2009	25.80	4.72
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			8/19/2009	31.04	-0.52
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/7/2009	34.78	-4.26
32S/13E-31H13	Oceano Yellow	Careaga			4/16/1996	23.80	6.72

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Dunes, Middle Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles	Screened from 227-237' - 2-inch	26.77	1/10/2017	19.70	7.07
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.79	10/12/2016	21.86	4.91
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles	Pad elevation VD 88	23.98	7/19/2016	22.21	4.56
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	24.0	4/12/2016	20.56	6.21
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	18.76	8.01
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	22.14	4.63
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	21.84	4.93
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	21.18	5.59
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	19.89	6.88
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	21.75	5.02
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	21.57	5.20
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	22.36	4.41
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	19.89	6.88
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	20.38	6.39
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	21.71	5.06
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	21.37	5.4
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	20.10	6.67
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	18.62	8.15
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/31/2012	20.11	6.66
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/24/2012	19.42	7.35
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/20/2012	18.26	8.03
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/18/2012	23.83	2.94
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/11/2012	17.68	9.09
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			11/21/2011	18.08	8.69
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/26/2011	19.63	7.14
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/20/2011	18.26	8.51
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/24/2011	17.61	8.68
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/21/2010	20.75	5.54
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			7/27/2010	21.18	5.11
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/26/2010	15.94	8.06
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/21/2009	17.72	6.28
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			8/20/2009	19.16	4.84
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			5/11/2009	17.68	6.32
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			4/18/2009	15.95	8.03
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/26/1996	17.90	6.08
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			10/24/1996	17.20	6.78
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			6/8/1976	18.95	5.03
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/14/1976	16.63	7.35
12N/36W-36L01	Oceano Dunes Middle	Paso Robles			1/8/1976	13.50	10.48

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Oceano Dunes, Deep Well



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga	Screened from 535-545' 2-inch	26.77	1/10/2017	16.15	10.62
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga	Height of steel casing added to the concrete pad elevation	2.79	10/12/2016	27.86	-1.09
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga	Pad elevation VD 88	23.98	7/19/2016	25.76	1.01
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga	TOC elevation prior to renovation (Approximate)	24.0	4/12/2016	18.43	8.34
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/12/2016	16.27	10.50
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/13/2015	27.17	-0.40
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/14/2015	26.11	0.66
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			4/14/2015	22.24	4.53
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/13/2015	16.91	9.86
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/14/2014	26.30	0.47
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/29/2014	25.64	1.13
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			6/4/2014	25.22	1.55
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			4/15/2014	16.94	9.83
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/14/2014	18.76	8.01
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/14/2013	23.94	2.83
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/9/2013	23.15	3.62
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			4/10/2013	15.35	11.42
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/14/2013	11.24	15.53
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/31/2012	18.81	7.96
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/24/2012	19.05	7.72
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			4/18/2012	10.81	15.96
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/11/2012	11.18	15.59
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			11/21/2011	13.99	12.78
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/26/2011	18.03	8.74
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			1/24/2011	9.37	16.92
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/21/2010	19.77	6.52
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			7/27/2010	20.53	5.76
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			4/26/2010	9.24	14.76
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			10/21/2009	17.65	6.35
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			8/20/2009	19.15	4.85
12N/36W-36L02	Oceano Dunes Deep	Careaga			5/11/2009	14.38	9.62

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Level Data, Mountain View Road, Well No. 3



Well	Common Name	Aquifer	Construction	Top of Casing Elevation (ft VD88)	Date	Depth to Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet VD88)
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles	Screened from 90-170' 5-inch diameter	47.70	1/10/2017	34.85	12.85
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles	Casing relative to concrete pad		10/12/2016	47.49	0.21
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles	Pad elevation above MSL, approximate	47.70	7/19/2016	44.51	3.19
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			4/12/2016	36.41	11.29
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			1/12/2016	36.48	11.22
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			10/13/2015	51.21	-3.51
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			7/14/2015	49.07	-1.37
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			4/14/2015	44.00	3.70
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			1/13/2015	38.90	8.00
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			10/14/2014	50.50	-2.80
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			7/29/2014	44.02	3.68
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			6/4/2014	45.46	2.24
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			4/15/2014	41.51	6.19
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			1/14/2014	41.00	6.70
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			10/14/2013	45.26	2.66
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			7/9/2013	43.83	3.87
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			4/10/2013	37.89	9.81
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			1/14/2013	32.26	15.44
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			10/30/2012	40.05	7.65
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			7/25/2012	38.62	9.08
12N/35W-32C03	County MW-3	Paso Robles			4/19/2012	23.02	24.68

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, North Beach Campground, Shallow Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/12E-24B01	10/11/2016	3,100	1,400	700	44	210	220	450	190	0.26	2.1	0.18	ND	0.12	1.6	4.1	450	ND	ND	5120	1.3	0.0029	341
32S/12E-24B01	4/12/2016	2,800	1,400	640	37	170	180	420	190	<0.48	2.2	0.16	<0.055	0.081	1.3	4.8	420	<8.2	<8.2	5,000	0.73	0.0034	292
32S/12E-24B01	10/15/2015	3,230	230	560	34	160	170	413	42	<0.05	2.2	0.14	<0.10	0.091	1.1	0.68	413	<10	<10	4,880	0.54	0.0030	338
32S/12E-24B01	4/15/2015	3,010	1,300	510	30	150	160	410	220	<0.05	2.9	0.15	<0.5	0.023	1.0	3.4	410	<10	<10	4,760	0.72	0.0026	382
32S/12E-24B01	1/14/2015	2,980	1,300	520	30	150	170	400	210	<0.25	2.2	0.14	<0.5	<0.021	1.0	2.9	400	<10	<10	4,640	0.52	0.0022	448
32S/12E-24B01	10/14/2014	3,160	1,100	530	32	150	170	390	180	0.32	2.2	0.16	<0.5	<0.01	1.1	<0.5	390	<10	<10	4,780	0.67	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B01	7/30/2014	2,950	1,300	520	29	140	170	440	190	<0.25	1.9	0.11	<0.5	0.03	1.1	2.6	440	<10	<10	4,830	0.62	0.0020	500
32S/12E-24B01	4/16/2014	2,880	1,200	560	29	140	140	390	190	<0.05	2.2	0.130	<0.5	0.03	0.92	2.9	390	<10	<10	4,790	0.72	0.0024	414
32S/12E-24B01	1/15/2014	2,870	1,300	540	30	140	160	380	214	<0.25	2.4	0.17	<0.5	<0.01	1.0	3.0	380	<10	<10	4,800	0.71	0.0023	433
32S/12E-24B01	10/15/2013	2,860	1,200	560	31	150	160	380	200	<0.25	2.2	0.13	<0.5	<0.01	1.0	3.0	380	<10	<10	4,810	0.75	0.0025	400
32S/12E-24B01	7/9/2013	2,960	1,300	560	32	150	160	395	215	<0.25	2.4	0.16	<0.5	<0.01	1.1	2.0	395	<10	<10	4,850	0.81	0.0015	650
32S/12E-24B01	4/10/2013	2,920	1,300	540	30	140	150	410	220	<0.25	1.9	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	1.00	3.5	410	<10	<10	4,830	0.67	0.0027	371
32S/12E-24B01	1/14/2013	2,630	1,300	540	30	140	140	410	220	<0.05	2.7	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	0.96	2.8	410	<10	<10	4,790	0.72	0.0022	464
32S/12E-24B01	10/29/2012	2,950	1,200	590	34	150	160	360	200	<0.25	2.4	0.18	<0.5	<0.01	1.1	11	360	<10	<10	4,750	0.78	0.0092	109
32S/12E-24B01	7/23/2012	3,010	1,400	530	30	120	130	397	210	<0.05	2.1	0.15	<0.1	0.041	0.86	3	397	<10	<10	4,720	1.4	0.0021	467
32S/12E-24B01	4/18/2012	3,000	1,500	450	27	120	120	400	230	<0.1	2	0.13	0.13	<0.01	0.89	3.12	400	<10	<10	4,660	0.6	0.0021	481
32S/12E-24B01	1/11/2012	2,750	1,200	520	30	140	140	400	170	<0.1	4	0.18	0.1	0.033	0.94	3.2	400	<10	<10	4,560	0.55	0.0027	375
32S/12E-24B01	11/21/2011	2,740	1,200	410	25	130	120	380	200	<0.3	2.3	0.13	<0.6	0.053	0.9	2.73	380	<10	<10	4,470	0.7	0.0023	440
32S/12E-24B01	7/25/2011	3,690	1,200	530	33	140	150	380	200.2	<0.05	1.8	0.14	<0.1	0.053	0.91	3.281	380	<5	<5	4,900	0.73	0.0027	366
32S/12E-24B01	4/20/2011	2,810	1,214	500	27	140	130	400	216	<0.05	1.7	0.24	0.18	0.067	0.95	3.3	400	<2.0	<2.0	4,430	NA	0.0027	368
32S/12E-24B01	1/24/2011	2,380	1,100	370	24	110	120	380	180	<0.15	1.8	0.16	<0.3	0.63	0.68	2.8	380	<2.0	<2.0	4,020	0.89	0.0025	393
32S/12E-24B01	10/28/2010	2,330	960	390	25	140	140	350	160	<0.1	3.9	0.15	<0.1	NA	0.75	2.6	350	<10	<10	3,860	1.3	0.0027	369
32S/12E-24B01	7/27/2010	616	43	52.5	6.21	115	44.7	341	160	< 0.10	2.9	0.063	< 0.10	0.11	0.274	0.18	341	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	9.34	0.0042	239
32S/12E-24B01	4/27/2010	676	47	54.7	4.60	107	43.6	327	140	< 0.10	0.98	0.0714	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.0458	0.18	327	< 1.0	< 1.0	990	4.06	0.0038	261
32S/12E-24B01	1/27/2010	694	55	56.2	6.80	123	43.2	340	150	0.40	1.7	0.12	< 0.10	0.33	0.875	0.19	340	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	16.6	0.0035	289
32S/12E-24B01	10/19/2009	766	140	121	16.7	111	52.4	303	150	0.25	2.8	0.0959	0.11	< 0.10	0.208	0.47	303	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	7.79	0.0034	298
32S/12E-24B01	8/20/2009	705	94	86.8	11.7	116	35.6	286	150	0.21	2.7	NA	< 0.10	0.12	0.248	0.38	286	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	7.15	0.0040	247
32S/12E-24B01	5/12/2009	695	100	82.1	13.2	108	45	288	150	NA	NA	NA	0.11	NA	0.66	0.29	288	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	23.9	0.0029	345
32S/12E-24B01	3/26/1996	1,870	773	380	24.0	125	95	427	154	0.2	NA	0.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B01	6/9/1976	1,706	667	400	16.2	94	95	474	159	0.4	NA	0.12	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B01	1/17/1966	1,700	652	406	20.0	95	83	440	175	1	NA	0.07	0.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, North Beach Campground, Middle Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/12E-24B02	10/11/2016	660	35	48	4	120	39	320	170	ND	0.26	0.069	0.038	0.023	0.18	0.12	320	ND	ND	953	0.75	0.0034	292
32S/12E-24B02	7/19/2016	660	36	50	3.9	120	38	320	160	<0.096	0.15	0.07	0.036	0.016	0.17	0.15	320	<4.1	<4.1	947	0.67	0.0042	240
32S/12E-24B02	4/12/2016	640	35	48	3.8	110	37	300	160	<0.096	0.38	0.064	0.045	0.011	0.17	0.13	300	<4.1	<4.1	939	0.53	0.0037	269
32S/12E-24B02	1/12/2016	570	38	48	3.8	110	36	290	170	<0.022	0.27	0.044	0.11	0.015	0.16	0.15	290	<4.1	<4.1	951	0.48	0.0039	253
32S/12E-24B02	10/15/2015	650	34	41	3.8	100	33	306	160	<0.05	<1	0.054	<0.10	0.014	0.18	<0.10	306	<10	<10	950	0.72	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/15/2015	650	35	50	3.0	120	36	295	160	<0.05	<1	0.069	<0.1	0.01	0.16	<0.1	295	<10	<10	950	0.69	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	4/15/2015	620	35	40	3.4	100	31	300	170	<0.05	<1	0.066	<0.1	0.01	0.14	<0.1	300	<10	<10	900	0.45	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/14/2015	640	36	41	3.3	110	32	290	170	<0.05	<1	0.062	<0.1	<0.01	0.14	<0.1	290	<10	<10	900	0.48	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	10/14/2014	630	30	41	3.9	100	32	290	140	<0.05	<1	0.065	<0.1	<0.01	0.15	<0.1	290	<10	<10	940	0.44	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/29/2014	620	33	42	3.5	100	33	300	150	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.14	<0.1	300	<10	<10	940	0.37	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	4/16/2014	630	32	43	4.3	88	28	300	150	<0.05	<1	0.067	<0.1	<0.01	0.12	<0.1	300	<10	<10	940	0.32	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/15/2014	630	33	46	3.9	100	34	290	165	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.14	<0.1	290	<10	<10	940	0.37	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	10/15/2013	630	30	44	3.8	98	32	290	170	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.13	<0.1	290	<10	<10	920	0.39	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/9/2013	630	30	43	3.9	110	33	295	170	<0.05	<1	0.076	<0.1	<0.01	0.14	<0.1	295	<10	<10	940	0.6	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	4/10/2013	630	31	44	4	100	32	310	160	<0.05	<1	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.13	<0.1	310	<10	<10	940	0.41	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/14/2013	620	30	43	4	97	31	305	170	<0.05	<1	0.079	<0.1	<0.01	0.12	<0.1	305	<10	<10	950	0.72	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	10/29/2012	650	29	45	4.2	100	32	280	160	<0.05	<1	0.074	0.14	<0.01	0.13	<0.1	280	<10	<10	950	0.56	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/23/2012	650	35	45	4.3	87	27	297	170	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.12	<0.1	297	<10	<10	950	0.43	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	4/18/2012	630	37	39	3.7	88	28	310	171	<0.1	<1	<0.1	0.16	<0.01	0.099	<0.2	310	<10	<10	950	0.26	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/11/2012	650	33	46	4.6	110	32	300	150	<0.1	1.3	<0.1	0.21	<0.02	0.13	0.03	300	<10	<10	950	1.7	0.0010	971
32S/12E-24B02	11/21/2011	640	32	39	3.9	93	29	290	150	<0.05	<1	0.064	<0.1	<0.01	0.096	<0.1	290	<10	<10	930	0.32	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/25/2011	640	36	48	4.2	97	31	290	165.3	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.096	<0.1	290	<5	<5	950	0.88	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	4/20/2011	620	39	46	7.4	90	36	320	174	<0.05	<1	0.17	0.14	0.014	<0.005	<0.1	320	<2.0	<2.0	950	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/24/2011	640	43	44	5.9	87	28	270	170	<0.05	<1.0	0.11	<0.1	0.14	0.085	<0.1	270	<2.0	<2.0	940	1.3	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	10/28/2010	650	43	50	4.5	110	35	270	160	<0.1	<1.0	0.12	<0.1	NA	0.085	<0.3	270	<10	<10	970	0.63	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	7/27/2010	598	42	48.9	4.29	111	40.5	318	160	< 0.10	1.3	0.0609	< 0.10	0.11	0.106	0.15	318	< 1.0	< 1.0	980	2.84	0.0036	280
32S/12E-24B02	4/27/2010	668	46	52.7	4.73	111	43.2	349	150	< 0.10	1.3	0.0666	< 0.10	0.14	0.101	0.16	349	< 1.0	< 1.0	980	6.66	0.0035	288
32S/12E-24B02	1/27/2010	622	45	58.0	5.39	115	32.2	270	160	0.18	0.84	0.117	< 0.10	0.14	0.209	0.16	270	< 1.0	< 1.0	920	3.49	0.0036	281
32S/12E-24B02	10/19/2009	600	49	59.1	5.12	112	30.1	281	160	< 0.10	0.98	0.0776	0.14	< 0.10	0.163	0.19	281	< 1.0	< 1.0	870	1.14	0.0039	258
32S/12E-24B02	8/20/2009	630	49	63.5	5.85	128	30.1	288	150	< 0.10	0.98	NA	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.203	0.20	288	< 1.0	< 1.0	920	3.22	0.0041	245
32S/12E-24B02	5/12/2009	622	82	67.5	6.33	114	34.5	282	150	NA	NA	NA	0.11	NA	0.252	0.24	282	< 1.0	< 1.0	990	6.76	0.0029	342
32S/12E-24B02	3/26/1996	652	54	46	5	107	24	344	169	0.2	NA	0.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	6/9/1976	565	34	52	4	104	27	337	153	0.6	NA	0.02	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B02	1/17/1966	651	62	79	5	101	32	380	147	0	NA	0.05	0.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, North Beach Campground, Deep Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/12E-24B03	10/11/2016	680	49	53	4	110	47	340	160	ND	ND	0.06	0.015	0.025	0.013	0.17	340	ND	ND	1020	0.22	0.0035	288
32S/12E-24B03	7/19/2016	690	47	54	4.1	110	46	340	160	<0.096	0.32	0.063	0.017	0.016	0.013	0.20	340	<8.2	<8.2	1,010	0.32	0.0043	235
32S/12E-24B03	4/12/2016	680	48	55	4.1	110	45	320	160	<0.096	0.21	0.056	0.019	0.018	0.012	0.17	320	<8.2	<8.2	1,010	0.28	0.0035	282
32S/12E-24B03	1/12/2016	610	51	53	4.0	110	46	320	170	<0.022	0.11	0.037	0.038	<0.10	0.015	0.19	320	<8.2	<8.2	1,050	0.27	0.0037	268
32S/12E-24B03	10/15/2015	650	44	48	4.4	100	42	325	160	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.10	0.016	0.010	<0.10	325	<10	<10	1,020	0.21	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/15/2015	680	46	60	40.0	120	47	333	160	<0.05	<1	0.064	<0.1	0.01	0.010	<0.1	333	<10	<10	1,020	0.20	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	4/15/2015	650	46	44	3.5	96	38	330	170	<0.05	<1	0.061	<0.1	0.012	0.0080	<0.1	330	<10	<10	980	0.17	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	1/14/2015	670	47	48	3.6	110	43	330	170	<0.05	<1	0.052	<0.10	0.01	0.090	<0.1	330	<10	<10	970	0.17	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	10/14/2014	650	40	48	4.1	100	41	330	142	<0.05	<1	0.061	<0.1	<0.01	0.010	<0.1	330	<10	<10	1,010	0.19	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/30/2014	650	45	45	3.1	94	40	390	150	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	390	<10	<10	1,020	0.19	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	4/16/2014	660	43	46	4.3	90	35	330	150	0.23	<1	0.056	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.11	330	<10	<10	1,010	0.16	0.0026	391
32S/12E-24B03	1/15/2014	660	45	52	4.0	100	41	320	165	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.0090	<0.1	320	<10	<10	1,010	0.17	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	10/15/2013	720	40	51	4.0	100	40	310	170	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.1	<0.01	0.0090	<0.1	310	<10	<10	1,010	0.2	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/9/2013	660	46	47	3.9	110	41	310	170	<0.05	<1	0.066	<0.1	<0.01	0.0100	<0.1	310	<10	<10	1,010	0.27	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	4/10/2013	670	44	46	3.8	96	38	320	160	<0.05	<1	0.071	<0.1	<0.01	0.0080	<0.1	320	<10	<10	1,010	0.19	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	1/14/2013	630	45	47	3.9	96	37	320	170	<0.05	<1	0.065	<0.1	<0.01	0.0080	<0.1	320	<10	<10	1,010	0.26	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	10/29/2012	680	45	49	4.1	100	39	305	158	<0.05	<1	0.069	0.1	<0.01	0.0090	<0.1	305	<10	<10	1,010	0.22	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/23/2012	670	49	47	4.1	86	35	318	170	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.0150	<0.1	318	<10	<10	1,010	0.24	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	4/18/2012	640	50	40	3.4	84	33	320	160	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.01	0.0070	<0.2	320	<10	<10	1,010	0.23	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	1/12/2012	660	46	48	3.2	92	36	300	150	<0.1	<1	<0.1	0.35	<0.02	0.0080	<0.2	300	<10	<10	1,000	0.15	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	11/21/2011	660	43	41	3.7	91	34	310	150	<0.05	1.6	0.046	<0.1	0.014	0.0090	<0.1	310	<10	<10	970	0.12	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/25/2011	650	46	50	6.0	98	38	310	159.6	<0.05	<1	<0.1	<0.1	0.011	0.0100	<0.1	310	<5	<5	1,010	0.21	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	4/20/2011	650	47	48	4.6	95	31	310	168	<0.05	<1	0.11	0.08	0.015	0.0080	<0.1	310	<2.0	<2.0	1,020	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	1/24/2011	660	46	44	5.6	87	33	320	160	<0.05	<1.0	NA	<0.1	0.15	0.0096	<0.1	320	<2.0	<2.0	1,020	0.22	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	10/28/2010	660	44	48	3.8	110	39	315	50	<0.1	<1.0	0.089	<0.1	NA	0.0120	<0.3	315	<10	<10	1,020	0.55	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	7/27/2010	610	44	51.4	8.34	112	41.6	328	160	< 0.10	1.8	0.0533	< 0.10	0.17	0.0602	0.16	328	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	6.7	0.0036	275
32S/12E-24B03	4/27/2010	666	45	53.2	4.84	118	44	357	150	< 0.10	1.5	0.0636	< 0.10	0.1	0.0519	0.17	357	< 1.0	< 1.0	980	9.71	0.0038	265
32S/12E-24B03	1/27/2010	672	48	56.4	5.40	119	43.4	336	150	< 0.10	1.4	0.101	< 0.10	0.15	0.140	0.15	336	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	5.18	0.0031	320
32S/12E-24B03	10/19/2009	622	40	55.1	3.93	110	42.6	342	160	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.0613	< 0.10	0.13	0.0181	0.14	342	< 1.0	< 1.0	880	0.343	0.0035	286
32S/12E-24B03	8/19/2009	680	47	54.9	5.21	128	43.4	337	150	< 0.10	2.2	NA	< 0.10	0.66	0.182	0.15	337	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	14.3	0.0032	313
32S/12E-24B03	5/12/2009	645	44	53.2	4.53	108	41.8	332	140	NA	NA	NA	< 0.10	NA	0.124	0.16	332	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,000	5.9	0.0036	275
32S/12E-24B03	3/26/1996	646	41	52	4.3	104	42	412	164	0.2	NA	0.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	6/9/1976	569	36	53	3.7	85	39	330	165	0	NA	0.06	0.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/12E-24B03	1/17/1966	670	79	74	5	103	36	345	158	1	NA	0	0.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Highway 1, Shallow Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30F01	10/11/2016	480	62	72	2.3	46	23	91	120	12	0.13	0.09	0.046	ND	ND	0.32	91	ND	ND	702	ND	0.0052	194
32S/13E-30F01	4/13/2016	460	60	70	2.3	43	21	90	120	52	0.2	0.086	0.054	<0.01	<.0040	0.30	90	<4.1	<4.1	696	<0.030	0.0050	200
32S/13E-30F01	10/14/2015	450	58	61	2.1	39	19	87	120	13	<1	0.084	<0.10	<0.01	<0.005	0.18	87	<10	<10	700	<0.05	0.0031	322
32S/13E-30F01	4/15/2015	460	64	60	2.0	40	19	90	130	12	<1	0.081	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.202	90	<10	<10	700	<0.05	0.0032	317
32S/13E-30F01	1/14/2015	550	95	69	2	50	24	98	140	12.50	<1	0.085	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.2	98	<10	<10	820	<0.05	0.0018	562
32S/13E-30F01	10/14/2014	470	58	64	2	42	19	84	120	10.00	<1	0.081	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.2	84	<10	<10	730	<0.05	0.0030	337
32S/13E-30F01	7/30/2014	540	89	71	2	46	24	94	130	13.6	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.101	94	<10	<10	860	<0.05	0.0011	881
32S/13E-30F01	4/16/2014	610	122	78	3.3	47	22	100	140	12	<1	0.100	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.17	100	<10	<10	970	<0.05	0.0014	718
32S/13E-30F01	1/15/2014	510	80	69	2.3	45	22	94	136	12.6	13.00	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.19	94	<10	<10	810	<0.05	0.0024	421
32S/13E-30F01	10/15/2013	530	78	73	2.3	47	22	86	140	12	<1	0.072	<0.1	<0.01	<.005	0.17	86	<10	<10	830	<0.05	0.0022	459
32S/13E-30F01	7/10/2013	480	80	64	2.2	49	22	85	140	12.2	<1	0.089	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	85	<10	<10	770	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F01	4/11/2013	460	60	60	2.20	38	18	78	120	12	<1	0.091	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.2	78	<10	<10	710	<0.05	0.0033	300
32S/13E-30F01	1/15/2013	440	65	64	2.40	40	19	95	130	12	<1	0.090	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.11	95	<10	<10	720	0.05	0.0017	591
32S/13E-30F01	10/30/2012	470	60	66	2.50	43	20	75	123	12	<1	0.087	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.13	75	<10	<10	720	<0.05	0.0022	462
32S/13E-30F01	7/24/2012	470	73	66	2.70	36	18	86	120	13	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.019	0.11	86	<10	<10	720	<0.05	0.0015	664
32S/13E-30F01	4/19/2012	450	72	52	1.90	32	15	81	130	13	<1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	81	<10	<10	700	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F01	1/10/2012	460	67	61	2.00	35	17	81	120	11	<1	<0.1	0.12	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	81	<10	<10	720	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F01	11/17/2011	470	70	82	2.40	40	19	78	120	12	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.16	78	<10	<10	720	<0.1	0.0023	438
32S/13E-30F01	7/25/2011	460	66	68	4.40	37	19	78	117.4	12.17	<1	0.100	0.101	<0.01	0.014	0.178	78	<5	<5	720	0.11	0.0027	370
32S/13E-30F01	4/20/2011	460	71	69	2.60	36	14	87	124	12	<1	0.180	0.11	<0.01	<0.005	0.17	87	<2.0	<2.0	730	NA	0.0024	418
32S/13E-30F01	1/24/2011	510	75	64	4.00	34	18	83	140	11	<1.0	0.170	0.11	<0.10	<0.005	<0.1	83	<2.0	<2.0	780	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F01	10/21/2010	540	100	73	2.00	43	21	88	120	13	<1.0	0.067	<0.1	NA	<0.005	<0.3	88	<10	<10	894	<.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F01	7/26/2010	464	74	82.2	2.16	47.9	25.1	88.0	120	12	< 0.50	0.098	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.0817	0.37	88.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	710	0.79	0.0050	200
32S/13E-30F01	4/27/2010	534	72	77.1	2.59	45.8	23.6	100	140	9.8	0.56	0.129	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.112	0.29	100	< 1.0	< 1.0	780	1.02	0.0040	248
32S/13E-30F01	1/28/2010	725	140	99.9	2.70	76.4	35.8	214	170	1.6	0.84	0.120	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.112	0.56	214	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	0.640	0.0040	250
32S/13E-30F01	10/19/2009	522	74	85.6	2.35	52.8	26.3	102	150	13	0.70	0.136	0.13	< 0.10	0.123	0.32	102	< 1.0	< 1.0	770	1.30	0.0043	231
32S/13E-30F01	8/19/2009	648	92	98.9	3.84	63.1	31.9	113	190	10	0.56	NA	< 0.10	0.12	1.03	0.32	113	< 1.0	< 1.0	970	4.52	0.0035	288
32S/13E-30F01	5/12/2009	792	110	108	2.89	80.2	39.9	136	280	NA	NA	NA	< 0.10	NA	0.0353	0.39	136	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	0.281	0.0035	282

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Highway 1, Middle Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30F02	10/11/2016	600	52	50	2.9	89	40	220	140	13	0.089	0.09	0.074	ND	0.025	0.6	220	ND	ND	886	ND	0.0115	87
32S/13E-30F02	7/20/2016	590	51	51	3.0	88	38	220	130	58	0.14	0.091	0.072	<0.010	0.170	0.57	220	<4.1	<4.1	880	0.033	0.0112	89
32S/13E-30F02	4/13/2016	570	51	51	2.9	89	40	200	130	58	0.08	0.1	0.086	<0.010	0.014	0.60	200	<4.1	<4.1	876	<0.030	0.0118	85
32S/13E-30F02	1/13/2016	610	53	51	2.9	89	38	210	140	13	0.14	0.091	0.15	<0.010	0.035	0.47	210	<4.1	<4.1	858	<0.030	0.0089	113
32S/13E-30F02	10/14/2015	570	49	45	2.8	80	35	212	130	13	<1	0.085	<0.10	<0.01	0.20	0.39	212	<10	<10	890	0.078	0.0080	126
32S/13E-30F02	7/15/2015	610	50	51	2.0	88	38	204	140	13	<1	0.091	<0.1	<0.01	0.048	0.30	204	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0060	167
32S/13E-30F02	4/15/2015	570	51	43	2.7	78	34	200	140	13.5	<1	0.085	<0.1	<0.01	0.087	0.42	200	<10	<10	850	<0.05	0.0082	121
32S/13E-30F02	1/14/2015	590	51	42	2.4	80	34	210	140	13	<1	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.014	0.324	210	<10	<10	860	<0.05	0.0064	157
32S/13E-30F02	10/14/2014	600	46	42	2.6	76	32	310	120	12	<1	0.08	<0.1	<0.01	0.22	0.37	310	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0080	124
32S/13E-30F02	7/30/2014	580	49	46	2.6	80	35	210	130	13	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.02	0.27	210	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0055	181
32S/13E-30F02	4/16/2014	590	49	45	3.3	68	30	200	130	12	<1	0.089	<0.1	<0.01	0.011	0.44	200	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0090	111
32S/13E-30F02	1/15/2014	580	50	45	2.7	76	31	190	136	13.1	13.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.054	0.4	190	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0080	125
32S/13E-30F02	10/15/2013	570	50	45	2.7	75	33	190	140	12	<1	0.69	0.19	<0.01	0.099	0.38	190	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0076	132
32S/13E-30F02	7/10/2013	570	50	38	2.6	78	32	190	180	<0.05	<1	0.08	0.13	<0.01	0.14	<0.1	190	<10	<10	880	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F02	4/11/2013	590	50	41	2.6	70	30	190	140	14	<1	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.082	0.43	190	<10	<10	880	<0.05	0.0086	116
32S/13E-30F02	1/15/2013	550	50	44	2.9	72	31	200	140	13	<1	0.09	0.1	<0.01	0.011	0.32	200	<10	<10	880	0.12	0.0064	156
32S/13E-30F02	10/30/2012	610	48	45	3.0	79	34	188	135	13	<1	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.06	0.31	188	<10	<10	890	0.011	0.0065	155
32S/13E-30F02	7/24/2012	590	56	46	3.2	69	30	194	140	14	<1	<0.1	0.11	<0.01	0.038	0.27	194	<10	<10	880	<0.05	0.0048	207
32S/13E-30F02	4/19/2012	600	60	40	2.7	68	30	200	140	14	<1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.01	0.19	0.3	200	<10	<10	890	0.11	0.0050	200
32S/13E-30F02	1/12/2012	610	52	45	3.0	73	32	200	130	12	<1	<0.1	0.25	<0.02	0.29	0.33	200	<10	<10	890	<0.1	0.0063	158
32S/13E-30F02	11/21/2011	580	49	38	2.7	73	30	190	120	13	<1	0.07	<0.1	<0.01	0.022	0.34	190	<10	<10	870	<0.1	0.0069	144
32S/13E-30F02	7/25/2011	590	52	46	5.1	73	31	190	134.3	13.19	<1	<0.1	0.127	<0.1	0.025	0.387	190	<5	<5	900	<0.1	0.0074	135
32S/13E-30F02	4/20/2011	600	54	57	4.2	74	29	200	141	13	<1	0.18	0.17	<0.01	0.025	0.38	200	<2.0	<2.0	920	NA	0.0070	142
32S/13E-30F02	1/24/2011	600	51	43	4.9	71	31	210	140	12	<1.0	0.15	0.12	0.27	0.041	0.3	210	<2.0	<2.0	920	<0.1	0.0059	170
32S/13E-30F02	10/28/2010	610	49	38	2.3	70	30	210	130	11	<1.0	0.10	<0.1	NA	0.0094	<0.3	210	<10	<10	920	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F02	7/26/2010	560	49	45.8	2.95	85.4	36.8	223	130	11	2.5	0.0928	< 0.10	0.13	0.0646	0.59	223	< 1.0	< 1.0	890	< 0.100	0.0120	83
32S/13E-30F02	4/27/2010	634	51	50.3	3.12	87.9	38.6	225	130	10	0.8	0.112	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.615	0.51	225	< 1.0	< 1.0	880	3.28	0.0100	100
32S/13E-30F02	1/28/2010	604	44	52.2	4.47	92.1	38.5	230	150	11	1.4	0.127	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.913	0.48	230	< 1.0	< 1.0	920	4.55	0.0109	92
32S/13E-30F02	10/19/2009	566	49	49.5	2.80	88.3	37.6	240	140	11	1.0	0.0942	0.17	< 0.10	0.924	0.51	240	< 1.0	< 1.0	850	2.15	0.0104	96
32S/13E-30F02	8/19/2009	614	49	51.8	3.19	87.3	36.8	225	130	11	2.00	NA	0.10	< 0.10	2.24	0.54	225	< 1.0	< 1.0	920	19.4	0.0110	91
32S/13E-30F02	5/12/2009	514	54	48.7	3.26	81.1	34.9	206	120	NA	NA	NA	0.11	NA	1.87	0.53	206	< 1.0	< 1.0	890	3.23	0.0098	102
32S/13E-30F02	3/27/1996	678	49	52	3.8	98	42	305	166	49	NA	0.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F02	6/9/1976	637	48	55	2.8	98	43	343	172	17.6	NA	0.1	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F02	1/20/1966	580	68	47	2	94	38	280	152	27	NA	0.08	0.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Highway 1, Deep Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30F03	10/11/2016	680	48	41	2.6	110	49	320	170	ND	0.11	0.056	0.13	0.042	0.02	0.22	320	ND	ND	992	ND	0.0046	218
32S/13E-30F03	7/20/2016	660	47	44	2.9	110	51	320	170	<0.096	<0.080	0.062	0.12	0.032	0.023	0.20	320	<4.1	<4.1	992	0.04	0.0043	235
32S/13E-30F03	4/13/2016	650	47	42	2.7	110	51	310	170	<0.096	0.2	0.072	0.13	0.028	0.021	0.22	310	<4.1	<4.1	981	0.03	0.0047	214
32S/13E-30F03	1/14/2016	580	49	45	2.8	120	52	310	180	0.05	0.1	0.061	0.2	<0.010	0.025	0.21	310	<4.1	<4.1	947	0.054	0.0043	233
32S/13E-30F03	10/14/2015	660	44	38	2.8	100	44	306	160	<0.05	<1	<0.05	0.13	0.028	0.021	0.10	306	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0023	440
32S/13E-30F03	7/15/2015	670	45	45	1.9	120	51	305	170	<0.05	<1	0.060	0.11	0.03	0.019	<0.1	305	<10	<10	990	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	4/15/2015	650	46	35	2.3	99	44	300	170	<0.05	<1	0.056	0.126	0.02	0.015	0.1	300	<10	<10	950	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	1/14/2015	670	46	36	2.2	100	45	310	180	<0.05	<1	0.05	0.121	0.02	0.016	<0.1	310	<10	<10	950	0.01	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	10/14/2014	660	41	35	3.0	99	42	310	150	<0.05	<1	<0.05	<0.1	0.011	0.017	<0.1	310	<10	<10	990	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	7/30/2014	660	44	38	2.6	96	46	300	160	<0.05	<1	0.28	0.12	0.02	0.015	<0.1	300	<10	<10	990	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	4/16/2014	640	44	36	3.3	55	38	310	169	<0.05	<1	0.062	0.12	0.02	0.011	0.11	310	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0025	400
32S/13E-30F03	1/15/2014	650	45	35	2.5	90	41	300	173	<0.05	<1	<0.05	0.13	0.01	0.015	0.12	300	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0027	375
32S/13E-30F03	10/15/2013	670	41	40	2.7	100	44	280	179	<0.05	<1	<0.05	0.14	0.02	0.016	<0.1	280	<10	<10	990	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	7/10/2013	650	50	33	2.4	100	43	290	140	13.5	<1	0.055	<0.1	0.02	0.017	0.23	290	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0046	217
32S/13E-30F03	4/11/2013	670	45	36	2.7	94	42	300	170	<0.05	<1	0.06	0.13	0.02	0.016	0.12	300	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0027	375
32S/13E-30F03	1/15/2013	630	45	36	2.3	92	41	295	180	<0.05	<1	0.06	0.11	<0.01	0.015	<0.1	295	<10	<10	980	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	10/30/2012	650	43	40	3.1	100	46	280	170	<0.05	<1	0.06	<0.1	0.03	0.016	<0.1	280	<10	<10	990	0.02	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	7/24/2012	640	51	36	2.7	81	37	296	180	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.17	<0.01	0.016	0.2	296	<10	<10	990	<0.05	0.0039	255
32S/13E-30F03	4/19/2012	640	54	32	2.3	84	36	290	180	<0.1	<1	<0.1	<0.2	0.01	0.014	<0.2	290	<10	<10	990	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	1/12/2012	660	46	39	2.1	94	42	280	160	<0.1	<1	<0.1	0.2	0.025	0.016	<0.2	280	<10	<10	990	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	11/21/2011	650	43	33	2.6	93	39	290	160	<0.05	<1	0.04	0.15	0.028	0.016	<0.1	290	<10	<10	960	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	7/25/2011	650	47	46	5.1	73	31	190	170.5	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.155	0.02	0.025	<0.1	190	<5	<5	900	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	4/21/2011	650	48	40	3.8	91	34	280	179	<0.05	<1	0.1	0.2	0.029	0.015	0.11	280	<2.0	<2.0	1,000	NA	0.0023	436
32S/13E-30F03	1/24/2011	650	46	36	4.7	87	38	300	170	<0.05	<1.0	0.11	0.17	0.24	0.016	<0.1	300	<2.0	<2.0	990	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	10/28/2010	650	46	37	2.7	100	43	280	160	<0.1	<1.0	0.10	<0.1	NA	0.032	<0.3	280	<10	<10	1,000	0.53	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	7/26/2010	608	45	43.8	2.94	107	46.8	294	160	1.3	0.84	0.0479	< 0.10	0.10	0.129	0.24	294	< 1.0	< 1.0	900	7.55	0.0053	188
32S/13E-30F03	4/27/2010	668	48	40.8	2.91	101	44.7	304	160	0.21	0.84	0.0733	0.14	0.11	0.0694	0.23	304	< 1.0	< 1.0	940	2.62	0.0048	209
32S/13E-30F03	1/28/2010	656	40	43.1	3.91	112	47.2	310	180	< 0.20	2.8	0.0833	0.13	< 0.10	0.287	0.21	310	< 1.0	< 1.0	980	4.80	0.0053	190
32S/13E-30F03	10/19/2009	626	48	43.3	3.14	108	46.2	308	170	< 0.10	1.8	0.0646	0.22	< 0.10	0.255	0.17	308	< 1.0	< 1.0	910	2.09	0.0035	282
32S/13E-30F03	8/19/2009	672	45	43.1	3.15	111	44.3	290	170	< 0.10	2.5	NA	0.14	< 0.10	0.468	0.19	290	< 1.0	< 1.0	980	18.5	0.0042	237
32S/13E-30F03	5/12/2009	678	49	44.8	3.32	109	42.9	276	180	NA	NA	NA	0.17	NA	0.146	0.18	276	< 1.0	< 1.0	960	1.16	0.0037	272
32S/13E-30F03	3/27/1996	686	41	40	3.4	109	48	379	197	0.2	NA	0.13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	6/7/1976	616	43	41	2.6	96	49	333	190	0.4	NA	0.05	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30F03	1/19/1966	642	69	49	4	109	40	321	182	1	NA	0.05	0.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Pier Avenue, Shallow Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30N01	10/12/2016	900	180	130	32	77	61	290	180	ND	0.53	0.19	0.34	0.021	0.11	1.7	290	ND	ND	1420	2.7	0.0094	106
32S/13E-30N01	4/12/2016	790	110	110	27	55	46	230	190	0.21	0.5	0.18	0.42	0.013	0.1	1.7	230	<8.2	<8.2	1,190	1.7	0.0155	65
32S/13E-30N01	10/15/2015	740	120	100	27	52	41	250	190	<0.05	<1	0.18	0.43	0.032	0.072	1.3	250	<10	<10	1,220	1.8	0.0108	92
32S/13E-30N01	4/14/2015	930	190	130	28	69	54	360	170	<0.05	1.4	0.23	0.334	0.01	0.087	1.2	360	<10	<10	1,500	2.5	0.0063	158
32S/13E-30N01	1/14/2015	845	170	110	29.0	71	54	320	180	<0.05	<1	0.21	0.332	0.01	0.087	1.2	320	<10	<10	1,360	2.3	0.0071	140
32S/13E-30N01	10/15/2014	790	140	110	30.0	62	53	300	160	0.68	<1	0.21	0.29	<0.01	0.084	1.2	300	<10	<10	1,350	2.5	0.0086	117
32S/13E-30N01	7/30/2014	800	150	110	27.0	61	52	310	160	<0.05	<1	0.81	0.33	0.01	0.081	1.1	310	<10	<10	1,360	2.4	0.0073	136
32S/13E-30N01	4/16/2014	850	160	112	26.0	55	43	310	170	<0.05	<1	0.20	0.33	0.01	0.077	1.3	310	<10	<10	1,410	2.4	0.0081	123
32S/13E-30N01	1/15/2014	790	154	110	26.0	56	45	260	190	<0.05	<1	0.19	0.41	<0.01	0.077	1.4	260	<10	<10	1,340	2.5	0.0091	110
32S/13E-30N01	10/15/2013	950	200	140	32.0	74	60	330	180	<0.05	<1	0.21	0.33	0.01	0.095	1.3	330	<10	<10	1,570	2.8	0.0065	154
32S/13E-30N01	7/10/2013	830	175	120	29.0	71	54	310	185	<0.05	<1	0.22	0.32	0.01	0.087	0.84	310	<10	<10	1,430	2.3	0.0048	208
32S/13E-30N01	4/10/2013	860	180	120	29.0	67	54	320	180	<0.05	1.1	0.21	0.31	0.01	0.087	1.2	320	<10	<10	1,470	2.5	0.0067	150
32S/13E-30N01	1/14/2013	800	170	120	32.0	66	53	280	200	<0.05	1.1	0.22	0.26	<0.01	0.09	1.2	280	<10	<10	1,380	2.5	0.0071	142
32S/13E-30N01	10/29/2012	900	180	120	34.0	77	60	300	190	<0.05	<1	0.21	0.40	0.011	0.098	1.2	300	<10	<10	1,500	2.8	0.0067	150
32S/13E-30N01	7/23/2012	840	190	120	31.0	56	45	266	200	<0.05	<1	0.22	0.43	<0.01	0.096	1.2	266	<10	<10	1,370	2.3	0.0063	158
32S/13E-30N01	4/18/2012	1,050	280	140	31.0	59	47	330	210	<0.1	1.4	0.2	0.50	<0.01	0.078	1.3	330	<10	<10	1,680	2.4	0.0046	215
32S/13E-30N01	1/9/2012	1,050	260	170	34.0	68	52	307	200	<0.05	2.7	0.21	0.41	<0.01	0.088	1.9	307	<10	<10	1,760	2.9	0.0073	137
32S/13E-30N01	11/17/2011	1,300	360	320	40	90	69	390	220	<0.1	<1	0.23	0.38	0.017	0.11	2.5	390	<10	<10	2,210	3.4	0.0069	144
32S/13E-30N01	7/25/2011	1,680	445	230	42	99	81	380	255.5	<0.05	1.2	0.21	<0.1	<0.01	0.12	3.016	380	<5	<5	2,480	4.2	0.0068	148
32S/13E-30N01	4/20/2011	890	210	130	26	68	46	180	215	<0.05	<1	0.24	0.39	0.013	0.086	4.57	180	<2.0	<2.0	1,550	NA	0.0218	46
32S/13E-30N01	1/24/2011	870	180	100	28	84	46	240	210	<0.05	<1.0	<0.1	0.34	0.12	0.24	3.63	240	<2.0	<2.0	1,430	18	0.0202	50
32S/13E-30N01	10/21/2010	890	190	120	26	58	45	246	200	<0.1	<1.0	<0.1	0.37	NA	0.078	2.3	246	<10	<10	1,498	<0.1	0.0121	83
32S/13E-30N01	7/27/2010	917	200	130	30.0	75.0	56.2	241	220	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.165	0.29	0.23	0.101	2.8	241	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,400	2.61	0.0140	71
32S/13E-30N01	4/27/2010	808	150	130	29	136	55.6	286	210	0.76	1.7	0.171	0.37	0.19	0.276	2.6	286	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	20.4	0.0173	58
32S/13E-30N01	1/26/2010	902	210	155	33.5	156	66.4	307	230	< 0.10	1.7	0.317	0.30	0.12	0.333	3.2	307	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,500	27.3	0.0152	66
32S/13E-30N01	10/20/2009	828	200	159	34.3	118	59.8	238	230	< 0.10	1.3	0.241	0.38	< 0.10	0.157	3.2	238	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	5.33	0.0160	63
32S/13E-30N01	8/20/2009	835	160	150	27.8	121	49.4	235	220	< 0.10	1.3	NA	0.37	0.12	0.228	2.9	235	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,400	15.9	0.0181	55
32S/13E-30N01	5/11/2009	960	180	175	33.5	86.7	46.2	274	220	NA	NA	NA	0.36	NA	0.113	3.2	274	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,500	2.26	0.0178	56

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Pier Avenue, Middle Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30N03	10/12/2016	580	68	62	3.5	80	37	170	140	15	ND	0.088	0.16	ND	0.56	0.76	170	ND	ND	879	0.17	0.0112	89
32S/13E-30N03	7/19/2016	580	66	61	3.6	75	36	160	130	65	0.20	0.084	0.16	<0.010	0.030	0.76	160	<4.1	<4.1	864	<0.030	0.0115	87
32S/13E-30N03	4/12/2016	610	69	60	3.4	75	36	160	130	64	0.16	0.078	0.18	<0.010	0.0095	0.78	160	<4.1	<4.1	895	<0.05	0.0113	88
32S/13E-30N03	1/13/2016	570	72	62	3.4	77	35	160	140	15	0.15	0.083	0.22	<0.010	0.0089	0.66	160	<4.1	<4.1	867	0.079	0.0092	109
32S/13E-30N03	10/15/2015	570	63	54	3.3	69	32	162	130	15	<1	0.0161	0.23	<0.01	0.015	0.56	162	<10	<10	860	<0.05	0.0089	113
32S/13E-30N03	7/16/2015	580	65	65	3.0	81	35	160	140	15	15.3	0.079	0.14	0.45	0.011	0.46	160	<10	<10	880	<0.05	0.0071	141
32S/13E-30N03	4/14/2015	580	65	49	2.9	65	31	160	140	15.2	<1	0.078	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.47	160	<10	<10	860	<0.05	0.0072	138
32S/13E-30N03	1/14/2015	610	68	53	3.0	73	34	170	150	15	<1	0.074	0.151	<0.01	0.0540	0.43	170	<10	<10	870	0.49	0.0063	158
32S/13E-30N03	10/15/2014	560	59	52	3.5	67	32	160	130	14	0.54	0.066	0.14	<0.01	<0.005	0.452	160	<10	<10	890	<0.05	0.0077	131
32S/13E-30N03	7/30/2014	580	65	55	3.2	69	32	170	130	15	<1	<0.1	0.16	<0.01	<0.005	0.34	170	<10	<10	910	<0.05	0.0052	191
32S/13E-30N03	4/16/2014	610	63	55	4.3	65	29	170	140	13.00	<1	0.08	0.15	<0.01	0.058	0.38	170	<10	<10	910	<0.05	0.0060	166
32S/13E-30N03	1/15/2014	610	66	54	3.2	67	31	170	149	14.8	15	<0.1	0.16	<0.01	0.065	0.46	170	<10	<10	910	0.27	0.0070	143
32S/13E-30N03	10/15/2013	580	60	57	3.3	71	32	170	150	14	<1	0.057	0.16	<0.01	0.370	0.41	170	<10	<10	910	0.1	0.0068	146
32S/13E-30N03	7/10/2013	590	60	48	3.1	71	31	160	150	15.1	<1	0.074	0.18	<0.01	1.3	0.17	160	<10	<10	900	0.43	0.0028	353
32S/13E-30N03	4/10/2013	600	66	53	3.3	69	31	160	150	15	<1	0.11	0.2	<0.01	0.064	0.35	160	<10	<10	910	<0.05	0.0053	189
32S/13E-30N03	1/14/2013	570	66	55	3.4	68	30	165	150	15	<1	0.093	0.2	<0.01	0.028	0.27	165	<10	<10	900	0.084	0.0041	244
32S/13E-30N03	10/29/2012	610	60	56	3.7	74	33	155	148	14	<1	0.081	0.2	<0.01	0.027	0.3	155	<10	<10	900	0.04	0.0050	200
32S/13E-30N03	7/23/2012	600	71	56	3.5	61	28	152	200	<0.05	<1	0.1	<0.1	<0.002	0.120	0.3	152	<10	<10	890	0.44	0.0042	237
32S/13E-30N03	4/18/2012	570	80	47	3.0	57	25	150	150	16	<1	0.1	0.3	<0.01	<0.005	0.28	150	<10	<10	880	<0.1	0.0035	286
32S/13E-30N03	1/11/2012	570	67	55	3.9	68	30	140	130	14	<1	0.1	0.2	<0.02	0.0510	0.39	140	<10	<10	870	0.17	0.0058	172
32S/13E-30N03	11/21/2011	600	67	47	3.2	64	28	140	130	15	1.2	0.088	0.2	<0.01	<0.005	0.62	140	<10	<10	850	<0.1	0.0093	108
32S/13E-30N03	7/25/2011	590	67	47	5.0	54	24	290	139.8	15	<1	<0.1	0.2	<0.01	0.0520	0.79	290	<5	<5	890	0.14	0.0118	85
32S/13E-30N03	4/20/2011	580	76	58	4.2	62	23	140	142	16	<1	0.12	0.2	<0.1	0.0510	0.92	140	<2.0	<2.0	890	NA	0.0121	83
32S/13E-30N03	1/24/2011	570	76	48	4.8	55	25	130	130	16	<1.0	0.12	0.2	<0.10	0.0088	1.7	130	<2.0	<2.0	900	<0.1	0.0224	45
32S/13E-30N03	10/21/2010	550	69	59	3.3	65	31	133	130	15	<1.0	<0.1	0.1	NA	<0.005	1.1	133	<10	<10	886	<0.1	0.0159	63
32S/13E-30N03	7/27/2010	528	72	55.1	3.41	68.7	31.0	139	130	15.0	< 0.50	0.0672	0.14	0.11	< 0.00500	1.3	139	< 1.0	< 1.0	860	< 0.100	0.0181	55
32S/13E-30N03	4/27/2010	672	89	60.6	3.65	70.6	32.5	134	130	14.0	< 0.50	0.0779	0.18	0.11	< 0.00500	1.2	134	< 1.0	< 1.0	870	< 0.100	0.0135	74
32S/13E-30N03	1/26/2010	606	110	75.0	4.51	77.8	34.3	126	130	14	1.4	0.0654	0.15	< 0.10	0.0130	1.3	126	< 1.0	< 1.0	990	0.653	0.0118	85
32S/13E-30N03	10/20/2009	806	180	93.3	25.5	92.3	41.5	162	150	9.7	2.2	0.107	0.26	< 0.10	0.245	1.4	162	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	0.344	0.0078	129
32S/13E-30N03	8/20/2009	1,070	190	151	61.6	112	44.2	130	130	16	3.4	NA	0.20	< 0.10	0.151	1.6	130	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,700	1.93	0.0084	119
32S/13E-30N03	5/12/2009	602	97	63.4	3.96	72.9	32.2	122	120	NA	NA	NA	0.22	NA	24	1.2	122	< 1.0	< 1.0	900	2.24	0.0124	81
32S/13E-30N03	3/27/1996	624	70	62	4	78	35	150	161	106.8	NA	0.13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N03	6/7/1976	705	90	54	2.9	99	43	189	168	112.5	NA	0.08	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N03	1/21/1966	804	57	54	3	132	59	410	250	1	NA	0.08	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Pier Avenue, Deep Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-30N02	10/12/2016	1,000	50	77	5	160	69	200	500	0.18	ND	0.15	0.11	ND	ND	0.27	200	ND	ND	1370	ND	0.0054	185
32S/13E-30N02	7/19/2016	1,000	48	78	5	160	68	200	500	0.97	0.17	0.15	0.11	<0.010	<0.0040	0.2	200	<8.2	<8.2	1,350	<0.030	0.0042	240
32S/13E-30N02	4/12/2016	1,000	44	72	4.8	150	67	190	470	1.0	<0.080	0.14	0.096	<0.010	<0.0040	0.21	190	<8.2	<8.2	1,390	<0.030	0.0048	210
32S/13E-30N02	1/13/2016	990	48	74	4.9	150	64	190	520	0.27	0.12	0.14	0.22	<0.010	<0.0040	<0.046	190	<8.2	<8.2	1,300	0.041	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	10/15/2015	1,040	47	64	4.6	140	60	192	480	0.72	<1	0.13	0.18	<0.01	<0.005	<0.10	192	<10	<10	1,350	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/16/2015	1,030	49	82	4.4	170	70	190	480	1.4	1.52	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.11	190	<10	<10	1,360	<0.05	0.0022	445
32S/13E-30N02	4/14/2015	840	47	61	4.3	130	58	190	500	0.576	<1	0.14	<0.3	<0.01	<0.005	<0.3	190	<10	<10	1,330	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	1/14/2015	1,050	50	62	4.2	140	59	190	520	0.40	<1	0.13	0.115	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	190	<10	<10	1,320	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	10/15/2014	1,040	44	65	5.0	140	58	200	440	0.77	<1	0.13	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	200	<10	<10	1,370	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/30/2014	1,020	45	66	4.6	140	60	220	470	0.51	<1	0.10	0.13	<0.01	<0.005	<0.4	220	<10	<10	1,340	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	4/16/2014	1,040	46	66	5.0	120	50	190	520	0.47	<1	0.14	0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	190	<10	<10	1,350	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	1/15/2014	1,060	45	60	4.1	120	49	190	477	0.65	1.1	0.13	0.43	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	190	<10	<10	1,370	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	10/15/2013	1,030	46	70	4.9	140	58	190	541	0.46	<1	0.12	0.18	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	190	<10	<10	1,360	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/10/2013	1,020	50	61	4.5	140	59	185	500	0.63	<1	0.14	0.12	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	185	<10	<10	1,370	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	4/10/2013	1,080	48	60	4.3	120	52	185	500	0.50	<1	0.15	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	185	<10	<10	1,360	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	1/14/2013	1,010	48	63	4.5	120	53	188	530	0.40	<1	0.14	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	188	<10	<10	1,350	0.07	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	10/29/2012	1,030	40	68	5.0	140	58	180	500	<0.25	<1	0.14	<0.5	<0.01	<0.005	<0.5	180	<10	<10	1,360	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/23/2012	1,040	54	63	4.5	110	48	188	510	0.13	<1	0.15	0.15	<0.01	0.01	<0.1	188	<10	<10	1,360	<0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	4/18/2012	990	60	56	4.2	110	47	190	560	0.14	<1	0.12	0.21	<0.01	<0.005	0.28	190	<10	<10	1,360	<0.1	0.0047	214
32S/13E-30N02	1/11/2012	1,040	49	64	4.9	130	54	180	460	1.30	<1	0.17	0.16	<0.02	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,360	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	11/21/2011	1,020	46	57	4.5	130	54	180	450	0.15	<1	0.15	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,360	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/25/2011	1,050	50	81	7.7	150	62	180	479.1	0.15	<1	0.16	0.144	<0.01	0.006	<0.1	180	<5	<5	1,370	0.49	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	4/20/2011	1,030	52	63	5.4	130	44	180	508	0.17	<1	0.19	0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	180	<2.0	<2.0	1,380	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	1/24/2011	1,050	50	60	6.4	120	49	190	490	0.24	<1.0	0.17	0.17	<0.10	0.064	<0.1	190	<2.0	<2.0	1,380	0.12	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	10/21/2010	1,040	48	52	3.5	100	45	181	460	0.15	<1.0	<0.1	<0.1	NA	<0.005	<0.3	181	<10	<10	1,377	<0.1	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	7/27/2010	777	57	67.6	7.31	141	58.5	190	470	0.3	3.5	0.138	< 0.10	0.11	0.102	0.28	190	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	3.43	0.0049	204
32S/13E-30N02	4/27/2010	800	93	71.9	12.50	108	46.3	159	300	7.0	3.2	0.123	0.13	0.11	0.0776	0.7	159	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	3.27	0.0075	133
32S/13E-30N02	2/25/2010	1,000	48	71.4	4.70	141	58.1	195	490	0.16	< 0.50	0.15	0.15	< 0.10	0.0393	0.16	195	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	3.30	0.0033	300
32S/13E-30N02	2/25/2010	1,010	74	76.9	10.2	138	55.8	195	440	0.13	2.4	0.142	0.16	< 0.10	0.0579	0.24	195	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,400	1.69	0.0032	308
32S/13E-30N02	1/26/2010	970	50	74.2	4.77	152	62.2	195	510	0.14	< 0.50	0.129	0.11	< 0.10	< 0.00500	0.16	195	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	< 0.100	0.0032	313
32S/13E-30N02	10/20/2009	2,080	690	274	151	239	101.0	220	400	< 0.10	7.0	0.201	0.16	0.87	0.398	2.0	220	< 1.0	< 1.0	2,800	5.50	0.0029	345
32S/13E-30N02	8/20/2009	1,350	500	199	82.2	123	49.0	199	220	6.4	6.3	NA	0.23	0.14	0.339	2.8	199	< 1.0	< 1.0	2,100	4.91	0.0056	179
32S/13E-30N02	5/11/2009	1,290	170	129	52	137	66.9	176	470	NA	NA	NA	0.18	NA	0.128	0.56	176	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,800	5.24	0.0033	304
32S/13E-30N02	3/27/1996	1,050	50	71	5.5	145	60	243	516	0.9	NA	0.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	6/7/1976	1,093	48	62	4.7	150	60	248	484	0	NA	0.13	0.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32S/13E-30N02	1/21/1966	1,069	54	71	5	148	63	232	483	0	NA	0.12	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Green



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-31H10	10/12/2016	700	33	40	3.2	120	59	380	170	ND	0.22	0.062	0.18	0.012	0.15	0.12	380	ND	ND	1040	5.3	0.0036	275
32S/13E-31H10	7/20/2016	630	33	42	4.4	99	57	370	150	<0.096	0.3	0.068	0.14	<0.01	0.19	0.14	370	<8.2	<8.2	991	8.9	0.0042	236
32S/13E-31H10	4/13/2016	670	37	46	3.4	120	57	350	180	<0.096	0.21	0.078	0.19	0.011	0.23	0.14	350	<8.2	<8.2	1,030	6.7	0.0038	264
32S/13E-31H10	1/13/2016	380	37	49	9.9	6.8	46	170	54	<0.022	0.43	0.044	0.088	0.014	0.084	0.19	210	34	<4.1	603	2.2	0.0051	195
32S/13E-31H10	10/14/2015	320	32	33	2.7	17	48	216	68	<0.05	<1	0.089	0.12	0.016	0.098	<0.10	227	11	<10	600	1.4	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	7/15/2015	330	34	44	3.4	15	54	195	81	<0.05	<1	0.082	<0.1	<0.01	0.081	<0.1	213	18	<10	610	0.98	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	4/16/2015	660	35	33	2.7	99	48	360	170	<0.05	<1	0.083	0.163	<0.01	0.17	<0.1	360	<10	<10	1,000	4.6	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	1/14/2015	760	55	56	3.0	110	50	300	250	<0.05	<1	0.11	0.159	0.021	0.17	<0.1	300	<10	<10	1,070	4.2	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	10/16/2014	720	41	46	3.7	110	53	330	200	<0.05	<1	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	0.17	<0.1	330	<10	<10	1,090	6.5	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	7/30/2014	660	34	35	2.4	95	49	420	160	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.16	<0.01	0.17	<0.1	420	<10	<10	1,040	6.5	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	4/17/2014	890	55	70	5.4	100	45	250	380	<0.05	<1	0.15	0.12	0.01	0.31	0.13	250	<10	<10	1,260	4.9	0.0024	423
32S/13E-31H10	1/16/2014	900	57	66	4.60	110	50	240	360	<0.05	<1	0.180	0.2	0.02	0.32	<0.1	240	<10	<10	1,260	6.0	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	10/16/2013	690	30	40	3.40	100	49	340	190	<0.05	<1	0.091	0.14	<0.01	0.23	<0.1	340	<10	<10	1,050	7.4	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	7/11/2013	860	60	50	4.40	110	47	240	340	<0.05	<1	0.18	0.15	0.02	0.28	<0.1	240	<10	<10	1,230	4.9	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	4/11/2013	900	60	69	4.60	110	47	250	350	0.82	<1	0.2	0.12	0.03	0.28	<0.2	250	<10	<10	1,250	5.7	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	1/16/2013	820	66	76	5.00	100	47	260	320	<0.1	<1	0.21	0.13	<0.01	0.31	<0.2	260	<10	<10	1,230	4.2	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	10/30/2012	780	65	75	4.70	100	46	255	280	<0.05	<1	0.19	0.14	0.04	0.23	<0.1	255	<10	<10	1,190	4	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	7/25/2012	830	76	80	5.30	96	45	250	310	<0.05	<1	0.22	0.15	0.04	0.24	<0.1	250	<10	<10	1,220	6.7	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	4/19/2012	790	87	69	4.50	52	37	250	270	<0.1	<1	0.19	0.21	0.05	0.17	<0.2	250	<10	<10	1,180	4	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	1/12/2012	760	76	85	4.00	79	40	270	190	<0.1	<1	0.23	0.21	0.069	0.23	<0.2	270	<10	<10	1,150	4.8	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	11/21/2011	720	39	38	3.40	96	43	320	180	<0.05	3.5	0.079	0.19	0.013	0.17	<0.1	320	<10	<10	1,050	4.8	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H10	7/25/2011	760	69	66	6.40	80	35	310	208.8	<0.05	<1	0.16	0.17	0.041	0.23	0.199	310	<5	<5	1,170	5.3	0.0029	348
32S/13E-31H10	1/24/2011	310	98	22	8.1	34	9.2	19.0	53	<0.05	<1.0	<0.1	0.2	4.42	0.4	0.63	19.0	<2.0	<2.0	480	10	0.0064	156
32S/13E-31H10	10/28/2010	290	81	26	9.3	64	11	160.0	68	<0.1	<1.0	<0.1	0.2	NA	0.85	0.36	160.0	<10	<10	520	38	0.0044	225
32S/13E-31H10	7/26/2010	438	85	34.3	1.93	61.7	30.4	30.0	210	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.0435	0.58	0.22	1.46	0.32	30.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	690	36	0.0038	266
32S/13E-31H10	4/26/2010	560	83	47.7	5.7	86.1	48.3	62	310	< 0.10	0.84	< 0.02	< 0.1	0.56	2.54	0.31	62.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	880	233	0.0037	268
32S/13E-31H10	1/27/2010	460	130	45.0	25.4	682	124	112	100	0.56	NA	< 0.0200	0.21	0.25	32.4	0.49	112.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	760	4,360	0.0038	265
32S/13E-31H10	10/20/2009	362	92	39.6	2.92	19.2	45.1	76.8	110	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.0697	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.242	0.39	80.0	3.2	< 1.0	590	11.4	0.0042	236
32S/13E-31H10	8/19/2009	420	160	48.4	3.37	49.9	20.4	17.6	54	< 0.10	1.1	NA	< 0.10	0.25	1.76	0.68	17.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	690	242	0.0043	235
32S/13E-31H10	5/16/1983	665	35	40	NA	85	65	360	90	< 4	NA	NA	0.2	NA	0.01	NA	360	ND	ND	950	0.10	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Blue



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-31H11	10/12/2016	780	41	49	3.9	120	57	350	220	ND	0.12	0.097	0.16	0.021	0.28	0.16	350	ND	ND	1100	8.10	0.0039	256
32S/13E-31H11	7/20/2016	420	120	64	6.8	4.3	38	60	39	<0.096	0.097	0.12	0.059	0.084	0.084	0.59	89	29	<4.1	617	9.0	0.0049	203
32S/13E-31H11	4/13/2016	410	110	64	604	3.9	40	51	56	<0.096	<0.080	0.11	0.058	0.084	0.053	0.58	92	41	<4.1	628	6.7	0.0053	190
32S/13E-31H11	1/13/2016	450	120	70	7.7	4.5	36	49	65	<0.022	<0.080	0.11	0.095	0.11	0.072	0.76	86	37	<4.1	675	8.6	0.0063	158
32S/13E-31H11	10/14/2015	350	110	69	9.2	3.7	31	42	74	<0.05	<1	0.16	<0.10	0.099	0.036	0.44	75	33	<10	670	5.7	0.0040	250
32S/13E-31H11	7/15/2015	380	120	85	11.0	4.3	35	40	85	<0.05	<1	0.19	<0.1	0.1	0.05	0.409	65	25	<10	690	9.6	0.0034	293
32S/13E-31H11	4/16/2015	400	120	66	7.6	4.9	36	54	100	<0.05	<1	0.17	<0.1	0.088	0.039	0.481	76	22	<10	700	6.6	0.0040	249
32S/13E-31H11	1/14/2015	420	125	68	7.0	6.4	37	45	126	<0.05	<1	0.15	<0.1	0.097	0.038	0.39	65	20	<10	720	3.5	0.0031	325
32S/13E-31H11	10/16/2014	370	120	78	13.0	4.2	29	53	77	<0.05	<1	0.17	<0.1	0.11	0.040	0.35	88	<10	<10	740	4.5	0.0029	343
32S/13E-31H11	7/30/2014	450	120	71	4.4	9.6	43	53	130	0.13	<1	0.15	0.12	0.1	0.078	0.29	73	20	<10	800	8	0.0024	414
32S/13E-31H11	4/17/2014	370	120	89	14.0	2.4	17	76	39	<0.05	<1	0.16	<0.1	0.12	0.03	0.43	121	45	<10	720	3.7	0.0036	279
32S/13E-31H11	1/16/2014	350	122	89	15	2	18	68	42	<0.05	<1	0.17	0.1	0.09	0.026	0.48	125	57.5	<10	710	2.3	0.0039	254
32S/13E-31H11	10/16/2013	360	100	98	20	3.1	15	66	36	<0.05	<1	0.19	<0.1	0.11	0.057	0.38	139	73	<10	710	4.1	0.0038	263
32S/13E-31H11	7/11/2013	370	140	70	6.3	4	23	82	40	0.4	<1	0.2	0.11	0.11	0.043	0.44	117	35	<10	730	3.2	0.0031	318
32S/13E-31H11	4/11/2013	340	90	81	14	2.9	18	78	30	<0.05	<1	0.19	0.12	0.07	0.046	0.3	155	77.5	<10	650	3.2	0.0033	300
32S/13E-31H11	1/16/2013	360	107	99	7.1	3.3	24	110	36	<0.05	<1	0.25	<0.1	<0.01	0.048	0.4	165	55	<10	720	3.7	0.0037	268
32S/13E-31H11	10/30/2012	380	97	100	6.4	4.5	24	130	38	<0.05	<1	0.28	<0.1	0.1	0.09	0.2	168	38	<10	720	6.1	0.0021	485
32S/13E-31H11	7/25/2012	240	49	56	11	5.4	22	99	43	<0.05	<1	0.16	0.19	0.023	0.11	<0.1	132	33	<10	470	6.6	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H11	4/19/2012	380	100	87	5.5	3.5	26	150	79	<0.1	<1	0.27	0.26	0.09	0.033	0.68	180	30	<10	750	1.6	0.0068	147
32S/13E-31H11	1/12/2012	480	96	110	4.9	5.6	33	154	95	<0.1	<1	0.28	<0.2	0.11	0.01	0.306	180	26	<10	850	0.2	0.0032	314
32S/13E-31H11	11/21/2011	390	90	78	4.6	5.2	24	111	86	<0.05	<1	0.19	0.13	0.092	0.014	0.28	128	17	<10	720	0.5	0.0031	321
32S/13E-31H11	7/25/2011	260	29	23	5.3	8.7	20	84	80	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.199	0.072	0.041	<0.1	89	<5	<5	440	2.7	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H11	4/21/2011	580	118	70	19	49	17	8.8	274	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.29	0.109	0.091	0.4	11.3	2.5	<2.0	950	NA	0.0034	295
32S/13E-31H11	1/24/2011	680	110	60	17	64	22	5.0	330	<0.05	<1.0	<0.1	0.22	0.96	0.16	0.31	11.2	6.2	<2.0	1,040	10.0	0.0028	355
32S/13E-31H11	10/21/2010	770	100	68	12	88	31	14.0	380	<0.1	<1.0	<0.1	0.28	NA	0.054	<0.3	14.0	<10	<10	1,163	2.2	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H11	7/26/2010	783	130	80.1	8.58	142	42.0	2.8	450	< 0.10	< 0.50	< 0.0200	0.26	0.31	3.97	0.8	2.8	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	593	0.0059	169
32S/13E-31H11	4/26/2010	1,130	160	70.2	6.48	208	50.7	8.4	530	< 0.10	0.56	< 0.02	0.23	0.54	3.10	1.0	8.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,600	383	0.0061	165
32S/13E-31H11	1/27/2010	1,740	430	55.6	4.98	282	43.0	< 1.0	680	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.0819	0.14	0.41	9.41	2.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	2,300	170	0.0047	215
32S/13E-31H11	10/20/2009	2,250	1,000	19.5	2.40	487	22.5	5.0	410	< 0.10	0.98	0.0532	0.13	< 0.10	13.1	4.5	5.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	3,100	236	0.0045	222
32S/13E-31H11	8/19/2009	322	150	93.2	16.7	23.9	12.1	3.0	4.0	< 0.10	1.3	NA	0.19	0.5	0.7	0.74	23.0	20.0	< 1.0	640	153	0.0049	203
32S/13E-31H11	5/16/1983	840	80	90	NA	100	50	250	160.0	< 4	NA	ND	0.2	NA	0.14	NA	250.0	ND	ND	1,200	0.10	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Silver



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-31H12	4/21/2011	410	97	100	7.2	3.5	21	80	134	<0.05	<1	0.23	0.18	0.097	0.065	0.42	100	20	<2.0	770	NA	0.0043	231
32S/13E-31H12	1/24/2011	440	92	90	9.2	3.4	27	90	140	<0.05	<1.0	0.25	0.11	0.94	0.041	0.35	110	20	<2.0	810	2.2	0.0038	263
32S/13E-31H12	10/21/2010	460	90	110	15	6.8	32	94	140	<0.1	<1.0	0.2	0.1	NA	0.1	0.38	124	30	<10	868	3.5	0.0042	237
32S/13E-31H12	7/26/2010	478	83	109	5.94	52.9	30.4	122.0	94	< 0.10	<0.50	0.255	< 0.10	0.41	0.477	0.56	130.0	8.0	< 1.0	730	61.0	0.0067	148
32S/13E-31H12	4/26/2010	452	83	83	7.42	29.3	34.5	72.0	190	< 0.1	0.56	0.134	< 0.10	0.65	0.702	0.4	86.0	14.0	< 1.0	810	71.0	0.0048	208
32S/13E-31H12	1/27/2010	496	71	92.2	10.6	22.9	39.1	13.0	230	<0.10	< 0.50	0.323	< 0.10	0.20	0.604	0.29	51.0	38.0	< 1.0	780	54.4	0.0041	245
32S/13E-31H12	10/20/2009	564	71	80.8	8.63	33.2	49.8	49.6	310	<0.10	< 0.50	0.148	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.337	0.32	64.0	14.4	< 1.0	850	20.0	0.0045	222
32S/13E-31H12	8/19/2009	522	180	148	71.6	95.2	8.42	30.0	3.5	<0.10	1.7	NA	0.24	0.52	2.36	0.76	170	140	< 1.0	1,000	278	0.0042	237
32S/13E-31H12	5/16/1983	630	40	40	NA	90	50	330	80	< 4	NA	NA	0.1	NA	0.02	NA	330	ND	ND	900	0.05	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Community Services District, Well No. 8



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-31H09	10/12/2016	720	46	49	2.8	120	56	370	170	0.029	0.18	0.069	0.12	0.021	0.041	0.18	370	ND	ND	1070	0.36	0.0039	256
32S/13E-31H09	7/20/2016	680	45	50	2.9	120	56	370	160	0.18	0.14	0.075	0.15	0.013	0.049	0.16	370	<8.2	<8.2	1,060	0.33	0.0036	281
32S/13E-31H09	4/13/2016	670	43	48	2.9	110	57	350	160	<0.096	0.2	0.062	0.14	0.012	0.056	0.18	350	<8.2	<8.2	1,040	0.46	0.0042	239
32S/13E-31H09	1/12/2016	630	48	48	2.8	110	54	350	180	0.051	0.14	0.042	0.24	0.017	0.047	0.36	350	<8.2	<8.2	1,100	0.46	0.0075	133
32S/13E-31H09	10/14/2015	680	43	44	3.1	100	50	360	160	<0.05	<1	0.089	0.28	0.02	0.033	<0.10	360	<10	<10	1,060	0.18	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	7/15/2015	680	43	52	2.4	120	56	360	170	<0.05	<1	0.079	0.11	0.01	0.033	<0.1	360	<10	<10	1,070	0.13	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	4/16/2015	680	49	41	2.4	100	47	350	170	<0.05	<1	0.068	0.114	<0.01	0.039	<0.1	350	<10	<10	1,030	0.47	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	10/16/2014	670	40	43	2.8	110	50	3500	150	<0.05	<1	0.055	0.103	<0.01	0.03	<0.1	350	<10	<10	1,060	0.064	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	7/30/2014	670	43	43	2.2	110	48	360	160	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.15	<0.01	0.029	<0.1	360	<10	<10	1,070	0.057	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	4/15/2014	680	42	43	3.3	87	43	340	170	<0.05	<1	0.09	0.11	<0.01	0.023	<0.1	340	<10	<10	1,070	0.05	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	1/16/2014	680	45	42	2.6	100	46	360	171	<0.05	<1	<0.05	0.13	<0.01	0.032	<0.1	360	<10	<10	1,060	0.18	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	10/16/2013	670	40	44	2.6	100	47	350	180	0.47	<1	<0.05	0.15	<0.01	0.03	<0.1	350	<10	<10	1,053	0.11	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	7/10/2013	670	44	43	2.8	110	52	350	180	<0.05	<1	0.072	0.12	<0.01	0.032	<0.1	350	<10	<10	1,070	0.11	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	4/11/2013	720	43	40	2.7	98	46	350	170	<0.05	<1	0.072	0.14	<0.01	0.029	<0.1	350	<10	<10	1,070	0.12	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	1/16/2013	660	43	43	2.7	100	47	360	180	<0.05	<1	0.07	0.1	<0.01	0.031	<0.1	360	<10	<10	1,060	0.130	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	10/30/2012	660	40	44	2.9	110	49	345	170	<0.05	<1	0.071	0.14	<0.01	0.03	<0.1	345	<10	<10	1,070	0.086	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	7/24/2012	700	47	44	2.8	93	45	356	180	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.17	<0.01	0.029	<0.1	356	<10	<10	1,070	0.660	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	4/25/2012	680	48	44	2.7	95	43	350	200	<0.1	<1	<0.1	0.26	<0.01	0.032	<0.2	350	<10	<10	1,070	0.200	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	1/10/2012	690	45	44	2.6	100	44	340	160	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.2	<0.01	0.024	<0.1	340	<10	<10	1,070	0.100	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	11/22/2011	690	41	39	2.7	100	46	350	160	<0.1	<1	0.046	<0.2	0.013	0.03	<0.2	350	<10	<10	1,010	0.0	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H09	7/25/2011	690	44	39	4.5	86	40	340	166.9	<0.05	<1	<0.1	0.145	<0.01	0.026	<0.1	340	<5	<5	1,070	<0.1	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Yellow



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
32S/13E-31H13	10/12/2016	410	80	87	4.3	4.2	43	190	22	ND	ND	0.18	0.04	0.055	0.072	0.29	220	33	ND	678	2.3	0.0036	276
32S/13E-31H13	7/20/2016	510	91	99	5.1	2.4	34	170	19	<0.096	<0.080	0.22	0.043	0.054	0.038	0.43	210	44	<4.1	694	1.2	0.0047	212
32S/13E-31H13	4/13/2016	450	94	99	4.6	2.5	33	150	25	<0.096	<0.080	0.22	0.054	0.045	0.035	0.44	200	51	<4.1	701	1.2	0.0047	214
32S/13E-31H13	1/13/2016	460	99	97	4.8	2.6	32	150	30	<0.022	<0.080	0.19	0.084	<0.010	0.038	0.53	190	43	<4.1	717	0.33	0.0054	187
32S/13E-31H13	10/14/2015	370	85	91	4.8	3.1	32	159	45	<0.05	<1	0.23	<0.10	0.060	0.043	0.26	189	30	<10	710	0.30	0.0031	327
32S/13E-31H13	7/15/2015	390	90	99	4.4	2.7	34	145	55	<0.05	<1	0.21	<0.1	0.06	0.034	0.24	185	40	<10	730	0.24	0.0027	375
32S/13E-31H13	4/16/2015	360	89	86	4.8	2.6	31	137	58	<0.05	<1	0.20	<0.1	0.057	0.030	0.266	172	35	<10	680	0.42	0.0030	335
32S/13E-31H13	1/14/2015	390	90	84	4.8	2	31	140	61	<0.05	<1	0.18	<0.1	0.059	0.035	0.24	170	30	<10	670	0.47	0.0026	383
32S/13E-31H13	10/16/2014	370	80	84	5.0	3.2	32	146	59	<0.05	<1	0.19	<0.1	0.055	0.044	0.18	170	24	<10	720	0.61	0.0023	444
32S/13E-31H13	7/30/2014	380	86	81	4.2	3.6	35	158	61	<0.05	<1	0.16	<0.1	0.05	0.047	0.17	175	17	<10	730	0.25	0.0020	506
32S/13E-31H13	4/17/2014	380	84	86	5.2	3	26	120	87	<0.05	<1	0.18	<0.1	0.08	0.032	0.3	143	23	<10	730	0.45	0.0036	280
32S/13E-31H13	1/16/2014	390	89	91	5.0	4.1	34	119	103	<0.05	<1	0.20	<0.1	0.06	0.043	0.34	136	17	<10	740	0.30	0.0038	262
32S/13E-31H13	10/16/2013	410	84	87	4.7	5.3	33	114	130	<0.05	<1	0.17	<0.1	0.08	0.053	0.3	124	10	<10	760	0.28	0.0036	280
32S/13E-31H13	7/11/2013	420	80	70	4.8	4.5	35	116	120	<0.05	<1	0.19	<0.1	0.06	0.047	0.21	136	20	<10	760	0.19	0.0026	381
32S/13E-31H13	4/11/2013	450	77	77	4.7	5.8	38	113	150	<0.05	<1	0.19	<0.1	0.06	0.069	0.2	128	15	<10	780	0.15	0.0026	385
32S/13E-31H13	1/15/2013	420	74	78	4.7	7.0	40	110	180	<0.05	<1	0.18	<0.1	<0.01	0.087	<0.1	125	15	<10	810	0.55	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H13	10/30/2012	380	88	99	5.7	3.3	30	160	63	<0.05	<1	0.25	<0.1	0.08	0.035	0.3	168	7.5	<10	740	0.33	0.0034	293
32S/13E-31H13	7/25/2012	390	108	107	5.5	2.7	29	13	66	<0.05	<1	0.28	<0.1	0.079	0.0037	0.23	168	155	<10	750	0.84	0.0021	470
32S/13E-31H13	4/19/2012	390	110	83	4.3	2.5	26	400	68	<0.1	<1	0.22	0.23	0.09	0.032	0.39	420	20	<10	790	0.24	0.0035	282
32S/13E-31H13	1/12/2012	410	94	95	4.5	3.0	28	300	68	<0.1	<1	0.24	<0.2	0.1	0.032	0.31	320	20	<10	760	0.89	0.0033	303
32S/13E-31H13	11/21/2011	410	94	83	4.6	3.4	30	152	72	<0.05	<1	0.21	<0.1	0.09	0.035	0.3	160	8	<10	730	0.65	0.0032	313
32S/13E-31H13	7/25/2011	420	90	84	7.1	4.4	31	148	91.8	<0.05	<1	0.20	<0.1	0.071	0.046	0.297	150	2.5	<5	760	1.90	0.0033	302
32S/13E-31H13	4/21/2011	380	88	110	6.3	4.0	27	140	101	<0.05	<1	0.41	0.14	0.07	0.13	0.33	140	<2.0	<2.0	750	N/A	0.0038	267
32S/13E-31H13	1/24/2011	430	83	73	6	6.3	31	160	100	<0.05	<1.0	0.22	0.11	0.66	0.078	0.28	160	<2.0	<2.0	780	0.49	0.0034	296
32S/13E-31H13	10/21/2010	410	87	100	3.9	6.0	33	148	100	<0.1	<1.0	0.14	<0.1	NA	0.087	<0.3	148	<10	<10	796	0.66	NA	NA
32S/13E-31H13	7/26/2010	446	94	93.0	8.81	10.2	32.0	38.4	120	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.142	< 0.10	0.32	0.196	0.48	56.0	17.6	< 1.0	700	22.4	0.0051	196
32S/13E-31H13	4/26/2010	416	96	87.6	9.86	14.8	37.1	46.0	150	< 0.1	0.63	0.132	< 0.10	0.39	0.579	0.44	58.0	12.0	< 1.0	780	56.2	0.0046	218
32S/13E-31H13	1/27/2010	498	89	79.6	10.2	15.6	38.0	31.0	180	< 0.10	0.56	0.132	< 0.10	0.19	0.283	0.38	51.0	20.0	< 1.0	810	23.6	0.0043	234
32S/13E-31H13	10/20/2009	446	100	97.1	12.8	16.4	37.9	26.6	180	< 0.10	0.56	0.168	0.2	< 0.10	0.180	0.42	42.6	16.0	< 1.0	760	18.9	0.0042	238
32S/13E-31H13	8/19/2009	426	160	101	18.9	93.2	29.1	64.4	36	< 0.10	0.98	NA	0.2	0.31	5.490	0.60	84.4	20.0	< 1.0	790	682	0.0038	267
32S/13E-31H13	5/16/1983	770	60	70	NA	90	70	330	120	9	NA	NA	0.1	NA	0.02	NA	330	ND	ND	1,100	0.24	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Dunes, Middle Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
12N/36W-36L01	10/12/2016	890	35	72	3.8	140	56	190	430	0.42	0.11	0.17	0.036	ND	ND	0.12	190	ND	ND	1220	0.037	0.0034	292
12N/36W-36L01	7/19/2016	920	37	69	3.6	130	50	180	430	1.9	0.25	0.15	0.043	<0.010	<0.0040	0.10	180	<8.2	<8.2	1,200	<0.030	0.0027	370
12N/36W-36L01	4/12/2016	860	38	65	3.5	130	49	180	390	2.0	<0.080	0.16	0.036	<0.010	<0.0040	0.12	180	<8.2	<8.2	1,210	<0.05	0.0032	317
12N/36W-36L01	1/14/2016	890	36	64	3.4	130	49	180	410	0.47	<0.080	0.15	0.062	<0.010	<0.0040	0.10	180	<8.2	<8.2	1,210	0.070	0.0028	360
12N/36W-36L01	10/15/2015	920	37	63	4.2	120	47	180	400	0.68	<1	0.15	<0.20	<0.01	<0.005	<0.20	180	<10	<10	1,210	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/16/2015	930	39	74	2.8	140	50	180	410	1.2	<1	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	180	<10	<10	1,210	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	4/14/2015	890	38	55	3.1	110	44	180	440	0.759	1.0	0.16	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,160	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	1/13/2015	880	39	59	3.0	120	45	180	440	0.584	<1	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	180	<10	<10	1,160	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	10/15/2014	910	34	58	3.7	120	43	180	380	0.950	<1	0.14	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,210	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/30/2014	890	36	61	3.2	120	47	180	390	0.603	<1	0.12	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,220	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	4/16/2014	910	36	46	2.6	76	27	180	440	0.77	<1	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	180	<10	<10	1,200	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	1/16/2014	910	35	60	3.1	110	42	180	416	1.00	1.1	0.14	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,190	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	10/16/2013	910	40	63	4.5	120	43	170	460	0.76	<1	0.13	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	170	<10	<10	1,210	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/10/2013	910	39	54	3.2	120	42	175	430	0.78	<1	0.14	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	175	<10	<10	1,210	0.18	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	4/11/2013	890	38	59	3.6	110	43	180	420	0.82	<1	0.16	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,200	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	1/15/2013	870	39	61	3.4	110	41	178	440	0.57	<1	0.15	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	178	<10	<10	1,190	0.13	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	10/31/2012	910	35	66	4.0	130	46	165	400	1.60	<1	0.16	0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.5	165	<10	<10	1,200	<0.05	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/24/2012	880	43	65	3.9	110	41	168	420	<0.05	<1	0.16	<0.1	<0.01	0.02	<0.1	168	<10	<10	1,190	0.19	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	4/18/2012	880	47	52	3.2	95	36	180	450	0.42	<1	0.12	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,190	<0.1	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	1/11/2012	790	41	64	4.1	120	44	170	380	1.30	<1	0.19	0.18	<0.02	<0.005	<0.2	170	<10	<10	1,190	<0.1	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	11/21/2011	910	39	55	3.5	110	40	180	380	0.37	<1	0.16	<0.2	<0.01	<0.005	<0.2	180	<10	<10	1,200	<0.1	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/25/2011	890	41	65	5.7	110	43	170	408.9	0.39	<1	0.15	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	170	<5	<5	1,200	0.024	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	4/21/2011	890	42	61	4.2	100	30	170	415	0.60	<1	0.19	0.07	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	170	<2.0	<2.0	1,200	NA	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	1/24/2011	890	41	55	5.1	98	36	180	400	0.50	<1.0	0.20	0.15	<0.10	<0.005	<0.1	180	<2.0	<2.0	1,200	<0.1	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	10/21/2010	910	38	76	3.6	130	47	169	400	0.39	<1.0	0.10	<0.1	NA	<0.005	<0.3	169	<10	<10	1,213	<0.1	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	7/27/2010	707	36	64.2	3.70	127	47.4	182	420	0.40	< 0.50	0.158	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.00500	0.11	182	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	< 0.100	0.0031	327
12N/36W-36L01	4/26/2010	860	42	70.3	4.13	129	48.9	191	400	0.45	0.77	0.223	< 0.1	0.15	0.057	0.14	191	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	4.53	0.0033	300
12N/36W-36L01	10/21/2009	856	38	72.0	4.64	131	48.2	192	420	0.49	0.84	0.150	0.12	< 0.10	0.0994	0.13	192	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	1.68	0.0034	292
12N/36W-36L01	8/20/2009	890	39	78.0	4.21	138	48.1	184	390	0.49	0.56	NA	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.185	0.14	184	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	2.03	0.0036	279
12N/36W-36L01	5/11/2009	832	63	83.8	4.88	111	45.4	204	330	NA	NA	NA	0.12	NA	0.551	0.22	204	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	4.02	0.0035	286
12N/36W-36L01	3/26/1996	882	35	66	4.8	124	47	233	408	2	NA	0.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L01	6/8/1976	936	38	72	3.5	130	48	223	423	0.6	NA	0.15	0.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Oceano Dunes, Deep Well



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
12N/36W-36L02	10/12/2016	820	99	120	6.6	110	50	270	240	ND	2	0.35	0.084	0.14	0.17	0.58	270	ND	ND	1230	0.1	0.0059	171
12N/36W-36L02	7/19/2016	820	97	110	6.2	95	45	270	240	<0.096	2	0.33	0.081	0.1	0.15	0.65	270	<8.2	<0.82	1,220	0.14	0.0067	149
12N/36W-36L02	4/12/2016	800	96	100	6	94	44	270	230	<0.096	1.8	0.32	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.81	270	<8.2	<0.82	1,240	0.37	0.0084	119
12N/36W-36L02	1/14/2016	860	96	110	6.4	99	47	260	230	<0.018	1.6	0.34	0.10	0.078	0.17	0.65	260	<8.2	<8.2	1,240	1.9	0.0068	148
12N/36W-36L02	10/15/2015	800	89	96	6.0	91	0.15	266	230	<0.05	2.2	0.32	0.22	0.098	0.15	0.37	266	<10	<10	1,220	0.32	0.0042	241
12N/36W-36L02	7/16/2015	840	97	120	5.9	110	46	260	240	<0.05	2.44	0.34	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.59	260	<10	<10	1,230	0.16	0.0061	164
12N/36W-36L02	4/14/2015	800	98	88	5.3	83	39	270	240	<0.05	2.9	0.33	0.104	0.089	0.13	0.380	270	<10	<10	1,180	0.40	0.0039	258
12N/36W-36L02	1/13/2015	820	100	91	5.5	86	39	250	250	<0.05	2.2	0.31	0.105	0.09	0.13	0.322	250	<10	<10	1,190	0.077	0.0032	311
12N/36W-36L02	10/15/2014	800	88	96	6.4	91	40	260	210	<0.05	2.1	0.32	<0.1	0.092	0.14	0.358	260	<10	<10	1,230	0.12	0.0041	246
12N/36W-36L02	7/30/2014	800	98	99	5.8	88	39	280	210	<0.05	2.4	0.28	0.11	0.09	0.14	0.19	280	<10	<10	1,240	0.27	0.0019	516
12N/36W-36L02	4/16/2014	820	95	89	6.3	73	31	280	210	<0.05	2.3	0.31	<0.1	0.09	0.13	0.35	280	<10	<10	1,240	0.22	0.0037	271
12N/36W-36L02	1/16/2014	800	100	87	5	76	33	270	230	<0.05	2.3	0.31	0.23	0.09	0.14	0.44	270	<10	<10	1,230	0.41	0.0044	227
12N/36W-36L02	10/16/2013	810	90	110	6.4	91	40	260	240	<0.05	2.2	0.32	<0.1	0.1	0.15	0.32	260	<10	<10	1,220	0.54	0.0036	281
12N/36W-36L02	7/10/2013	790	105	94	5.8	88	38	260	240	<0.05	2.5	0.34	<0.1	0.08	0.13	0.11	260	<10	<10	1,240	0.31	0.0010	955
12N/36W-36L02	4/11/2013	830	100	99	6.2	83	37	260	220	<0.05	2.2	0.35	<0.1	0.098	0.14	0.45	260	<10	<10	1,240	0.60	0.0045	222
12N/36W-36L02	1/15/2013	770	110	110	6.7	84	38	265	220	<0.05	2.8	0.36	<0.1	0.02	0.14	0.20	265	<10	<10	1,240	0.61	0.0018	550
12N/36W-36L02	10/31/2012	800	100	120	7.3	90	39	265	200	<0.1	2.4	0.4	0.34	0.12	0.14	0.34	265	<10	<10	1,250	0.30	0.0034	294
12N/36W-36L02	7/24/2012	800	134	125	7.4	83	35	277	200	<0.05	2.3	0.42	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.31	277	<10	<10	1,250	0.52	0.0023	432
12N/36W-36L02	4/18/2012	770	130	95	6.2	75	33	270	210	0.42	4	0.35	0.36	0.12	0.13	<0.2	270	<10	<10	1,250	0.77	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L02	1/11/2012	900	122	110	7.2	95	37	290	170	<0.1	4.8	0.48	0.28	<0.02	0.17	0.45	290	<10	<10	1,250	1.80	0.0037	271
12N/36W-36L02	11/21/2011	780	130	95	6.1	77	33	270	160	<0.1	<1	0.4	<0.2	<0.01	0.13	0.45	270	<10	<10	1,240	0.40	0.0035	289
12N/36W-36L02	7/25/2011	790	129	110	9.1	74	33	280	177	<0.05	2.3	0.36	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.51	280	<5	<5	1,280	2.30	0.0040	252
12N/36W-36L02	4/21/2011	770	120	90	5.3	86	26	280	206	<0.05	2.3	0.24	0.26	0.14	0.004	0.57	280	<2.0	<2.0	1,270	NA	0.0048	211
12N/36W-36L02	1/24/2011	800	120	95	7.6	75	30	300	190	<0.05	2.3	0.39	0.16	1.31	0.13	0.53	300	<2.0	<2.0	1,270	1.40	0.0044	226
12N/36W-36L02	10/21/2010	770	120	130	7.6	89	44	275	160	<0.1	3.4	0.48	<0.1	NA	0.15	0.54	275	<10	<10	1,293	0.12	0.0045	222
12N/36W-36L02	7/27/2010	737	110	121	7.81	91.1	38.9	268	190	< 0.10	< 0.50	0.427	0.10	0.77	0.180	0.80	268	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	0.845	0.0073	138
12N/36W-36L02	4/26/2010	720	100	116	6.88	85.4	32.4	215	210	1.5	0.77	0.382	0.2	0.28	0.167	0.7	215	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,100	3.870	0.0070	143
12N/36W-36L02	10/21/2009	638	99	113	6.15	81.6	23.0	172	200	< 0.10	3.2	0.268	0.33	57	0.128	0.61	172	< 1.0	< 1.0	940	0.255	0.0062	162
12N/36W-36L02	8/20/2009	785	100	131	6.66	89.8	36.6	290	190	< 0.10	3.8	NA	0.15	0.27	0.307	0.75	290	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,200	0.830	0.0075	133
12N/36W-36L02	5/11/2009	775	120	132	7.24	84	39.7	294	180	NA	NA	NA	0.18	NA	0.426	0.78	294	< 1.0	< 1.0	1,300	0.958	0.0065	154
12N/36W-36L02	3/26/1996	772	127	130	8.7	86	36	390	148	0.2	NA	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12N/36W-36L02	6/8/1976	820	126	118	6.6	94	44	393	184	0	NA	NA	0.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Appendix A: NCMA Sentry Wells Water Quality Data, Mountain View Road, Well No. 3



Well	Date	TDS	Chloride	Sodium	Potassium	Calcium	Magnesium	Bicarbonate as CaCO3	Sulfate	Nitrate (as N)	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	Boron	Fluoride	Iodide	Manganese	Bromide	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate as CaCO3	Hydroxide as CaCO3	Specific Conductivity	Iron	Bromide / Chloride Ratio	Chloride / Bromide Ratio
12N/35W-32C03	10/13/2016	310	64	68	2.9	14	6.5	53	25	8.1	0.12	0.088	0.08	ND	ND	0.18	53	ND	ND	433	ND	0.0028	356
12N/35W-32C03	7/20/2016	300	66	65	2.8	13	6.4	57	26	35	<0.08	0.087	0.03	<0.010	<0.0040	0.16	57	<4.1	<4.1	450	0.039	0.0024	413
12N/35W-32C03	4/13/2016	290	65	66	2.8	14	6.5	51	26	36	0.086	0.083	0.039	<0.010	<0.0040	0.22	51	<4.1	<4.1	438	0.08	0.0034	295
12N/35W-32C03	1/14/2016	290	69	68	2.9	14	6.3	50	27	8.6	<0.08	0.094	0.083	<0.010	<0.0040	0.16	50	<4.1	<4.1	430	0.079	0.0023	431
12N/35W-32C03	10/14/2015	280	61	57	2.6	12	5.8	51	28	8.4	<1	0.090	<0.10	<0.01	<0.005	<0.10	51	<10	<10	430	0.33	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	7/14/2015	280	64	67	2.7	14	6.2	50	30	8.0	<1	0.10	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	50	<10	<10	440	0.22	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	4/15/2015	280	62	52	2.4	12	5.4	51	30	7.8	<1	0.081	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.11	51	<10	<10	420	0.11	0.0018	564
12N/35W-32C03	1/14/2015	290	63	56	2.3	13	5.8	51	30	8.2	<1	0.077	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.1	51	<10	<10	420	0.38	0.0016	630
12N/35W-32C03	10/16/2014	270	55	54	2.7	13	5.7	51	26	7.3	0.3	0.069	<0.1	<0.01	0.005	<0.1	51	<10	<10	430	0.35	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	7/30/2014	280	60	58	1.9	14	6.5	60	29	7.3	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	<0.1	60	17	<10	450	0.16	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	4/15/2014	270	57	55	2.2	12	5	54	29	7.1	<1	0.096	<0.1	<0.01	<0.005	0.11	54	<10	<10	430	0.21	0.0019	518
12N/35W-32C03	1/16/2014	300	62	57	2.8	14	6.3	54	35	8.1	8.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.008	0.12	54	<10	<10	450	0.47	0.0019	517
12N/35W-32C03	10/16/2013	310	58	62	2.9	15	6.4	54	38	7.5	<1	0.06	<0.1	<0.01	0.009	0.1	54	<10	<10	450	0.21	0.0017	580
12N/35W-32C03	7/11/2013	290	60	45	2.4	14	5.9	61	30	7.4	<1	0.071	<0.1	<0.01	0.006	<0.1	61	<10	<10	440	0.17	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	4/12/2013	330	58	55	2.9	16	6.6	60	35	7.5	<1	0.091	<0.1	<0.01	0.019	0.1	60	<10	<10	460	0.49	0.0017	580
12N/35W-32C03	1/15/2013	290	62	57	2.8	15	6.3	55	38	8.3	<1	0.089	<0.1	<0.01	0.01	<0.1	55	<10	<10	470	0.23	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	10/30/2012	330	57	60	3.3	19	7.5	60	36	7.8	<1	0.09	<0.1	<0.01	0.033	<0.1	60	<10	<10	470	1.9	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	7/25/2012	330	67	61	3.3	17	6.4	59	35	8.2	<1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	0.068	<0.1	59	<10	<10	460	0.49	NA	NA
12N/35W-32C03	4/19/2012	370	74	52	2.9	30	12	120	58	5	<1	0.17	0.2	<0.01	0.056	<0.2	120	<10	<10	580	1.3	NA	NA